

BKB, HO SKEDS RELEASED

Minneapolis, MN---The University of Minnesota men's athletic department today announced its 1988-89 varsity basketball and hockey schedules.

The Gopher basketball team opens play Saturday, Nov. 26, at home in an afternoon game again + Ball State. The Gophers play 10 non-conference games, seven at home in Williams Arena, and completes its schedule with 18 games against fellow Big Ten opponents. Minnesota will play 16 home games this coming season.

Additional home opponents in December include Youngstown State, Maryland Eastern Shore, Florida International, U. of Detroit, Chicago State, and Kansas State on Jan. 7, 1989. Minnesota then plays its regular Big Ten double round robin schedule of 18 games, nine home and nine on the road.

Non-conference road opponents include games at Drake, Marquette and Northern Illinois.

Last season Minnesota finished with a 10-18 record overall and was 4-14 in the Big Ten. The Gophers return all but two members of last year's squad under head coach Clem Haskins entering his third season at Minnesota.

The Minnesota hockey Gophers, coming off a WCHA championship season and a third consecutive trip to the NCAA championship tournament, begins its 1988-89 season with a road trip to Wisconsin Oct. 14-15.

The hockey Gophers have a schedule that calls for 40 regular season outings. Included are 35 league games against fellow members of the WCHA (28), and seven more against Hockey East Association (HEA) members. This is the final year of the agreement for regular season league games against HEA teams.

Non-conference games call for visits to Mariucci Arena by Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute (RPI) Dec. 10-11, and the U. of Alaska-Fairbank for a single game Jan. 3.

The only other non WCHA action for Minnesota calls for a second trip in three years to the U. of Alaska-Anchorage's Jeep/Nissan Tournament Dec. 17-18. The Gophers play 21 home games this season.

Following regular season play, the Gophers enter the WCHA playoffs with hopes of again reaching the Second Annual WCHA Final Four championships at the St. Paul Civic Center Sunday and Monday, March 5-6.

The ultimate hope of head coach Doug Woog's fourth Gopher hockey team is to make it to the NCAA championships a fourth straight year. The tournament next March 30-31 and April 1 is also at the St. Paul Civic Center. The University of Minnesota will be the host school for the NCAA Division I hockey championships.

It was also recently announced that this year's Gopher home hockey games will have starting times one-half hour earlier than in past seasons. That means evening games at Mariucci Arena begin at 7:05 p.m. with afternoon contests scheduled to face off at 1:35 p.m. Minnesota finished last season as WCHA champions with a 28-7 league record, and ended 34-10 for all games.

---UM---

(MORE)

1988-89 MINNESOTA VARSITY BASKETBALL SCHEDULE (home games in CAPS):

Nov. 26-BALL STATE, Nov. 29-YOUNGSTOWN STATE, Dec. 3-MARYLAND EASTERN SHORE, Dec. 10-FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL, Dec. 13-at Drake, Dec. 17-at Marquette, Dec. 21-DETROIT, Dec. 23-at Northern Illinois.

Jan. 2-CHICAGO STATE, Jan. 4-at Wisconsin, Jan. 7-KANSAS STATE, Jan. 12-at Michigan, Jan. 14-IOWA, Jan. 18-PURDUE, Jan. 21-at Northwestern, Jan. 26-ILLINOIS, Jan. 28-at Michigan State.

Feb. 1-OHIO STATE, Feb. 4-at Indiana, Feb. 8-WISCONSIN, Feb. 11-MICHIGAN, Feb. 18-at Iowa, Feb. 23-at Purdue, Feb. 25-INDIANA.

Mar. 2-at Illinois, Mar. 4-NORTHWESTERN, Mar. 8-MICHIGAN STATE, Mar. 11-at Ohio State.

---UM---

1988-89 GOPHER VARSITY HOCKEY SCHEDULE (home games in CAPS):

Oct. 14/15-at Wisconsin, Oct. 21/22-DENVER, Oct. 28/29-NORTH DAKOTA.

Nov. 4/5-at Northern Michigan, Nov. 11-NORTHEASTERN, Nov. 12-PROVIDENCE, Nov. 18/19-at Minnesota-Duluth, Nov. 25/26-at Colorado College **.

Dec. 2/3-MINNESOTA-DULUTH, Dec. 10/11-R.P.I., Dec. 17/18-at Jeep/Nissan Tournament, Anchorage, AK., Dec. 22/23-MICHIGAN TECH, Dec. 29/30-at Denver.

Jan. 3-ALASKA-FAIRBANKS, Jan. 6-MAINE, Jan. 7-LOWELL, Jan. 13/14-NORTHERN MICHIGAN, Jan. 20-at Boston College, Jan. 21-at Boston University, Jan. 23-at New Hampshire, Jan. 27/28-COLORADO COLLEGE.

Feb. 3/4-at Michigan Tech, Feb. 10/11-at North Dakota, Feb. 17/18-WISCONSIN.

Feb. 25/27-First Round WCHA Playoffs (sites and times TBA).

Mar. 5/6-WCHA Final Four Playoffs, St. Paul Civic Center.

Mar. 30/31, Apr. 1-NCAA Championship Tournament, St. Paul Civic Center.

** - series to be played at the Air Force Academy Arena.

---UM---

BASEBALL AWARDS ANNOUNCED

Paul Weinberg, senior first baseman and tri-captain from St. Paul, swept major honors at the 5th Annual Golden Gopher Dugout Club Awards Banquet held Sunday at the Holiday Inn Metrodome Hotel in Minneapolis.

Weinberg earned the Paul Molitor Batting Champion trophy by posting the highest average on the team for all games, .381.

He was also named recipient of the Richard "Chief" Siebert Memorial MVP trophy, and the David Chelesnik, Jr. Memorial Award for persaverance and dedication. Both the latter awards, as were others announced, were voted on by the team players and coaching staff members.

Other awards included Gopher Dugout Club Player Of The Year to senior third baseman and tri-captain Jeff Goergen of Owatonna, the George Thomas Most Improved Player trophy to junior outfielder Vince Palyan of New Brighton, the David Winfield Pitcher Of The Year trophy to senior Darren Knight of Anoka, and the Paul Fortin Scholarship/Athlete trophy to freshman catcher/pitcher Dan Wilson of Barrington, IL.

At the end of the program, head coach John Anderson announced that junior outfielders J.T. Bruett of Oconomowoc, WI, and Jay Kvasnicka of Delano were elected co-captains of the 1989 Gopher varsity.

---UM---



Sports NEWS

June 9, 1988
For Release Upon Receipt

FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

HASKINS COMPLETES BASKETBALL RECRUITING

Robert Graves, a 6-4 guard-forward from Seneca High School in Louisville, KY, has signed a national letter of intent in basketball with the University of Minnesota.

Graves is the third high school student athlete to commit to the Golden Gophers and completes this year's recruiting for Head Coach Clem Haskins.

Signing with the U of M earlier were Bob Martin, a 7-1 center from Apple Valley, MN, and Kelvin Hammonds, a 6-2 guard from Macon, GA.

Graves averaged 19.2 points, 7.0 rebounds and 5.0 assists per game as a senior for a team that went only 8-16. "It was a rebuilding year," Graves said, "and we were a much better team my sophomore and junior seasons when we went 20-6 and 20-11."

"Right now I'm ecstatic," Graves said. "I'm really looking forward to coming to the University of Minnesota. I was used inside most of the time in high school, but I feel I can play either guard or forward. And I'm ready to go!"

"We feel that Robert is a fine prospect," Coach Haskins said. "He is a very good athlete with exceptional quickness. He needs to develop his strength and get some experience, but all of that will come in time."

An indication of the high regard held for Graves is the fact that he has been selected to play in the Kentucky-vs-Indiana High School All-Star games June 18 and 25.

--UM--

June 15, 1988



Sports NEWS

FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

GOLDEN GOPHERS NAME MCKINNIE ASSISTANT BASKETBALL COACH

Silas McKinnie has been named by University of Minnesota Head Basketball Coach Clem Haskins his newest assistant, with that appointment pending final approval of the U of M Board of Regents.

McKinnie joins the Golden Gophers after four years on the staff at the University of South Alabama. He first served there as an assistant basketball coach and this past year as the assistant athletic director.

Prior to that, McKinnie held positions as an assistant coach at the University of Alabama, at Rice University and at Kentucky State where he also served as the head coach for one season.

A product of Detroit, MI, the 42-year old McKinnie was graduated from Robichaud High School in Dearborn Heights in 1964. He attended the University of Iowa and had an outstanding athletic career there before being graduated in 1968.

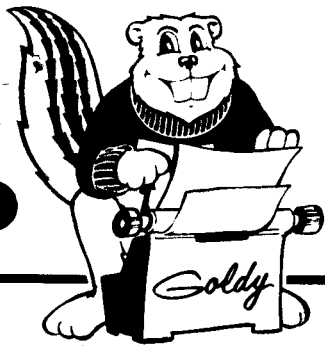
McKinnie played professional football for five years including stints with the Saskatchewan Rough Riders in the Canadian Football League and with the St. Louis Cardinals and Kansas City Chiefs in the National Football League.

A speech and dramatics art major with a B.A. degree, McKinnie will join the Golden Gophers July 1 when summer camp evaluations and preparations for recruiting move into high gear.

"I'm very excited about coaching at Minnesota," McKinnie said. "I've known Coach Haskins since he was a player at Western Kentucky, and I look forward to being associated with a man who shows such intense interest in his players on and off the floor. It's that kind of relationship which should make our recruiting much easier."

Haskins appeared equally pleased with the addition of McKinnie to his staff. "Silas is a very mature individual with exceptional credentials," Haskins said. "He brings experience in coaching and recruiting to Minnesota and will provide a lot of pluses in our total basketball program."

--UM--



Sports NEWS

FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

MINNESOTA BASKETBALL



1988-89

This pre-season basketball prospectus has been prepared by the University of Minnesota Sports Information Office. Any requests for additional information should be directed to Bob Peterson, Director, or Tom Greenhoe, or Dana Noel, Assistant Directors. Please call: (612) 625-4090, or write:

208 Bierman Field Athletic Building
516 15th Avenue S.E.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, MN 55455

1988-89 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PRE-SEASON OUTLOOK

Minnesota made progress in 1987-88. Maybe the scoreboard didn't reflect that progress as often as Coach Clem Haskins would have liked, but it was apparent in the play of the still-youthful Golden Gophers.

Now Haskins is about to embark upon his third season at Minnesota, and with ten lettermen expected to be joined by two transfers, a redshirt freshman and three incoming freshmen, hopes are high that the Golden Gophers can continue progressing in 1988-89 and improve upon last year's record of 10-18.

Losses from last year's squad do not appear to be devastating. True, Haskins has said goodbye to Tim Hanson, Dave Holmgren and Kim Zurcher, but expectations are that there are players in camp who can pick up that slack.

Eight of the 10 returning lettermen have been in Minnesota's starting lineup at one time or another during the past two years, and Richard Coffey, a 6-6 junior forward, started all 28 games last season.

Coffey and Willie Burton, a 6-7 junior, give the Golden Gophers....for the first time in Haskins' tour of duty at Minnesota....some experience at forward. And that's not all.

Burton led Minnesota in scoring last year with 384 points for an average of 13.7 per game. He also topped the Golden Gophers in blocked shots, and he garnered 158 rebounds.

Coffey, called "The most aggressive player in the Big Ten" by veteran coach Bob Knight of Indiana, paced Minnesota in the rebounding department with 244 and an average of 8.7 enroute to the Big Ten individual rebounding crown. He also averaged 9.3 points per outing.

Walter Bond, a 6-5 sophomore, also lettered last year and gives Minnesota additional experience at forward, and Haskins again expects to make use of a handful of "swing" players who can be used up front or in the backcourt.

Most experienced guard returning is Ray Gaffney, a 6-2 senior who is the only final-year performer listed on the current roster. He's a three-year letterman for the Golden Gophers.

Melvin Newbern, a 6-4 junior, lettered last year when ranking second among Minnesota scorers with 296 points. He also tied for top team honors in assists with 67 and led the Golden Gophers in steals with 76.

Other lettermen guards returning are Connell Lewis, a 6-1 junior; Kevin Lynch, a 6-5 sophomore; and Terence Williams, a 6-1 junior. Lynch started eight Big Ten games last year, and may be the leader among that delegation.

At center, Haskins has two lettermen available. They are Jim Shikenjanski, a 6-9 junior, and Marlon Maxey, a 6-8 sophomore. Shikenjanski has the experience to make a significant contribution this season after finishing last year with a 7.5 scoring average and a 4.2 rebound average.

Erik Wilson, a 6-10 center, was redshirted last season and could figure in Haskins' plans this year. Two transfers also are available....Scott Gutzmann, a 6-3 guard, and Rob Metcalfe, a 6-6 junior who could play either guard or forward.

Incoming freshmen also will get a good look and they include Kelvin Hammonds, a 6-3 guard; Robert Graves, a 6-4 guard-forward; and Bob Martin, a 7-0 center.

1988-89 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA MEN'S BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

TENTATIVE

<u>DATE</u>	<u>OPPONENT</u>	<u>SITE</u>	<u>TIME</u>
Sat. Nov. 26	BALL STATE	Williams Arena	1:05 CST
Tue. Nov. 29	YOUNGSTOWN STATE	Williams Arena	7:05 CST
Sat. Dec. 3	MARYLAND-EASTERN SHORE	Williams Arena	1:05 CST
Sat. Dec. 10	FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL	Williams Arena	7:05 CST
Tue. Dec. 13	Drake	Des Moines, IA	7:35 CST
Sat. Dec. 17	Marquette	Milwaukee, WI	1:00 CST
Wed. Dec. 21	DETROIT	Williams Arena	7:05 CST
Fri. Dec. 23	Northern Illinois	DeKalb, IL	7:05 CST
Fri. Dec. 30	UNIVERSITY OF DENVER	Williams Arena	7:05 CST
Wed. Jan. 4	Wisconsin	Madison, WI	9:00 CST
Sat. Jan. 7	KANSAS STATE	Williams Arena	1:35 CST
Thu. Jan. 12	Michigan	Ann Arbor, MI	8:00 EST
Sat. Jan 14	IOWA	Williams Arena	2:05 CST
Wed. Jan. 18	PURDUE	Williams Arena	7:05 CST
Sat. Jan. 21	Northwestern	Evanston, IL	7:00 CST
Thu. Jan. 26	ILLINOIS	Williams Arena	7:05 CST
Sat. Jan 28	Michigan State	East Lansing, MI	8:00 EST
Wed. Feb. 1	OHIO STATE	Williams Arena	7:05 CST
Sat. Feb. 4	Indiana	Bloomington, IN	8:00 EST
Wed. Feb. 8	WISCONSIN	Williams Arena	7:05 CST
Sat. Feb. 11	MICHIGAN	Williams Arena	12:05 CST
Sat. Feb. 18	Iowa	Iowa City, IA	7:00 CST
Thu. Feb. 23	Purdue	West Lafayette, IN	8:05 EST
Sat. Feb. 25	INDIANA	Williams Arena	2:05 CST
Thu. Mar. 2	Illinois	Champaign, IL	7:00 CST
Sat. Mar. 4	NORTHWESTERN	Williams Arena	7:05 CST
Wed. Mar. 8	MICHIGAN STATE	Williams Arena	7:05 CST
Sat. Mar. 11	Ohio State	Columbus, OH	8:00 EST

Head Coach Clem Haskins

Assistant Coaches Al Brown

Silas McKinnie

Don Evans

Dan Kosmoski

OFFICE TELEPHONE: 612/625-3085

1988-89 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

PRE-SEASON BASKETBALL ROSTER

NO.	NAME	POS.	HGT.	WGT.	AGE	YEAR	HOMETOWN (HIGH SCHOOL)
40	Walter Bond*	F	6-5	220	19	So.	Chicago, IL (Collins)
34	Willie Burton**	F	6-7	210	20	Jr.	Detroit, MI (DePorres)
33	Richard Coffey**	F	6-6	212	22	Jr.	Aurora, NC
30	Ray Gaffney**	G	6-2	193	22	Sr.	Dayton, OH (Dunbar)
16	Robert Graves	G	6-4	175	18	Fr.	Louisville, KY (Seneca)
5	Mario Green	G	6-2	186	21	So.	Freeport, Bahamas
25	Scott Gutzmann	G	6-3	195	21	So.	Faribault, MN
4	Kelvin Hammonds	G	6-3	185	20	Fr.	Macon, GA (Northeast)
15	Connell Lewis*	G	6-1	175	20	Jr.	Detroit, MI (Cass Tech)
3	Kevin Lynch*	G	6-5	185	19	So.	Bloomington, MN (Jefferson)
55	Bob Martin	C	7-0	220	18	Fr.	Apple Valley, MN
32	Marlon Maxey*	C	6-8	218	19	So.	Chicago, IL (Julian)
31	Rob Metcalfe	G	6-6	205	20	Jr.	Wisconsin Rapids, WI (Lincoln)
20	Melvin Newbern*	G	6-4	200	20	Jr.	Toledo, OH (Scott)
45	Jim Shikenjanski**	C	6-9	230	20	Jr.	Rockton, IL (Honenegah)
11	Terence Williams**	G	6-1	180	20	Jr.	Ecorse, MI
24	Erik Wilson	C	6-10	200	19	Fr.	Detroit, MI (Henry Ford)

NUMERICAL

3	Kevin Lynch*	G	6-5	185	19	So.	Bloomington, MN (Jefferson)
4	Kelvin Hammonds	G	6-3	185	20	Fr.	Macon, GA (Northeast)
5	Mario Green	G	6-2	186	21	So.	Freeport, Bahamas
11	Terence Williams**	G	6-1	180	20	Jr.	Ecorse, MI
15	Connell Lewis*	G	6-1	175	20	Jr.	Detroit, MI (Cass Tech)
16	Robert Graves	G	6-4	175	18	Fr.	Louisville, KY (Seneca)
20	Melvin Newbern*	G	6-4	200	20	Jr.	Toledo, OH (Scott)
24	Erik Wilson	C	6-10	200	19	Fr.	Detroit, MI (Henry Ford)
25	Scott Gutzmann	G	6-3	195	21	So.	Faribault, MN
30	Ray Gaffney**	G	6-2	193	22	Sr.	Dayton, OH (Dunbar)
31	Rob Metcalfe	G	6-6	205	20	Jr.	Wisconsin Rapids, WI (Lincoln)
32	Marlon Maxey*	C	6-8	218	19	So.	Chicago, IL (Julian)
33	Richard Coffey**	F	6-6	212	22	Jr.	Aurora, NC
34	Willie Burton**	F	6-7	210	20	Jr.	Detroit, MI (DePorres)
40	Walter Bond*	F	6-5	220	19	So.	Chicago, IL (Collins)
45	Jim Shikenjanski**	G	6-1	180	20	Jr.	Ecorse, MI
55	Bob Martin	C	7-0	220	18	Fr.	Apple Valley, MN

1988-89 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA BASKETBALL SQUAD BREAKDOWN

Lettermen Lost (3)

Tim Hanson
David Holmgren
Kim Zurcher

Lettermen Returning (10)

Walter Bond
Willie Burton
Richard Coffey
Ray Gaffney
Connell Lewis
Kevin Lynch
Marlon Maxey
Melvin Newbern
Jim Shikenjanski
Terence Williams

Non-Lettering Returnees: (2)

Mario Green
Erik Wilson

Transfers (2)

Scott Gutzman
Ron Metcalf

Freshmen (3)

Robert Graves
Kelvin Hammonds
Bob Martin

40 WALTER BOND - 6-5, 220, sophomore from Chicago, Illinois...came to the University of Minnesota from Collins High School in Chicago....an all-around student athlete there...president of his high school journalism club, treasurer of AFRO Club, voted Most Likely to Succeed as a senior....won four letters in basketball, four in baseball and three in football at Collins....named All-City two straight years in baseball and as a senior in basketball....also an All-State choice in basketball in 1987....selected to the All-Public League baseball team that same year as a first baseman....won his first varsity "M" as a freshman.... likes to cook and rates pizza his favorite food....ranks The Color Purple his favorite movie....has a collegiate goal of helping the Golden Gophers be a success and to receive his degree....aim in life is to be happy, successful in business and a financial success....is the nephew of former Minnesota Twins player Walter Bond....born 2-1-69.

RECORD	GP	FGM-FGA	.PCT	FTM-FTA	.PCT	REB	AVG	TP	AVG.	HI
1987-88	26	29-55	.527	10-11	.909	14	0.8	73	4.1	14

34 WILLIE BURTON - 6-7, 210, junior from Detroit, Michigan....Became a part of the University of Minnesota program during the 1986-87 season....arrived after a fine career in both academics and athletics at DePorres High School in Detroit.... earned Second Honors award at DePorres with a 3.6 grade point average....won three prep letters in basketball and two in baseball....was a two-year All-City selection in basketball and also gained All-State recognition as both a junior and senior.... received All-America nominations from McDonalds, the National High School Association, Nike, Converse, and from the Catholic High School Association.... averaged 22 points and 12 rebounds a game as a senior at DePorres....calls a tip dunk over three opponents in tournament play during his final campaign his most memorable moment in high school sports....likes music....interested in mathematics and hopes someday to teach in that field....calls hamburgers or pizza his favorite food....rates Running Scared his favorite movie and Master of the Game his favorite book....patterned his athletic life after Magic Johnson....hopes to be the best player possible and become a success either as a teacher or participant....believes working hard pays off....calls Terry Cummings his favorite sports hero....started 18 games for the Gophers as a sophomore....won Gopher Hustle Award for '86-'87... Led Gophers in scoring with 384 points last year....was Minnesota's Co-MVP.... in Pre-Education at Minnesota....born 5-26-68.

RECORD	GP	FGM-FGA	.PCT	FTM-FTA	.PCT	REB	AVG	TP	AVG.	HI
1986-87	28	96-211	.455	48-74	.649	118	4.2	243	8.7	17
1987-88	28	142-275	.516	97-136	.713	158	5.6	384	13.7	26
Career	56	238-486	.490	145-210	.690	276	4.9	627	11.2	26

33 RICHARD COFFEY - 6-6, 212, junior from Aurora, North Carolina....joined the Golden Gophers after a stint with Uncle Sam as a member of the airborne....has excellent athletic credentials from both the military and high school levels.... won three letters in basketball and two in football (as a defensive back) at Aurora....was an All-Conference selection in basketball as a senior....averaged 18 points and 11 rebounds that final campaign before receiving his diploma in 1983. Added three years of armed forces basketball while in the Army.... averaged 14 points and 11 rebounds a game in 1985-86....was tabbed his teams MVP and earned a spot on the All-Army armed forces basketball team....enjoys swimming....majoring in criminology at the University of Minnesota....lists seafood as his favorite food and Beverly Hills Cop as his top movie....has patterned himself after his father....goals include excelling in basketball and graduating from the University of Minnesota....when looking ahead 15 years sees himself married with a family and financially secure....ranks Michael Jordan as his favorite sports hero....started all 28 games last season....was Minnesota's rebound leader in his first two years with Gophers....was Minnesota's Co-MVP last season....born 9-2-65.

RECORD	GP	FGM-FGA	.PCT	FTM-FTA	.PCT	REB	AVG	TP	AVG	HI
1986-87	28	83-179	.464	27-41	.659	181	6.5	193	6.9	16
1987-88	28	108-211	.512	44-74	.595	244	8.7	260	9.3	17
CAREER	56	191-390	.490	71-115	.617	425	7.6	453	8.1	17

30 RAY GAFFNEY - 6-2, 193, senior from Dayton, Ohio....became a part of the University of Minnesota scene after posting an outstanding career as a student-athlete at Dunbar High School in Dayton....was an honor student there....won varsity letters in baseball and track in addition to basketball....was an All-City choice for two years in both baseball and basketball....gained All-State and prep All-America honors as a senior....led his prep team to the state championship with a 24-point average....calls putting a game into overtime with a clutch basket as a junior his top sports thrill....likes to listen to music in his spare time....hopes someday to play basketball professionally....became a part of Minnesota's Iron Five as a freshman, played in 22 games, started 11, and won his first varsity M....received Outstanding Student-Athlete of the Year award from the U of M's black student organization in 1986....was Minnesota's Most Improved Player Award Winner last year....majoring in business with an eye on a law career....believes hard work and keeping God in his life will pay off....rates Michael Jordan his favorite sports hero and has patterned his life after his parents....born 11/21/67.

RECORD	GP	FGM FGA	.PCT	FTM-FTA	.PCT	REB	AVG	TP	AVG	HI
1985-86	22	61-144	.424	18-25	.720	38	1.7	140	6.4	17
1986-87	27	80-184	.435	29-40	.725	45	1.7	191	7.1	17
1987-88	28	108-193	.560	18-28	.643	42	1.6	254	9.4	22
CAREER	77	249-521	.478	65-93	.699	125	1.6	585	7.6	22

5 MARIO GREEN - 6-2, 186, freshman from Freeport, Bahamas....casts his lot with the University of Minnesota for the third time in 1988-89....came to the Golden Gophers after receiving his high school diploma from Hawksbill High School in Freeport....competed in both basketball and volleyball at Hawksbill....averaged 35 points, 10 rebounds, and 13 assists a game as a senior there....named to the All-Bahamian basketball team after that final campaign there and then named the Most Valuable Player in all of the Bahamian high schools....is a music and electronics buff and earned two honor certificates in electronics at the high school level....also likes to disco and is a superb swimmer....calls Julius Erving his favorite sports hero but admits patterning himself after his father....aims to be the best player he can....after basketball wants to be a technician and financially secure with a family....shoulder surgery sidelined him during 1986-87 season....born 5/11/66.

RECORD	GP	FGM-FGA	.PCT	FTM-FTA	.PCT	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG	HI
1987-88	8	1-3	.333	2-4	.500	6	0.8	4	0.5	2

15 CONNELL LEWIS - 6-1, 175, junior from Detroit Michigan....Became a part of the Golden Gopher basketball picture for the first time in 1986-87....brought fine credentials from Cass Tech High School in Detroit....was graduated there in 1986....earned four prep letters in basketball at Cass Tech....was an All-City selection for two straight years....gained All-State honors as a junior and again as a senior....named a prep All-American in 1986....calls upsetting Detroit Northern during his senior season his most memorable high school sports thrill....averaged 23 points, seven assists and four rebounds a game in his final prep campaign....won his first varsity M as a freshman....enjoys listening to music in his spare time....hopes someday to play professional basketball....in basketball wants to be the best player he can....in life wants to be financially successful....and a solid family man....philosophically believes in going for whatever he wants and not giving up no matter what the case may be....hopes to own his own business in 15 years....calls Isiah Thomas and Dr. J his favorite sports heroes....is in pre-business at the U of M....born 2/6/68.

RECORD	GP	FGM-FGA	.PCT	FTM-FTA	PCT	REB	AVG	TP	AVG	HI
1986-87	24	6-24	.250	2-6	.333	21	0.9	14	0.6	4
1987-88	9	4-7	.571	1-2	.500	1	0.1	11	1.2	4
CAREER	33	10-31	.323	3-8	.375	22	0.7	25	0.8	4

3 KEVIN LYNCH - 6-5, 185, sophomore from Bloomington, Minnesota....arrived at the University of Minnesota after standout career as a student-athlete at Jefferson High School in Bloomington....earned three letters as a guard in basketball and two more in football as a split end and defensive safety at Jefferson....was an All-Conference choice in basketball for two successive years....also named to the All-State team as a senior....despite his own achievements, still calls watching his brothers win the state championship for Jefferson in 1982 his most memorable sports thrill....says spaghetti is his favorite food and Pete Maravich his favorite sports hero....has patterned himself after his father and has set a goal of helping the Golden Gophers become successful....started eight games as a freshman and won his first varsity M....believes a person should never give up on his dreams....hopes to be a success in business after his graduation.... born 12/24/68.

RECORD	G	FGM-FGA	.PCT	FTM-FTA	.PCT	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG	HI
1987-88	28	39-101	.386	15-19	.789	31	1.1	103	3.7	14

32 MARLON MAXEY - 6-8, 218, sophomore from Chicago, Illinois....became a part of the University of Minnesota scene following a successful stint at Julian High School in Chicago....was the sports editor of his high school newspaper and yearbook....earned five letters in basketball and three in baseball at Julian.... named both All-City and All-State as a senior....tabbed a McDonald All-American.... selected to participate in the 1987 Boston Shootout Tournament....was Julian's Most Outstanding Player in 1987....played in 13 varsity games as a freshman to win his first varsity M....likes computers....listens to music in his spare time.... would eat a hamburger or pizza anytime....ranks Color Purple his favorite movie and regards Jackie Robinson as his favorite sports hero....vows to play hard and help Minnesota win a championship....hopes to earn a degree in communications from Minnesota....born 2/19/69.

RECORD	G	FGM-FGA	PCT	FTM-FTA	.PCT	REB	AVG.	PTS	AVG.	HI
1987-88	13	9-32	.281	13-21	.619	42	3.2	31	2.4	7

20 MELVIN NEWBERN - 6-4, 200, junior from Toledo, Ohio....earned four letters in basketball there....was an All-City choice three times....gained All-State honors as a senior and named Player of the Year....also a Converse All-America choice in 1986....once scored 45 points in a prep game....sat out the 1986-87 season at Minnesota under proposition 48 rule....won his first varsity M as a sophomore.... hopes someday to play professional basketball....patterns himself after his high school coach (Ben Williams)....is in pre-education at Minnesota and has set a personal goal of getting his degree....Larry Bird and Magic Johnson are his favorite sports heroes....born 6/11/67.

RECORD	G	FGM-FGA	.PCT	FTM-FTA	.PCT	REB	AVG	TP	AVG	HI
1987-88	28	111-243	.457	64-88	.727	103	3.7	296	10.6	24

45 JIM SHIKENJANSKI - 6-9, 230, junior from Roscoe, Illinois....arrived on the Minnesota campus for 1986-87 after a stellar career at Hononegah High School in Roscoe....earned four letters in basketball at the high school level....named to All-Conference teams as a junior and again as a senior....tabbed his conference's Most Valuable Player in 1986 after leading that league in scoring and rebounding.... an All-State selection as a senior....set Hononegah records in scoring and rebounding....averaged 29.9 points and 11.6 rebounds a game in final prep campaign.... has won varsity M's in his first two seasons....started 24 games as a sophomore.... hopes to major in business management at the U of M....patterns himself after his parents....hopes to help the U of M in basketball by giving 110% at all times.... aims for graduation from the U of M and a successful business career....is in pre-biology at the U of M....believes in doing the best possible and getting the most out of himself while encouraging others to do the same....tabs Michael Jordan and Jim McMahon as his favorite sports heroes....won most improved award as a freshman after starting final seven games of the season.... born 10/20/67.

RECORD	GP	FGM-FGA	.PCT	FTM-FTA	.PCT	REB	AVG	TP	AVG.	HI
1986-87	26	52-106	.491	11-20	.550	62	2.4	115	4.4	14
1987-88	28	92-203	.453	25-35	.714	117	4.2	209	7.5	26
CAREER	54	144-309	.466	36-55	.655	179	3.3	324	6.0	26

11 TERENCE WILLIAMS - 6-1, 180, junior from Ecorse, Michigan....enrolled at the University of Minnesota in the fall of 1986 after a stellar career at Ecorse High School....was on the Student Council and Executive Board there....earned three letters in football, three in basketball, and four in track at Ecorse....gained All-Conference honors in all three sports....also tabbed All-State in both basketball and track for two successive years....calls a 40-point and 17 rebound night on his birthday his top sports thrill from those high school days.... likes to fish in his spare time....James Worthy is his top sports hero....wants to be a basketball team leader at Minnesota and help the Golden Gophers win the NCAA championship....has won varsity M's in his first two seasons with the Gophers....future goals include having a family and running own business while being the best person possible....is in pre-IT at the U of M....born 1/31/66.

RECORD	GP	FGM-FGA	.PCT	FTM-FTA	.PCT	REB	AVG	TP	AVG.	HI
1986-87	27	31-82	.378	14-19	.737	15	0.6	77	2.9	11
1987-88	17	15-43	.349	5-10	.500	8	0.5	36	2.1	7
CAREER	44	46-125	.368	19-29	.655	23	0.5	113	2.6	11

24 ERIK WILSON - 6-10, 200, freshman from Henry Ford High School in Detroit....won prep letters in basketball, track, and cross country there....was an All-Conference and All-City choice in basketball both as a junior and senior....also gained All-State and Nike All-America honors in 1987....averaged 19.5 points and 11 rebounds a game as a senior at Henry Ford....was redshirted in his first year at the University of Minnesota....likes to listen to music in his spare time.... also enjoys movies....wants to major in business at the U of M....born 3-23-69.

CLEM HASKINS HEAD BASKETBALL COACH

Clem Haskins, 44, was named head basketball coach at the University of Minnesota in April of 1986. He will be holding the reins of the Golden Gopher cagers for the third time in 1988-89 and is in the first year of a new five-year contract at the University of Minnesota.

Haskins came to Minnesota from Western Kentucky where he was the head coach for six seasons, compiling an overall record of 101-73 with the Hilltoppers.

In 1985-86, Western Kentucky finished 23-8 and gained a berth in the NCAA tournament where it eventually fell in the second round to the University of Kentucky.

Haskins knows his job with the Golden Gophers remains a tough one. "The Big Ten is an excellent basketball conference," he pointed out. "I have great respect for the teams and their coaches, but I feel that in time we will be able to compete respectably even though it may take three or four years of rebuilding for us to get back into that kind of position."

Ranking as one of the most popular athletic figures in Western Kentucky history, Haskins assumed the coaching reins at his alma mater in the spring of 1980 and wasted little time making his presence known there.

His 1980-81 Hilltoppers reeled off 21 wins (the school's 25th 20-victory season) against only 8 losses, won the Ohio Valley Conference regular season and tournament titles, and represented that league in the NCAA tournament. Along the way, Haskins became the first "rookie" coach in OVC history to be named conference Coach-of-the-Year and he was honored by NBC-TV as its "Rookie Coach-of-the-Year."

He then guided his 1981-82 Toppers to co-championship honors in the OVC and an appearance in the NIT where they were eliminated by eventual runner-up Purdue. The 1981-82 WKU five wound up 19-10. His 1982-83 cagers, the University's first to compete in the tough Sun Belt Conference, went 12-16 while trying to adjust to their new environment. The 1983-84 squad was a deceptively strong 12-17 in a rebuilding year. Haskins' youthful 1984-85 five was one of the most feared .500 clubs around and finished just one game out of fourth place in the rugged, senior dominated Sun Belt. And then there was the 23-8 record of 1985-86.

However, Haskins' name was first associated with Hilltopper cage successes after he came to the Western campus in the fall of 1963 as a highly touted All-Stater from Taylor County High School.

He went on to become perhaps the most dominant player in the history of the OVC. "Clem the Gem" was, and remains, the only player in the league's history to be named the OVC Player-of-the-Year three consecutive seasons. A consensus All-America choice as a senior, he was named to various All-American teams in each of his three varsity years.

When Haskins graduated he held Hilltopper records for: points in a game (55 vs. Middle Tennessee as a sophomore--still both school and OVC marks); field goals in a game (in that same game and again, still school and league standards); three-year career assists (still a record); three year career points; career scoring average; career field goals; and career field goal attempts.

His 1,680 career points rank him number two on the school's three-year list and his career scoring average (22.1) is still second among Hilltoppers.

The three Western teams he played on won 66 of 81 games, a winning percentage of .815. The 1964-65 club went to the quarter-finals of the NIT and the 1965-66 and 1966-67 teams claimed OVC titles enroute to consecutive appearances in the NCAA Tournament. During his senior year the Toppers ran off one string of 21 straight victories--again, still school and OVC records.

Haskins was the third player selected in the National Basketball Association draft in 1967 and went on to play nine outstanding seasons with the Chicago Bulls (1967-70), Phoenix Suns (1970-74), and Washington Bullets (1974-76).

After returning to the Western campus in 1977 to serve as a part-time assistant on Coach Jim Richards staff, Haskins moved up to full-time assistant status the following year when Gene Keady, current Purdue Head Coach, took over the program. The three Hilltopper teams he worked with as an assistant won 54 of 87 games (.621), a league title (1979-80), two league tournaments (1977-78 and 1979-80), and twice represented the OVC in the NCAA Tournament.

Haskins, who holds the Bachelor of Science (1967) and the Master of Arts (1971) degrees from Western, is married to the former Yvette Penick and they have three children--Clemette, Lori, and Brent.

CLEM HASKINS' RECORD AS A HEAD COACH

1980-81	Western Kentucky	21-8
1981-82	Western Kentucky	19-10
1982-83	Western Kentucky	12-16
1983-84	Western Kentucky	12-17
1984-85	Western Kentucky	14-14
1985-86	Western Kentucky	23-8
1986-87	Minnesota	9-19
1987-88	Minnesota	10-18
Career (8 years)		120-110

SILAS MCKINNIE ASSISTANT COACH

Silas McKinnie was named by Head Basketball Coach Clem Haskins as an assistant at the University of Minnesota prior to the start of the 1988-89 season.

McKinnie joined the Golden Gophers after four years on the staff at the University of South Alabama. He first served there as an assistant basketball coach and in 1987-88 was the assistant athletic director.

Prior to that, McKinnie held positions as an assistant coach at the University of Alabama, at Rice University and at Kentucky State where he also served as the head coach for one season.

A product of Detroit, MI, McKinnie was graduated from Robichaud High School in Dearborn Heights in 1964. He attended the University of Iowa and had an outstanding athletic career there before being graduated in 1968.

McKinnie played professional football for five years including stints with the Saskatchewan Rough Riders in the Canadian Football League and with the St. Louis Cardinals and Kansas City Chiefs in the National Football League.

A speech and dramatics art major with a B.A. degree, McKinnie joined the Golden Gophers July 1 when summer camp evaluations and preparations for recruiting moved into high gear.

"I'm very excited about coaching at Minnesota," McKinnie said. "I've known Coach Haskins since he was a player at Western Kentucky, and I appreciate the opportunity of being associated with a man who shows such intense interest in his players on and off the floor. It's that kind of relationship which should make our recruiting much easier."

Married, the 42-year old Silas and his wife, Janice, have one son and one daughter.

DON EVANS
ASSISTANT COACH

Don Evans returns to the Clem Haskins team of coaches for the 1988-89 basketball season at the University of Minnesota and his expertise is a welcome commodity for the Golden Gophers.

Evans hails from Owensboro, Kentucky, and he was graduated from Davies High School there in 1972. Then it was on to Brescia and Kentucky Wesleyan before enrolling at Western in 1976 where he was introduced to Coach Haskins and served as a student manager in basketball until being graduated.

He received his B.S. degree in business accounting and physical education in 1981 from Western and a year later his M.A. degree in physical education from that same institution.

His coaching career began during those years from 1981 through 1983 when he served as a graduate assistant at Western Kentucky. Then Evans was an assistant Coach at Trimble County High School in Kentucky for one year before returning to Western Kentucky as an assistant coach for the 1984-85 and 1985-86 campaigns under Coach Haskins.

Still single, Evans is an avid golfer, likes to fish, and enjoys listening to music in his spare time.

DAN KOSMOSKI
ASSISTANT COACH

Dan Kosmoski remains on the University of Minnesota campus in 1987-88 to serve as a member of the Haskins coaching staff.

Kosmoski is a graduate of the University of Minnesota and played basketball for the Golden Gophers during the 1975, 1976, and 1977 campaigns.

In fact the 1977 team, of which Kosmoski was an integral part, set a U of M record with a 24-3 won-loss record.

A product of Owatonna, Minnesota, the 31 year old Kosmoski got his real start in athletics there where he earned 11 varsity letters in track, football and basketball.

He was an All-State selection in both football and basketball in his senior year, and he was named the Jesse Owens Athlete of the Year from Owatonna in 1975.

After receiving his B.S. degree from Minnesota, Kosmoski began his coaching career as an assistant to former teammate Phil Saunders at Golden Valley Lutheran College.

At Golden Valley, Kosmoski was responsible for recruiting, academic advising, and scouting in addition to normal on-the-floor coaching duties. Golden Valley teams during that span from 1977 through 1984 compiled a record of 110-37, won five Central Conference titles and 3 JC Regional championships.

AL BROWN
Assistant Coach

Brown, a native Hoosier, was graduated from Purdue in 1964 where he earned two basketball letters. Brown brings a wealth of hardwood experience to the program. He has been described as a coach who has turned losing programs into winners.

He began his coaching career as a Student/Assistant Coach at Purdue in 1963-64 where he coached the freshman team.

After three years of coaching Indiana High School basketball, he returned to Purdue to work with George King, the Head Basketball Coach. Brown assisted with scouting, recruiting and coached the freshman team. During his three year tenure, the Boilermakers won a Big Ten Championship and went to the final game of the NCAA tournament in 1969.

From 1970-77 Coach Brown established himself as one of Indiana's finest high school basketball coaches when he took two losing programs and turned them into winners. Coach Brown won 70% of his games and set school records for the most wins in a single season.

In 1977, he joined Steve Yoder, now Head Coach at Wisconsin, at Ball State as his number one assistant. In 1981, the Cardinals won the Mid-American Conference Championship and made their first trip ever to the NCAA tournament. Another conference title followed in 1982. Coach Yoder then departed for Wisconsin and Coach Brown was named Head Coach.

As the Head Coach at Ball State, the Cardinals made their second NCAA tournament appearance in 1986 when they won the Mid-American Conference tournament setting 12 tournament records and a school record of 21 wins.

In 1987, Coach Brown went to Western Michigan as an assistant and helped the Bronco's to their highest conference finish and best tournament showing in recent years.

Coach Brown has always been active in the National Association of Basketball Coaches serving on the East-West All-Star Committee, the Clinic Committee and the Assistant Coaches Committee. He is in great demand as a clinician and has spoken throughout the country as well as overseas.

Married, Al and his wife, Karen, have one son, Ed.

"M" LETTER AWARD WINNERS FOR 1987-88

Walter Bond
Willie Burton
Richard Coffey
Raymond Gaffney
Timothy Hanson
David Holmgren
Kevin Lynch
Marlon Maxey
Charles McGregor
Melvin Newbern
James Shikenjanski
Terence Williams
Kim Zurcher

FRESHMAN NUMERAL AWARDS

Mario Green
Eric Wilson

FINAL U. of Minn. BASKETBALL 1987-88 BASKETBALL SCHEDULE AND RESULTS

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	HIGH SCORER(S)	HIGH REBOUNDER(S)
11/28	DRAKE	67-70	10,907	Newbern-15	Coffey, Shikenjanski-8
11/30	WESTERN ILLINOIS	84-52	10,028	Newbern-15	Coffey-11
12/02	TOLEDO	75-83	10,082	Coffey-16	Coffey-9
12/05	@ at Colorado State	61-80	5,207	Hanson-11	Maxey-12
12/17	HOUSTON	65-60	10,011	Newbern-24	Coffey-8
12/19	@ at Ball State	75-67	2,830	Newbern-20	Shikenjanski-7
12/22	MARQUETTE	89-65	11,702	Zurcher-24	Shikenjanski-12
12/28	BETHUNE COOKMAN	94-50	10,325	Burton-16	Shikenjanski-11
12/30	GRAMBLING STATE	*106-82	10,634	Zurcher-18	*Coffey-20
01/02	@ at Wichita State	68-78	10,580	Newbern-20	Coffey-11
01/07	ILLINOIS (10T)	61-65	10,988	Burton-20	Burton-14
01/09	@ at Michigan	71-103	13,609	Burton-17	Coffey-9
01/16	PURDUE	74-82	12,491	Newbern-21	Shikenjanski-9
01/20	@ at Northwestern	61-65	5,713	Burton-15	Shikenjanski-7
01/23	OHIO STATE	76-85	12,286	Coffey-16	Coffey-11
01/27	@ at Michigan State	59-56	7,129	Burton-20	Coffey-11
01/30	@ at Iowa	51-76	15,500	Burton-15	Coffey-7
02/04	@ at Indiana	63-92	16,483	Burton-17	Burton, Coffey-10
02/08	WISCONSIN	71-62	10,742	Gaffney-22	Coffey-9
02/11	@ at Illinois	50-86	14,313	Burton-16	Burton-6
02/13	NORTHWESTERN	82-67	11,092	Coffey-15	Coffey-16
02/17	MICHIGAN	78-82	11,082	*Burton-26	Coffey-12
02/20	IOWA	86-107	16,406	Hanson-22	Coffey-5
02/28	@ at Wisconsin	70-81	9,015	Coffey, Gaffney-15	Coffey-11
03/02	@ at Ohio State	74-77	13,320	Burton, Gaffney-18	Burton, Coffey-7
03/05	MICHIGAN STATE	62-61	11,534	Burton-20	Coffey, Maxey-7
03/10	INDIANA	85-91	12,902	*Shikenjanski-26	Coffey-17
03/12	@ at Purdue	66-93	14,123	Gaffney-16	Coffey-8

NOTES: * SEASON HIGH

FINAL U. of Minn. BASKETBALL 1987-88 BASKETBALL INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD (W-L): 10-18 (8-8 HOME; 2-10 AWAY; 4-14 BIG 10)

NO	PLAYER	GP-GS	MIN/AV	FGM-FGA	FG%	3-POINT		FTM-FTA	FT%	REBOUNDS				AST	STL	BLK	TO	PF-DQ	PTS/AVG	HI	
						FGM-FGA	FG%			OFF	DEF	TOT/	AVG								
34	Burton, W.	28-18	751/27	142-275	.516	3-10	.300	97-136	.713	60	98	158/	5.6	14	57	18	18	66	86-3	384/13.7	26
	BIG 10 GAM	18-14	539/30	107-206	.519	3-10	.300	66-91	.725	36	73	109/	6.1	14	38	13	8	42	56-2	283/15.7	26
20	Newbern, M.	28-17	621/22	111-243	.457	10-24	.417	64-88	.727	40	63	103/	3.7	10	67	42	9	76	51-1	296/10.6	24
	BIG 10 GAM	18-8	379/21	57-136	.419	5-12	.417	36-52	.692	24	35	59/	3.3	7	39	21	5	44	38-1	155/ 8.6	21
30	Gaffney, R.	27-8	585/22	108-193	.560	20-38	.526	18-28	.643	17	25	42/	1.6	4	33	16	0	35	61-2	254/ 9.4	22
	BIG 10 GAM	18-8	429/24	72-142	.507	16-31	.516	15-23	.652	15	19	34/	1.9	4	23	13	0	23	42-1	175/ 9.7	22
33	Coffey, R.	28-28	823/29	108-211	.512	0-1	.000	44-74	.595	111	133	244/	8.7	20	30	19	7	34	79-3	260/ 9.3	17
	BIG 10 GAM	18-18	566/31	72-142	.507	0-1	.000	19-39	.487	72	89	161/	8.9	17	21	10	3	25	51-2	163/ 9.1	17
45	Shikenjanski	28-24	740/26	92-203	.453	0-0	.000	25-35	.714	55	62	117/	4.2	12	25	5	3	35	65-1	209/ 7.5	26
	BIG 10 GAM	18-14	451/25	57-131	.435	0-0	.000	13-15	.867	30	28	58/	3.2	9	14	4	0	26	37-0	127/ 7.1	26
4	Zurcher, K.	28-19	521/19	67-151	.444	31-77	.403	21-25	.840	4	21	26/	0.9	3	67	20	0	39	63-2	186/ 6.6	24
	BIG 10 GAM	18-12	311/17	40-89	.449	20-53	.377	7-10	.700	4	9	14/	0.8	3	39	14	0	22	44-2	107/ 5.9	13
13	Hanson, T.	27-11	437/16	62-137	.453	24-62	.387	12-18	.667	15	28	43/	1.6	5	23	11	1	19	28-0	160/ 5.9	22
	BIG 10 GAM	17-5	237/14	28-68	.412	9-28	.321	7-10	.700	9	13	22/	1.3	3	10	8	1	5	15-0	72/ 4.2	22
3	Lynch, K.	28-8	445/16	39-101	.386	10-22	.455	15-19	.789	8	23	31/	1.1	4	39	14	5	31	64-3	103/ 3.7	14
	BIG 10 GAM	18-8	326/18	27-73	.370	9-16	.563	10-11	.909	3	11	14/	0.8	3	27	11	4	21	47-3	73/ 4.1	14
40	Bond, W.	26-0	223/9	29-55	.527	0-2	.000	4-8	.500	14	22	36/	1.4	6	25	3	2	22	31-0	62/ 2.4	9
	BIG 10 GAM	17-0	150/9	16-34	.471	0-2	.000	3-4	.750	8	13	21/	1.2	5	16	3	0	17	23-0	35/ 2.1	9
32	Maxey, M.	13-2	108/8	9-32	.281	0-0	.000	13-21	.619	19	23	42/	3.2	12	2	0	1	9	18-0	31/ 2.4	7
	BIG 10 GAM	8-2	79/10	7-23	.304	0-0	.000	8-13	.615	7	16	23/	2.9	7	2	0	0	6	14-0	22/ 2.8	7
11	Williams, T.	17-4	163/10	15-43	.349	1-6	.167	5-10	.500	3	5	8/	0.5	3	13	5	1	18	21-1	36/ 2.1	7
	BIG 10 GAM	9-0	73/8	7-21	.333	1-6	.167	2-6	.333	2	3	5/	0.6	3	3	1	0	12	11-0	17/ 1.9	7
55	Holmgren, D.	18-1	121/7	12-29	.414	0-0	.000	2-4	.500	3	7	10/	0.6	5	3	1	5	9	20-0	26/ 1.4	4
	BIG 10 GAM	11-1	66/6	5-15	.333	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	2/	0.2	1	2	1	2	4	14-0	10/ 0.9	4
15	Lewis, C.	9-0	43/5	4-7	.571	2-2	1.000	1-2	.500	0	1	1/	0.1	1	5	3	0	4	4-0	11/ 1.2	4
	BIG 10 GAM	3-0	17/6	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	0	1	1/	0.3	1	1	1	0	2	1-0	1/ 0.3	1
24	Wilson, E.	2-0	22/11	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	3	4/	2.0	3	0	0	0	0	6-0	2/ 1.0	2
	BIG 10 GAM	0-0	0/0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0/	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0/ 0.0	0
5	Green, M.	8-0	22/3	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	2-4	.500	3	3	6/	0.8	2	9	2	1	3	3-0	4/ 0.5	2
	BIG 10 GAM	2-0	2/1	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1/	0.5	1	0	0	0	0	0-0	0/ 0.0	0

U. of Minn.	5625	800-1685	.475	101-244	.414	323-472	.684	353	517	980/35.0	398	159	53	400	600-16	2024/72.3
BIG 10 GAMES	3625	495-1082	.457	63-159	.396	187-276	.678	212	311	586/32.6	235	100	23	249	393-11	1240/68.9
OPPONENTS	5625	749-1524	.491	114-253	.451	506-693	.730	273	527	895/32.0	374	145	59	354	488-12	2118/75.6
BIG 10 GAMES	3625	506-978	.517	81-159	.509	338-459	.736	169	368	595/33.1	257	86	38	233	302-7	1431/79.5

TEAM REBOUNDS: ALL GAMES(UM-109, OPP-95) DEAD BALL REBOUNDS: ALL GAMES(UM-63, OPP-58)
 BIG 10 GAMES(UM-62, OPP-58) BIG 10 GAMES(UM-46, OPP-42)



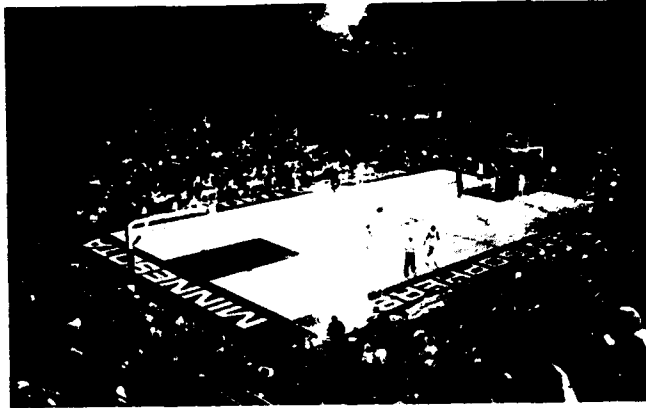
**Minnesota Basketball Since 1896-1897
Big Ten and Total Season Records**

Year	Conference			All Games		
	W	L	Place	W	L	T
1896-97	0	0	—	3	2	
1897-98	0	0	—	3	3	1
1898-99	0	0	—	5	3	
1899-00	2	0	—	9	2	
1900-01	2	0	—	11	1	
1901-02	2	0	—	15	0	
1902-03	1	0	—	13	0	
1903-04	2	0	—	10	2	
1904-05	3	1	—	7	7	1
1905-06	6	1	1st	13	2	
1906-07	6	2	1st-T	10	2	
1907-08	2	6	4th	11	7	
1908-09	3	6	5th	7	6	
1909-10	7	3	2nd	10	3	
1910-11	8	4	1st	9	4	
1911-12	6	6	4th	7	6	
1912-13	2	8	7th	2	8	
1913-14	4	8	6th	4	11	
1914-15	4	5	4th	10	5	
1915-16	6	3	4th	10	3	
1916-17	10	2	1st-T	16	2	
1917-18	7	3	2nd	9	3	
1918-19	10	0	1st	13	0	
1919-20	4	8	8th	8	8	
1920-21	7	5	5th	10	5	
1921-22	5	7	7th	5	8	
1922-23	1	11	9th	2	13	
1923-24	5	7	8th	9	9	
1924-25	6	6	6th	9	7	
1925-26	5	7	7th	6	10	1
1926-27	1	11	10th	3	13	
1927-28	2	10	9th	4	12	
1928-29	1	11	10th	4	13	
1929-30	3	9	7th	8	9	
1930-31	8	4	2nd-T	13	4	
1931-32	9	3	2nd-T	15	3	
1932-33	1	11	9th-T	5	15	
1933-34	5	7	7th	9	11	
1934-35	5	7	7th	11	9	
1935-36	3	9	9th	7	17	
1936-37	10	2	1st-T	14	6	
1937-38	9	3	2nd	16	4	
1938-39	7	5	4th	14	6	
1939-40	5	7	7th	12	8	
1940-41	7	5	3rd-T	11	9	
1941-42	9	6	5th-T	15	7	
1942-43	5	7	6th-T	10	9	
1943-44	2	10	8th-T	7	14	
1944-45	4	8	6th-T	8	13	
1945-46	7	5	5th-T	14	7	

1946-47	7	5	4th	14	7
1947-48	5	7	6th-T	10	10
1948-49	9	3	2nd	18	3
1949-50	4	8	6th-T	13	9
1950-51	7	7	4th-T	13	9
1951-52	10	4	3rd	15	7
1952-53	11	7	3rd-T	14	8
1953-54	10	4	3rd-T	17	5
1954-55	10	4	2nd-T	15	7
1955-56	6	8	6th-T	11	11
1956-57	9	5	3rd-T	14	8
1957-58	5	9	8th-T	9	12
1958-59	5	9	9th	8	14
1959-60	8	6	3rd-T	12	12
1960-61	8	6	4th-T	10	13
1961-62	6	8	7th	10	14
1962-63	8	6	4th-T	12	12
1963-64	10	4	3rd	17	7
1964-65	11	3	2nd	19	5
1965-66	7	7	5th-T	14	10
1966-67	5	9	9th	9	15
1967-68	4	10	9th-T	7	17
1968-69	6	8	5th-T	12	12
1969-70	7	7	5th	13	11
1970-71	5	9	5th-T	11	13
1971-72	11	3	1st	18	7
1972-73	10	4	2nd	21	5
1973-74	6	8	6th	12	12
1974-75	11	7	3rd-T	18	8
1975-76	8	10	6th	16	10
1976-77*	15	3	2nd	24	3
1977-78	12	6	2nd-T	17	10
1978-79	6	12	8th-T	11	16
1979-80	10	8	4th-T	21	11
1980-81	9	9	5th-T	19	11
1981-82	14	4	1st	23	6
1982-83	9	9	6th-T	18	11
1983-84	6	12	7th-T	15	13
1984-85	6	12	8th	13	15
1985-86	5	13	8th	15	16
1986-87	2	16	9th-T	9	19
1987-88	4	14	9th	10	18

*NCAA declared season forfeited to 0-27





Minnesota Gophers' Record at Williams Arena

(Note: Prior to 1950, the facility was known simply as the Fieldhouse. It was formally dedicated "Williams Arena" the week of Feb. 27-March 4, 1950. The first game in the Fieldhouse was on Feb. 4, 1928 against Ohio State. The Buckeyes won 42-40.)

<u>Year</u>	<u>Home Record</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Home Record</u>
87-88	8-8		
86-87	8-8	56-57	10-1
85-86	12-6	55-56	6-4
84-85	9-6	54-55	8-2
83-84	10-5	53-54	9-2
82-83	11-4	52-53	9-1
81-82	14-2	51-52	7-4
80-81	10-6	50-51	9-2
79-80	18-1	49-50	6-4
78-79	7-6	48-49	10-0
77-78	10-3	47-48	8-3
76-77	12-1	46-47	11-0
75-76	9-4	45-46	11-2
74-75	12-1	44-45	5-5
73-74	7-5	43-44	6-6
72-73	12-1	42-43	8-5
71-72	10-1	41-42	11-2
70-71	9-4	40-41	6-2
69-70	9-3	39-40	9-2
68-69	8-4	38-39	8-2
67-68	6-5	37-38	9-2
66-67	5-6	36-37	10-1
65-66	9-2	35-36	6-7
64-65	11-1	34-35	7-4
63-64	10-1	33-34	7-4
62-63	8-3	32-33	3-9
61-62	8-3	31-32	10-0
60-61	4-6	30-31	10-1
59-60	7-4	29-30	8-3
58-59	6-5	28-29	8-3
57-58	7-3	27-28	1-3



Minnesota's Career Records....

1,000 Point Club

Years	Player	Points
1. 74-78	Mychal Thompson	1,992
2. 79-83	Randy Breuer	1,755
3. 76-80	Kevin McHale	1,704
4. 81-85	Tommy Davis	1,481
5. 78-82	Trent Tucker	1,443
6. 51-55	Chuck Muncel	1,391
7. 83-86	Marc Wilson	1,386
8. 65-68	Tom Kondla	1,350
9. 57-60	Ron Johnson	1,335
10. 63-66	Lou Hudson	1,329
11. 45-49	Jim McIntyre	1,223
12. 63-66	Archie Clark	1,199
13. 78-82	Darryl Mitchell	1,182
14. 74-78	Osborne Lockhart	1,106
15. 60-63	Eric Magdanz	1,092
16. 54-58	George Kline	1,089
17. 78-82	Mark Hall	1,072
17. 83-86	John Shasky	1,072
19. 70-73	Jim Brewer	1,009
20. 53-55	Dick Garmaker	1,008
21. 67-70	Larry Mikan	1,007

Top 10 Single Season Scorers

Year	Player & Position	Games	Points	Average
1. 1976	Mychal Thompson, C	25	647	25.9
2. 1967	Tom Kondla, C	24	597	24.9
3. 1977	Mychal Thompson, C	27	595	22.0
4. 1983	Randy Breuer, C	29	593	20.4
5. 1966	Archie Clark, G	24	589	24.5
6. 1965	Lou Hudson, F	24	558	23.3
7. 1980	Kevin McHale, F	32	557	17.4
8. 1962	Eric Magdanz, F	24	551	23.0
9. 1985	Tommy Davis, G	28	535	19.1
10. 1955	Dick Garmaker, F	22	533	24.2

Top 10 Career Rebounders

1. Mychal Thompson 956 (1974-78)
2. Kevin McHale 950 (1976-80)
3. Jim Brewer 907 (1970-73)
4. Mel Northway 841 (1962-65)
5. Ron Johnson 820 (1957-60)
6. Larry Mikan 735 (1967-70)
7. Randy Breuer 716 (1979-83)
8. Tom Kondla 692 (1965-68)
9. Gary Holmes 677 (1978-82)
10. John Shasky 598 (1983-86)

Top 10 Single Season Best Rebounders

1. Larry Mikan 349 (1969-70)
2. Jim Brewer 331 (1970-71)
3. Mel Northway 321 (1964-65)
4. Mychal Thompson 312 (1975-76)
5. Jim Brewer 301 (1972-73)
6. Ray Cronk 287 (1961-62)
7. Ron Johnson 282 (1958-59)
8. Kevin McHale 281 (1979-80)
9. Ron Johnson 280 (1959-60)
10. Mel Northway 277 (1963-64)

The Records

Individual Career

(records marked * are UM highs in the Big Ten only.)

MOST GAMES PLAYED: Randy Breuer (1979-83) 119 (of possible 120)
MOST POINTS: 1,992—Mychal Thompson (1974-78) *1,477—M. Thompson (1974-78)
BEST AVERAGE: 20.8—Mychal Thompson (1974-78) *21.7—M. Thompson (1974-78)
MOST F.G. MADE: 823—Mychal Thompson (1974-78) *616—M. Thompson (1974-78)
MOST F.G. ATT: 1,635—Chuck Mencil (1951-55) *1,072—M. Thompson (1974-78)
BEST F.G. PCT: .568—Mychal Thompson (1974-78) *.575—M. Thompson (1974-78)
MOST F.T. MADE: 347—Chuck Mencil (1951-55) *249—Dick Garmaker (1953-55)
MOST F.T. ATT: 500—Mychal Thompson (1974-78) *364—M. Thompson (1974-78)
BEST F.T. PCT: .809—Phil Saunders (1973-77) 170 of 210 *.788—Whitey Skoog (1948-51)
MOST REBOUNDS: 956—Mychal Thompson (1974-78) *697—M. Thompson (1974-78)
MOST ASSISTS: 375—Marc Wilson (1983-86) *224—Marc Wilson (1983-86)
MOST PERSONAL FOULS: 329—Mychal Thompson (1974-78) *243—M. Thompson (1974-78)

Individual Single Season

MOST POINTS: 647—Mychal Thompson (1975-76) *448—M. Thompson (1975-76)
BEST AVERAGE: 25.9—Mychal Thompson (1975-76) *28.3—Tom Kondla (1966-67)
MOST F.G. MADE: 265—Mychal Thompson (1975-76) *187—M. Thompson (1975-76)
MOST F.G. ATT.: 531—Tom Kondla (1966-67) *326—Ray Williams (1975-76)
BEST F.G. PCT: .639—Jim Petersen (1983-84) 115 of 180
MOST F.T. MADE: 181—Dick Garmaker (1953-54) *137—D. Garmaker (1953-54)
MOST F.T. ATT: 251—Dick Garmaker (1953-54) *183—D. Garmaker (1953-54)
BEST F.T. PCT: .870—Osborne Lockhart (1976-77) 67 of 77 *.896—O. Lockhart (1976-77) 43 of 48
MOST CONSECUTIVE F.T. MADE: 32—Phil Saunders (1973-74)
MOST REBOUNDS: 349—Larry Mikan (1969-70) *209—Mychal Thompson (1975-76)
BEST REBOUND AVG.: 14.3—Larry Mikan (1969-70) *13.9—Larry Mikan (1969-70)
MOST ASSISTS: 166—Ray Williams (1976-77) *118—Ray Williams (1976-77)
MOST PERSONAL FOULS: 95—Mychal Thompson (1976-77) *66—Mark Oiberding (1974-75)
MOST TIME FOULED OUT: 12—Tom Masterson (1970-71)

Individual Single Game

MOST POINTS: *42—Eric Magdanz vs. Michigan 3/5/62 and Ollie Shannon vs. Wisconsin 3/6/71
MOST POINTS AGAINST UM: *56—Jimmy Rayl, Indiana 1/25/62 (OT)
MOST F.G. MADE: *18—Ron Johnson vs. Ohio State 1/31/59
MOST F.G. ATT.: *42—Ollie Shannon vs. Wisconsin 3/6/71
BEST F.G. PCT: (min. 12 attempts) .938 Tommy Davis vs. Indiana (2/11/84) 15 of 16
MOST F.T. MADE: *17—Larry Mikan vs. Purdue 1/25/69
MOST F.T. ATT.: *20—Tony Jaros vs. Wisconsin 3/4/46 and Larry Mikan vs. Purdue 1/25/69
BEST F.T. PCT: (min 12 attempts) 1.000—Ray Williams vs. Indiana 2/21/76 (12 of 12)
MOST REBOUNDS: *28—Larry Mikan vs. Michigan 3/3/70
MOST ASSISTS: *13—Ray Williams vs. Indiana 1/27/77
MOST BLOCKED SHOTS: 12—Mychal Thompson vs. Ohio State 1/27/76

Team—Single Season

MOST POINTS: 2,287 (1979-80) *1,410 (1975-76)
 BEST AVERAGE: 83.6 (1964-65) *86.6 (1964-65)
 MOST F.G. MADE: 949 (1979-80) *576 (1975-76)
 MOST F.G. ATT.: 1,862 (1955-56) *1,212 (1955-56) *1,282
 (1952-53 in 18 games)
 BEST F.G. PCT: .525 (1980-81) *.522 (1977-78)
 MOST F.T. MADE: 472 (1952-53) *312 (1961-62)
 MOST F.T. ATT.: 721 (1952-53) *432 (1961-62)
 BEST F.T. PCT: .750 (1976-77) *.752 (1976-77)
 MOST REBOUNDS: 1,273 (1972-73) *737 (1976-77)
 BEST REBOUND AVG.: 48.9 (1972-73) *48.9 (1972-73)
 MOST ASSISTS: 462 (1976-77) *302 (1976-77)
 MOST PERSONAL FOULS: 561 (1980-81)
 MOST WINS: 24 (1976-77)
 FEWEST LOSSES: 3 (1948-49 and 1976-77)
 MOST WINS IN BIG TEN: 14 (1976-77)
 MOST GAMES PLAYED: 32 (1979-80)

Team—Single Game

MOST POINTS: *111 vs. Wisconsin 2/1/64 and vs. Western Illinois
 12/2/72
 MOST POINTS, 2 TEAMS: *Purdue 111, Minnesota 110 1/3/76
 MOST OPPONENT POINTS: *113, Michigan 2/5/68
 MOST F.G. MADE: 46 vs. Western Illinois 12/2/72, Detroit 12/4/76,
 Rutgers 12/28/79, *45 vs. Wisconsin 2/1/64
 MOST F.G. ATT: *108 vs. Wisconsin 3/6/71
 BEST F.G. PCT: *.723 vs. Iowa 1/25/60 (34 out of 47)
 MOST F.T. MADE: 37 vs. Marquette 12/23/53 *37 vs. Michigan
 State 1/5/80
 MOST F.T. ATT: 54 vs. Marquette 12/23/53 *48 vs. Northwestern
 1/13/68
 BEST F.T. PCT: *1.000 vs. Ohio State 1/19/74 (21 out of 21)
 MOST REBOUNDS: *69 vs. Indiana 1/9/56
 MOST PERSONAL FOULS: 36 vs. Chicago-Loyola 12/2/78 *33
 vs. Wisconsin 1/12/53
 MOST ASSISTS: *26 vs. Ohio State 1/26/76 and Indiana 1/27/77
 MOST F.T. ATTEMPTS PER GAME (one season): 39.2 in 1954
 (549 in 14 games)
 MOST OT PERIODS (one game): 6 vs. Purdue 1/29/55

Won Lost Record of Minnesota Basketball Coaches

Years	Coach	Won	Lost	Tied	PCT
1896-1897 (1)	No full time coach	3	2	0	.600
1897-1924 (27)	L.J. Cooke	238	122	2	.660
1924-1927 (3)	Harold Taylor	18	30	1	.378
1927-1942 &					
1945-1948 (18)	Dave MacMillan	196	157	0	.555
1942-1944 (2)	Carl Nordly	17	23	0	.425
1944-1945 (1)	Weston Mitchell	8	13	0	.381
1948-1959 (11)	O.B Cowles	147	93	0	.612
1959-1968 (9)	John Kundla	110	105	0	.512
1968-1970 (2)	Bill Fitch	25	23	0	.521
1970-1971 (1)	George Hanson	11	13	0	.468
1971-1975 (4)	Bill Musselman	69	32	0	.688
1975-1986 (11)	Jim Dutcher	190	113	0	.627
1986 (1)	Jimmy Williams	2	9	0	.181
1986- (2)	Clem Haskins	19	37	0	.339
(92)	TOTALS	1,053	772	3	.586

Golden Gopher Honor Winners...

All-American

Year	Name
1938	Martin Rolek, G
1951	Meyer (Whitey) Skoog, G
1955	Richard Garmaker, F
1955	Charles Mencil, G
1960	Ron Johnson, C
1965	Lou Hudson, F
1967	Tom Kondla, C
1973	Jim Brewer, C
1973	Ron Behagen, F
1977-78	Mychal Thompson, C

All-Big-Ten

Year	Name
1948	Jim McIntyre, C
1950-51	Whitey Skoog, G
1953, 55	Charles Mencil, G
1954-55	Dick Garmaker, F
1957-58	George Kline, F
1959-60	Ron Johnson, C
1965	Lou Hudson, F
1967	Tom Kondla, C
1972	Clyde Turner, F
1973	Ron Behagen, F
1973	Jim Brewer, C
1976-77-78	Mychal Thompson, C
1979-80	Kevin McHale, F
1982	Darryl Mitchell, G
1982-83	Randy Breuer, C
1985	Tommy Davis, G

All-American

Year	Name
1938	Martin Rolek, G
1951	Meyer (Whitey) Skoog, G
1955	Richard Garmaker, F
1955	Charles Mencil, G
1960	Ron Johnson, C
1965	Lou Hudson, F
1967	Tom Kondla, C
1973	Jim Brewer, C
1973	Ron Behagen, F
1977-78	Mychal Thompson, C

All-Big-Ten

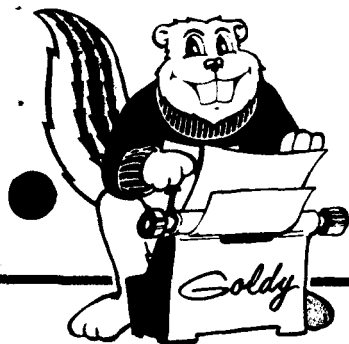
Year	Name
1948	Jim McIntyre, C
1950-51	Whitey Skoog, G
1953, 55	Charles Mencil, G
1954-55	Dick Garmaker, F
1957-58	George Kline, F
1959-60	Ron Johnson, C
1965	Lou Hudson, F
1967	Tom Kondla, C
1972	Clyde Turner, F
1973	Ron Behagen, F
1973	Jim Brewer, C
1976-77-78	Mychal Thompson, C
1979-80	Kevin McHale, F
1982	Darryl Mitchell, G
1982-83	Randy Breuer, C
1985	Tommy Davis, G



Most Valuable Players

Year	Player	Position
1946	Tony Jaros	Forward
1947	Jim McIntyre	Center
1948	Harry (Bud) Grant	Forward
1949	Harold Olson	Guard
1950	Meyer (Whitey) Skoog	Guard
1951	Meyer (Whitey) Skoog	Guard
1952	Dick Means	Forward
1953	Bob Gelle	Forward
1954	Ed Kalafat	Center
1955	Chuck Mencil	Guard
1956	Dave Tucker	Forward
1957	Jed Dommeyer	Center
1958	George Kline	Forward
1959	Roger (Whitey) Johnson	Guard
1960	Ron Johnson	Center
1961	Dick Erickson	Forward
1962	Ray Cronk	Forward
1963	Eric Magdanz	Forward
1964	Bill Davis	Forward
1965	Lou Hudson	Forward
1966	Archie Clark	Guard
1967	Tom Kondla	Center
1968	Tom Kondla	Center
1969	Al Nuness	Guard
1970	Larry Mikan	Center
1971	Jim Brewer	Forward
1972	Jim Brewer	Center
1973	Jim Brewer	Center
1974	Peter Gilcud	Center
1975	Mark Olberding	Forward
1976	Mychal Thompson	Center
	Ray Williams	Forward
1977	Mychal Thompson	Center
1978	Mychal Thompson	Center
1979	Kevin McHale	Forward
1980	Kevin McHale	Forward
1981	Trent Tucker	Forward
	Mark Hall	Guard
1982	Darryl Mitchell	Guard
1983	Randy Breuer	Center
1984	Tommy Davis	Guard
1985	Tommy Davis	Guard
1986	Marc Wilson	Guard
	John Shasky	Center
1987	Terence Woods	Guard
1988	Richard Coffey	Forward
	Willie Burton	Forward





Sports NEWS

November 11 1987

FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

GOPHERS SIGN PREP CAGE STAR

Bob Martin, a 7-1, 240 pound center from Apple Valley, MN, has signed a national letter of intent to enroll at the University of Minnesota and play basketball for the Golden Gophers.

Martin averaged 14 points and nine rebounds a game last season as a junior while leading Apple Valley to a 15-5 season. He gained All-Conference honors and now looms as the top prep player in Minnesota for 1987-88.

"I'm excited about coming to the University of Minnesota," Martin said. "I look forward to playing for Coach Clem Haskins, and I think it is going to be a great opportunity, an excellent situation for me. And I know that playing in the Big Ten will be an exciting challenge."

Haskins was equally as pleased at Martin's decision. "We feel that we have signed the center of our future," Haskins proclaimed. He's young and he needs work, but in time will follow in the footsteps of the Kevin McHales, Randy Breuers and Jim Petersens."

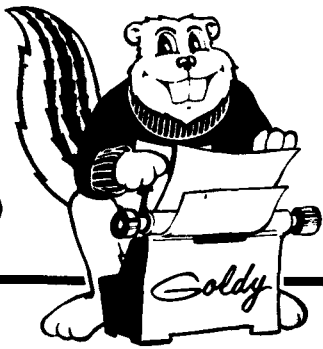
Martin made the decision to sign with Minnesota during the early signing period because, "I'd already made three visits and saw no reason to drag things out any longer. I was comfortable with the situation at Minnesota, and by signing early I felt I could take the pressure off now....end the phone calls and be able to concentrate on my senior year."

This marks the second straight year that Haskins has been able to sign the top player in Minnesota ranks. A year ago the Golden Gophers signed Kevin Lynch, a 6-5 guard from Bloomington Jefferson.

"That makes Martin's signing extremely gratifying," Haskins admitted. "And we know he is the start of good things for us. He has great size, and he has shown that he has the ability to rebound. We feel that he is going to develop into a dominate defensive player and shot blocker."

Martin was the first high school student-athlete to sign a letter of intent with Minnesota, but Coach Haskins indicated he still hopes to sign one more player during the early signing period.

—UM—



Sports NEWS

May 16, 1988

FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

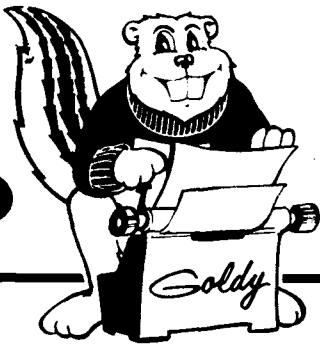
GOPHERS SIGN PREP CAGE STAR

Kelvin Hammonds, a 6-2, 185 pound guard from Macon, Georgia has signed a national letter of intent to enroll at the University of Minnesota and play basketball for the Golden Gophers.

Hammonds averaged 25 points, six rebounds and 4 assists a game in his senior year while leading Macon Northeast high school to a 21-8 season and a second place finish in the Georgia Class A state tourney as a junior. He was selected as the runner-up for the all-mid Georgia area player of the year. In addition Kelvin was selected to play in the Georgia All-Star game.

Hammonds is the second high school student-athlete to sign a letter of intent with the Gophers.

--UM--



Sports NEWS

June 9, 1988
For Release Upon Receipt

FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

HASKINS COMPLETES BASKETBALL RECRUITING

Robert Graves, a 6-4 guard-forward from Seneca High School in Louisville, KY, has signed a national letter of intent in basketball with the University of Minnesota.

Graves is the third high school student athlete to commit to the Golden Gophers and completes this year's recruiting for Head Coach Clem Haskins.

Signing with the U of M earlier were Bob Martin, a 7-1 center from Apple Valley, MN, and Kelvin Hammonds, a 6-2 guard from Macon, GA.

Graves averaged 19.2 points, 7.0 rebounds and 5.0 assists per game as a senior for a team that went only 8-16. "It was a rebuilding year," Graves said, "and we were a much better team my sophomore and junior seasons when we went 20-6 and 20-11."

"Right now I'm ecstatic," Graves said. "I'm really looking forward to coming to the University of Minnesota. I was used inside most of the time in high school, but I feel I can play either guard or forward. And I'm ready to go!"

"We feel that Robert is a fine prospect," Coach Haskins said. "He is a very good athlete with exceptional quickness. He needs to develop his strength and get some experience, but all of that will come in time."

An indication of the high regard held for Graves is the fact that he has been selected to play in the Kentucky-vs-Indiana High School All-Star games June 18 and 25.

--UM--

Mailed June 15, 1988
For Use Upon Receipt

BEHR, WROGE SIGN BSB TENDERS

Minneapolis, MN---U. of Minnesota head baseball coach John Anderson announced today that two Minnesota products have signed national letters of intent and will enroll on scholarships next fall.

Outfielder George Behr (BARE), St. Paul Hill-Murray, today named the Metro Player of the Year by the MINNEAPOLIS STAR TRIBUNE, and pitcher Jon Wroge (ROW-gee(hard g)), a transfer from Mankato (MN) Bethany Lutheran Junior College, brings to seven the number of tenders signed by Anderson and assistant coach Rob Fornasiere.

Behr, drafted in the 8th round by the Minnesota Twins, declined their offer and chose to attend Minnesota. This season he batted .460 with five home runs, and as a pitcher was 1-2 with seven saves. It is predicted, however, he will concentrate on the outfield with the Gophers.

Wroge, a right-handed thrower, is a native of Norwood where he attended Mayer Lutheran High School. This season he ended with a 5-1 record and a 1.99 earned run average. He recorded 37 strike outs in 40 1/3 innings in leading his team to a runner-up finish at the State J.C. Tournament.

Others who have signed national letters of intent this spring include LHP John Lowery, Jr., Shepherdstown, WV, SS Brent Robert Gates, Grandville, MI, RHP David Anderson, Barrington, IL, RHP James (J.T.) Gilbert, LaCrosse, WI, and INF/OF Pat True, Gambrills, MD.

Lowery was recently named Player of the Year in West Virginia while both Anderson and Gilbert pitched their respective teams to the state finals. Lowery's team won the WV state championship. Gates recently completed his second straight prep season of batting better than .600. He is a switch hitter.

---UM---

SUMMER GOPHER SKED ANNOUNCED

The Super Valu Gopher summer baseball team has announced a 29-game schedule which features five games this week at Siebert Field. All home games at Siebert have a 6:15 p.m. starting time.

This year's squad, coached by Gopher assistants Herb Isakson and Mike Dee, plays an independent schedule against amateur teams from around Minnesota, plus a pair of contests at Eau Claire, WI.

Heading up the squad are several starters from this year's Big Ten champion Gopher varsity, including conference tournament MVP outfielder Vince Palyan. Other starters include SS Jay Anderson and first baseman Jeff Monson, plus pitchers Jim Tatur, Steve Fregin and Karl Johnson.

---UM---

(OVER)

1988 SUMMER BASEBALL SCHEDULE

DAY	DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	TIME
Tue.	June 14	Meisville	Siebert Field	6:15 p.m.
Wed.	June 15	Brooklyn Center	Siebert Field	6:15 p.m.
Thur.	June 16	Steichen's	Siebert Field	6:15 p.m.
Fri.	June 17	East Side	Siebert Field	6:15 p.m.
Sat.	June 18	Meisville	Siebert Field	6:15 p.m.
Tue.	June 21	Eau Claire	Eau Claire	7:30 p.m.
Wed.	June 22	Richfield	Siebert Field	6:15 p.m.
Thur.	June 23	Steichen's	Siebert Field	6:15 p.m.
Fri.	June 24	Edina	Siebert Field	6:15 p.m.
Tue.	June 28	St. Paul Warriors	Siebert Field	6:15 p.m.
Wed.	June 29	East Side	Siebert Field	6:15 p.m.
Thur.	June 30	Steichen's	Siebert Field	6:15 p.m.
Tue.	July 5	Hamel	Siebert Field	6:15 p.m.
Wed.	July 6	White Bear Lake	Siebert Field	6:15 p.m.
Thur.	July 7	Hyland Park	Siebert Field	6:15 p.m.
Fri.	July 8	Edina	Siebert Field	6:15 p.m.
Tue.	July 12	St. Paul Warriors	Siebert Field	6:15 p.m.
Wed.	July 13	Brooklyn Center	Siebert Field	6:15 p.m.
Thur.	July 14	Jay Thomas Sports	Siebert Field	6:15 p.m.
Fri.	July 15	Red Wing	Red Wing	7:30 p.m.
Sat.	July 16	Hamel Tournament	Hamel	T.B.A.
Tue.	July 19	East Side	Siebert Field	6:15 p.m.
Wed.	July 20	Richfield	Siebert Field	6:15 p.m.
Thur.	July 21	Hyland Park	Siebert Field	6:15 p.m.
Fri.	July 22	Brownton	Siebert Field	6:15 p.m.
Sat.	July 23	Hamel	Hamel	1:00 p.m.
Tue.	July 26	East Side	Siebert Field	6:15 p.m.
Wed.	July 27	White Bear Lake	Siebert Field	6:15 p.m.
Fri.	July 29	Eau Claire	Eau Claire	7:30 p.m.

GISSELQUIST RECEIVES NCAA POST GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP

Paul Gisselquist a most recent former track and cross country four year letterman for the Golden Gophers, has been named the recipient of the NCAA post graduate scholarship for his academic achievements during his career here at the University of Minnesota.

A former graduate of Richfield High School, Paul has been accepted into a Ph. D program in Psychology at the University of Minnesota. Earlier this month Paul was named the University of Minnesota's Big Ten Conference Medal Honor award. (Note: each Big Ten school presents this award to a student/athlete who demonstrates a high degree of proficiency in scholarship and athletics).

Gisselquist was named to the Big Ten All Academic teams in both track and cross country in 1986 and 1987. Paul is the third Gopher track team member to have received the Post Graduate Scholarship, most recent graduates have been Dave Morrison and Ed Twomey.

July 27, 1988

MEMO TO: Selected Twin Cities Media
FROM: Tom Greenhoe
SUBJECT: Promotion Of Thompson/Leverenz

I believe some unjust criticism had been levied by both several members of the Twin Cities media, but probably more by uninformed sports fans in this area in regards to what the U. of M., and our SID office in particular, HAS NOT done in helping publicize nationally the performances turned in by tailback Darrell Thompson and linebacker Jan Levenenz.

For starters, the enclosed material represents only a part of what has gone out of this office since close of the 1987 Gopher football season. Not included is a ton of personal contacts, both by telephone and through the mails, all the special pics/stories/bios/etc. sent to pre-season college and pro football magazines, and not forgetting more than 60 specially edited video cassettes sent to every major market television sports director in the nation. Included in the latter are mailings to all the major networks and cable systems, too.

In total, the mailing and printing outlay from all the above may have easily exceeded the \$15,000 to \$20,000 range in cost to the U. of M. Men's Athletic Department.

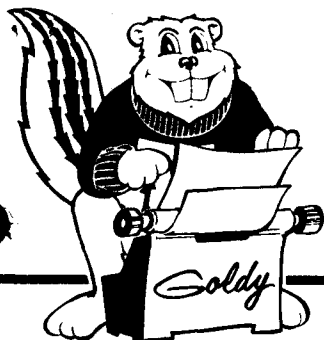
So those who I have personally heard on talk radio shows, read in letters to the editor, and comments made by various media personalities have, to my way of thinking, been a part of the great uninformed.

Therein lies the reason for this memo to each of you. I believe personal credit should be given to the U. of M. SID, Bob Peterson, in this matter. He has put all the above together through one helluva lot of dedicated work. His efforts on behalf of Thompson, Levenenz and U. of M. football in general should not go unrewarded.

Please, gentlemen, do what you can to inform the masses. We, the SID office, are not just existing, although it probably appears that way to many of you at times. In other words, give us a break. We are not out to publicize ourselves, but at the same time not too wild about being shunted into the ranks of non-performers. And please don't forget: BP deserves the credit for doing a great pre-season job for this pair of young men. The rest is up to them.

Hey, thanks for all the rest you do for us, and also for taking the time to read this memo.

twg



Sports NEWS

August 8, 1988

FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

FOOTBALL DRILLS TO OPEN FOR GOPHER FRESHMEN

More than 50 newcomers, a delegation consisting of incoming freshmen and walk on candidates, are expected to begin drills under third-year coach John Gutekunst at the University of Minnesota next week.

A total of 22 scholarship yearlings top the list of early reporters, and they will be put through three days of orientation, testing and conditioning by Coach Gutekunst beginning on Monday, August 15.

They will be joined by approximately 100 veterans by the end of the week when Minnesota holds its annual Media Day activities Friday, August 19 before the entire 1988 Golden Gopher contingent begins workouts the following day.

Minnesota is expected to build its current squad around 35 returning lettermen, but several redshirt freshmen, a handful of transfers and non-lettering returnees also figure heavily in Golden Gopher plans....and there could be some contributions made by the newcomers reporting next week.

Topping the list of veterans around whom this year's squad will be constructed are a pair of highly-touted juniors, tailback Darrell Thompson and linebacker Jon Leverenz.

Both are All-America candidates. In addition, Thompson is a legitimate contender for the 1988 Heisman Trophy while Leverenz is being mentioned with great prominence for both the Dick Butkus and Lombardi/Rotary Awards.

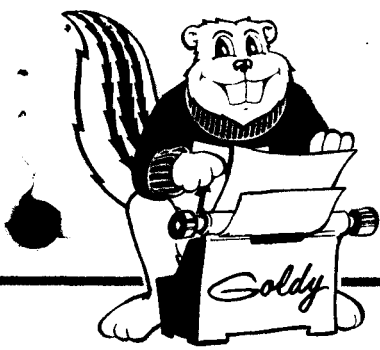
Biggest concerns for Coach Gutekunst seems to be replacing Rickey Foggie at quarterback, rebuilding his offensive line and strengthening a defense that gave up too many points a season ago.

The Golden Gophers open their season on Saturday, September 10 at 7:00 p.m. in the Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome against Washington State University of the Pac 10 Conference.

In all Minnesota will play seven home games in the dome this year....two more non-conference assignments against Miami of Ohio and Northern Illinois and then Big Ten shoot-outs with Northwestern (that's Homecoming on October 8), Ohio State, Illinois and Iowa.

Minnesota has been 6-5 in regular season play the last three seasons, and while those are winning records and while they brought two post-season bowl invitations with them, feelings are that the Golden Gophers could do even better in '88. Thompson and Leverenz could make the difference.

--UM--



Sports NEWS

FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

NOTE TO THE MEDIA:

The University of Minnesota will hold its annual Media Day activities on Friday, August 19, and you are invited to be on hand for all phases of the day's agenda.

We will hold a luncheon in the Vikings Lounge on the main level of the Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome beginning at 12 noon. Coach John Gutekunst will address visiting media representatives at 12:30.

At 1 p.m. we will move down to the playing field where all members of the 1988 football team and the coaching staff will be available for interviews and pictures.

If you or any members of your staff are able to be on hand, we would welcome that participation. Please return the bottom portion of this page so that we might give the food service people an estimate on the luncheon attendance.

We look forward to seeing you there. Thanks!

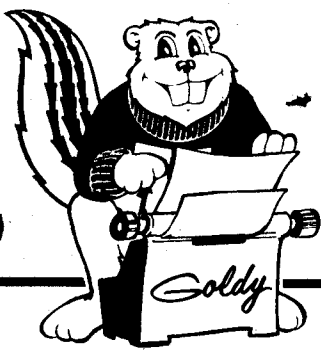
_____ Yes, we will be represented at the U of M football media day.

_____ No, we will not be in attendance.

_____ will represent us.

_____ is our station or publication
affiliation. We are located in _____ (city).

Signed..... _____



Sports NEWS

August 8, 1988

FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

GOLDEN GOPHERS NAME GEATZ HEAD TENNIS COACH

David Geatz has been named head tennis coach by the University of Minnesota, with that appointment pending final approval of the University of Minnesota Board of Regents.

Geatz joins the Golden Gophers after six years as the head tennis coach at the University of New Mexico. He first served there as an assistant coach from 1979 to 1980 and in 1980 to 1982 he served as Tennis Director & Head Tennis Pro at the Sierra Vista West Tennis Club in Albuquerque. In 1982 to present Geatz rejoined the Lobos as Head Tennis Coach where in his time he served as tennis chairman for the Region VII, voted 1985 Southwest Coach of the Year and in 1983 he was voted WAC Coach of the Year. David is also a member of the NCAA Tennis Committee.

A product of Fargo, North Dakota, the 31-year old Geatz was graduated from Grand Forks-Red River High School in Grand Forks, North Dakota in 1975. He attended the University of New Mexico and had an outstanding athletic career there before being graduated in 1980. Geatz played tennis for New Mexico State from 1976 to 1978 where he played #1 singles. In 1978 he transferred to the University of New Mexico where he also played #1 singles until finishing his career in 1980.

In 1980 and 1981 Geatz spent two summers in Europe and played 30 pro tournaments, reaching the finals ten times and winning eight tournaments.

Geatz, a graduate of New Mexico in his undergraduate work, also holds a Master's degree in Sports Administration from the University of New Mexico. Geatz will join the Golden Gophers on September 1.

When asked about his appointment at the University of Minnesota, Dave Geatz said, "I feel great and I'm very happy. It's a dream come true to be able to coach back in the Midwest. There is one drawback being named the head tennis coach at the University of Minnesota, Coach Noyce will be a tough act to follow."

—UM—

Faint, illegible text at the bottom of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side. The text is too light to transcribe accurately but appears to contain several lines of a document.



Sports NEWS

8/1/88

FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

TO: FOOTBALL COACHES
FROM: JOHN GUTEKUNST, MINNESOTA
SUBJECT: ALL-AMERICA VOTING PANELS

As members of the football coaching profession, we again will have the opportunity to select a number of All-America football teams such as the Walter Camp team and the Kodak All-America team as well as the new Domino's Coaches Choice Award winner.

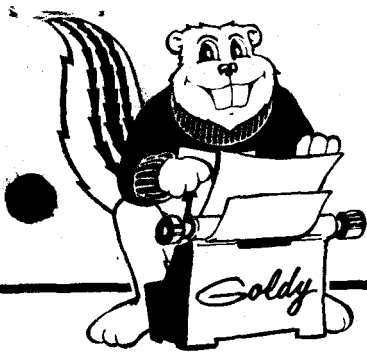
Enclosed is information on two juniors at the University of Minnesota that are prime candidates for such recognition in 1988, and your consideration would be greatly appreciated.

We ask that you watch their progress during the upcoming season, and when you cast your votes, remember the names of tailback Darrell Thompson and linebacker Jon Leverenz from the University of Minnesota.

Our sincere thanks!



[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]



Sports NEWS

FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

VETERANS JOIN NEWCOMERS IN GRID DRILLS
8/22/88

With the veterans now in camp, third-year coach John Gutekunst has stepped up the practice tempo at the University of Minnesota for the more than 120 grid hopefuls on hand.

New candidates, including scholarship freshmen and walk-ons, had gone through their three-days of orientation, testing and light workouts last week before the holdover players from last spring arrived over the weekend.

After the entire squad finished three days of practice "in shorts" it will don pads for the first time on Wednesday, and when that happens the pace will become somewhat quicker.

Overall Gutekunst seemed pleased with the 1988 squad's situation. "We're happy to have the players back," he said, "and most of them have prepared themselves well over the summer. A large percentage of them are physically ready to go."

Gutekunst told a media day gathering last Friday that there still were a few areas of concern for Minnesota to concentrate on in the early going this week.

"We know that for us to be successful," he said, "we will have to develop a defense that can make things happen." His task of developing such a defense will start on a high note....All-America, Dick Butkus Award and Lombardi/Rotary Trophy candidate Jon Leverenz.

And, despite building an offense around Darrell Thompson, another All-America candidate who also looms as a leading contender for the Heisman Trophy, Gutekunst knows he must fill some holes.

"We have three returning quarterbacks who are the leading candidates to replace Rickey Foggie at quarterback," Gutekunst noted. They are Alan Holt, a letterman senior who has been a part-time starter over the past three seasons, and redshirt freshman Scott Schaffner and Keswic Joiner.

Minnesota also has to move some new people into its offensive line, but Gutekunst seems confident that he has the people to join another post-season honors candidate, Brian Williams, at center.

"The people we have available in the offensive line," Gutekunst pointed out, "may appear new, but they have been in the program. People like Dan Liimatta, J.J. Lennon, Chris Thome, Jon Melander, Mark Drabczak and Pat Hart have been around. We hope that it is an indication that our program is getting to the point where we can reload instead of rebuild."

Gutekunst still has some concerns with Minnesota's kicking game, and he has several candidates on hand who will vie for Chip Lohmiller's vacated spot. Brent Herbel returns as a veteran Golden Gopher punter, but he will also be challenged by newcomers.

—UM—

NOTE TO THE MEDIA:

When you wish to conduct an interview with a member of the 1988 University of Minnesota football team, we ask that you notify the sports information office of the player(s) you want to interview and set up a time for that meeting.

If a player is available either before or after practice, we would prefer to have you conduct the interview at the football facility or in the sports information office. If that is not possible and it must be done by phone, we will set up a time when the player can call you.

No telephone numbers of players will be distributed to anyone. If it IS necessary for a member of the media to conduct an interview by phone, please give us a number where the player may call you.

When visiting the football facility, please remember that the training room and the locker room are CLOSED to non-authorized personnel. If you are to meet with a player, please ask a member of the sports information staff to bring that player out to you.

At the Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome, we remind you that our post-game interview policy has been changed this year. The Golden Gopher locker room will be closed after the game. Any players (upon request) that are to be interviewed by the media will be brought to an auxiliary locker room adjacent to the regular Golden Gopher dressing room. That room is located at the "far" end of the locker room area, near the entrance to the training room and towards the visitors locker room.

During the pre-season practice sessions and two-a-day workouts, Coach Gutekunst will be available AFTER practice.....after the morning session and after the afternoon session. Once into a regular season routine, he will be available at noon in his office or after practice on the field. Again this year Coach Gutekunst will participate in the Tuesday Big Ten telephone interview session and attend the Golden Gopher football luncheon in the Gold Room at Williams Arena on Wednesday.

The first of those weekly luncheons will be held on Wednesday, September 7 and will begin at 11:15. For the remainder of the season, the luncheons will begin at 12 noon.

#	LTRS	PLAYER NAME	POS	HGT	WGT	AGE	YR	EL	HOME TOWN (HIGH SCHOOL)
20		Adams, Rick	CB	5-7	175	21	3	JR	Groveland, FL
80		Akre, Skeeter	DE	6-6	230	20	3	SO	Aubrey, TX
16		Baker, Michael	SE	5-11	185	22	4	SR	St. Louis, MO (University)
76		Ballard, Keith	DL	6-3	267	18	1	FR	Detroit, MI (Henry Ford)
82		Baumhauer, Greg	WR	6-0	164	18	1	FR	Bay Village, OH (Bay High)
80		Behrendt, Kirk	TE	6-3	212	18	1	FR	Stevens Point, WI (Spash)
8		Bentley, John	FLK	6-2	193	19	2	FR	Chicago, IL (Mount Carmel)
20		Berglund, Brent	K	5-11	186	20	2	SO	Amery, WI
35		Boyd, Dan	LB	6-2	212	18	1	FR	Southhaven, MS (Memphis Prep)
46		Brixius, Chip	LB	6-3	234	19	2	FR	Excelsior, MN (St. Thos. Acad.)
81	*	Brouwer, Jason	TE	6-4	241	20	3	SO	Slayton, MN (Chandler-Wilson)
9	***	Brown, Joel	SS	5-10	177	23	4	SR	Peyton, CO (Falcon)
38	**	Bruce, Jason	FLK	6-0	190	22	5	S	Eagan, MN (Burnsville)
95		Bryant, Anthony	DE	6-3	235	20	2	FR	Miami, FL (Springs)
53		Buendorf, Richard	C	6-4	238	22	4	SR	Hopkins, MN
44		Burt, Carlon	FS	5-11	179	19	2	FR	Canton, OH (Glenoak)
52		Clicquennoi, Sam	DL	6-3	250	18	1	FR	Butler, PA
14		Cohen, Chris	DB	5-10	175	19	2	SO	Minnetonka, MN
91		Collins, Charles	DT	6-3	276	20	2	SO	Chicago, IL (Mendel Cath.)
30	*	Conant, Dale	LB	6-1	233	22	4	JR	Apple Valley, MN
51		Coughlin, Bob	DT	6-2	253	20	3	SO	Brooklyn Park, MN (Osseo)
42	*	Cummings, Patrick	FB	6-1	217	21	4	JR	Madison, WI (West)
48		Dawson, Matt	WR	5-11	177	18	1	FR	Minneapolis, MN (North)
7		Delarosby, Stephen	FLK	5-10	182	18	1	FR	Cloquet, MN
74		Drabczak, Mark	OT	6-5	258	21	3	SO	Minneapolis, MN (Edison)
59		Elias, Nickolas	LB	6-2	217	19	2	FR	Rochester, MN (J. Marshall)
41	*	Evans, Doug	SS	6-1	181	21	4	JR	Montgomery, AL (Derby)
52		Evans, Pat	C	6-6	266	19	2	FR	Swarthmore, PA (Strath Haven)
59		Fisher, Bill	DL	6-1	257	18	1	FR	Cherry Hill, NJ (East)
47		Fisher, Derek	DB	5-9	176	19	1	FR	Maimi, FL (Miami Springs)
19		Fleetwood, Marquel	QB	6-0	179	18	1	FR	Decatur, GA (McNair)
4		Foggie, Fred	SE	6-0	179	19	2	SO	Waterloo, SC (Laurens)
44		Freiermuth, Troy	WR	5-10	172	18	1	FR	Hastings, MN
2	*	Gaiters, Chris	SE	6-1	184	20	3	JR	Zanesville, OH
40		Geier, Jeff	K	6-3	193	21	3	JR	Tarpon, FL (Springs)
33		Getchman, Gary	FB	6-0	222	20	3	JR	Bloomington, MN (Jefferson)
37	**	Goetz, Ron	LB	6-3	230	20	3	JR	Waconia, MN
32		Gould, Octavius #	FB	6-0	219	20	3	SO	Browns Mills, NJ (Pemberton Twsp.)
19		Grant, Kevin	FLK	6-0	157	20	3	SO	Miami, FL (Norland)
99		Hackbarth, Kraig	DE	6-2	240	19	2	FR	Fond du Lac, WI (Goodrich)
62		Harrison, Ted	DL	6-4	261	18	1	FR	Crystal, MN (Cooper)
78	*	Hart, Pat	C	6-3	256	22	5	SR	Andover, MN (Blaine)
58		Hendrickson, Craig #	OT	6-3	288	20	3	JR	Tucson, AZ (Sahuaro)
69		Hendrickson, Scott	DL	6-3	266	18	1	FR	Tucson, AZ (Sahuaro)
5	**	Herbel, Brent	P	5-10	187	21	4	JR	Grafton, ND
29		Hill, Irving	DB	5-10	192	18	1	FR	Brunsville, MN
17	***	Holt, Alan	QB	6-0	189	22	5	SR	Miami, FL (North Miami)
87		Hopewell, Paul	WR	6-2	206	18	1	FR	Loveland, OH (Moeller)
93	***	Hrycak, Terry	LB	6-2	225	22	5	SR	Newark, DE (St. Marks)
75		Isakson, Gary	DT	6-4	277	19	2	FR	Apple Valley, MN
45	*	Jackson, Frank	CB	6-1	172	20	2	SO	Detroit, MI (Martin de Porres)
83		Jacobs, Donald	WR	6-2	196	20	2	FR	Lake Park, MN

#	LTRS	PLAYER NAME	POS	HGT	WGT	AGE	YR	EL	HOME TOWN (HIGH SCHOOL)
50		Johnson, Derek	C	6-1	260	21	3	JR	Bloomington, MN (Jefferson)
12		Joiner, Keswic	QB	5-10	174	18	2	FR	Moss Point, MS
47		Kangas, Paul	FLK	5-11	169	18	1	FR	Faribault, MN
71		Karsten, Joe	OT	6-3	272	19	2	FR	Worthington, MN
7		Kaufman, Dean	K	6-3	225	18	1	FR	Sauk Centre, MN
10		Keller, Mark	K	5-6	154	21	2	20	Rochester, MN (Mayo)
64		Kelzenberg, Peter	DT	6-3	262	19	2	FR	Watertown, MN (Watertown-Mayer)
71		Kielbasa, Brian	DT	6-1	259	21	3	SO	Streamwood, IL
21		King, James	SS	5-9	189	20	2	FR	Watertown, MN (Watertown-Mayer)
9		Kirchoff, Jay	K	6-3	173	18	1	FR	Plymouth, MN (Armstrong)
23		Koenig, Paul	FS	6-0	180	20	3	JR	Hutchinson, MN
61		LaBorde, Dick	C	6-3	238	19	2	FR	Plymouth, MN (Wayzata)
68		Layton, Arthur	DL	6-2	260	18	1	FR	Chester, PA
67	**	Lennon, James (J.J.)	OG	6-2	271	21	4	JR	St. Paul, MN (St. Thom. Acad.)
56	**	Leverenz, Jon	LB	6-3	230	21	4	JR	Ankeny, IA
73	*	Liimatta, Dan	OT	6-6	287	22	4	JR	Aurora, MN (Hoyt-Lakes)
26		Lumpkin, Sean	DB	6-1	199	18	1	FR	Golden Valley, MN (Benilde S.M.)
20		Mannebach, Steve	TB	5-9	181	18	1	FR	Stevens Point, WI (Pacelli)
40		Marston, Scott	CB	5-10	173	19	2	FR	Mt. Lake, MN
11		Matheson, Todd	K	6-5	183	18	1	FR	Hollywood, FL (S. Broward)
76		Mayle, Steven	OG	6-5	264	21	4	JR	Canton, OH (Timken)
69		McCabe, Martin	OG	6-4	263	22	4	JR	Villanova, PA (Carroll)
36		McClintock, Ken	RB	5-11	191	18	1	FR	Chagrin Falls, OH (Kenston)
3	***	McCree, Charles	CB	5-11	179	21	4	SR	Bolingbrook, IL (Romeoville)
65	*	Melander, Jon	OT	6-7	284	21	4	JR	Fridley, MN
16		Melin, Mike	K	5-9	177	18	1	FR	Plymouth, MN (Wayzata)
48		Mertz, Ron	LB	6-4	231	19	2	FR	Burnsville, MN
34		Meyer, Rick	RB	5-11	219	18	1	FR	Granite Falls, MN
28	*	Miles, Eddie	LB	6-1	224	20	3	JR	Miami, FL (Springs)
43		Moore, Hadrian	FB	5-11	234	22	5	SR	Milwaukee, WI (Rufus King)
88		Moore, Jerald	TE	6-4	236	21	3	SO	Browns Mills, NJ (Pemberton Twsp.)
10		Nittolo, Robert	QB	6-0	183	18	1	FR	Middlesex, NJ (Immaculata)
81		O'Brien, Shawn	TE	6-4	202	18	1	FR	St. Paul, MN (Cretin)
6	*	O'Hara, Les	FS	6-2	190	20	3	SO	Chicago, IL (Lane Tech)
84	***	Otto, Craig	TE	6-3	216	22	5	SR	Elk River, MN
64		Pearson, Prince	DL	6-1	264	18	1	FR	Fort Lauderdale, FL (St. Thomas)
24	***	Penn, Ed	TB	6-0	210	21	4	SR	Tampa, FL (Hillsborough)
66		Peterson, Nick	DL	6-4	250	19	1	FR	Coon Rapids, MN
8		Piepkorn, Aaron	K	6-1	178	18	1	FR	Austin, TX (Lanier)
61		Pihlstrom, Mike	DT	6-5	258	22	5	SR	St. Paul, MN (St. Thom. Acad.)
35		Ratzloff, Jared	FB	5-11	201	19	2	FR	Windom, MN
98		Recksiedler, Steve	DE	6-6	258	19	2	FR	Roseville, MN
49		Richter, Sam	SE	6-0	161	21	4	SR	St. Louis Park, MN
15		Schaffner, Scott	QB	6-2	186	19	2	FR	West Chester, OH (Moeller)
43		Schnoor, Jon	P	6-0	155	18	1	FR	Altoona, IA (Dowling)
29		Sebree, Kenneth	WR	6-1	185	18	1	FR	Detroit, MI (Cass Tech)
70		Selvestra, John	OT	6-7	281	20	3	FR	Rosemount, MN
27		Sesler, Everett	CB	5-9	189	19	2	FR	Brooksville, FL (Hernando)
31		Settembrino, Al	TB	5-11	195	19	2	FR	Philadelphia, PA (Ryan)
25		Sheldon, Matt	SS	5-10	173	19	2	FR	Schofield, WI (Everest)
55		Staats, Joel	LB	6-3	231	18	1	FR	Winona, MN
8		Stenzel, Tyrone	FB	5-10	198	19	2	SO	Wells, MN (Freeborn)

SI-ROSTER-R
 RUN: 22 AUG 1988

U. of Minn.
 ALPHABETIC FOOTBALL ROSTER

#	LTRS	PLAYER NAME	POS	HGT	WGT	AGE	YR	EL	HOME TOWN (HIGH SCHOOL)
94	**	Stephens, Mac	LB	6-3	217	20	3	JR	Akron, OH (Firestone)
79		Stogdill, Chris	OT	6-1	262	18	1	FR	Charles City, IA
89		Strain, Shane	TE	6-5	231	21	4	JR	Hager City, WI (Ellsworth)
13	**	Streiff, Scott	LB	6-2	224	21	4	JR	West Concord, MN
18		Strong, Paul	FS	6-1	178	21	5	SR	Pompano Beach, FL (Ely)
66	*	Suess, Bryan	OT	6-2	237	21	4	JR	Kasson, MN (Kas-Mantorville)
79	*	Sunvold, Mike	DE	6-4	250	20	3	SO	Brooklyn Center, MN (Cooper)
96		Sutton, Kevin	LB	6-1	244	19	2	FR	Brooksville, FL (Hernando)
92		Svedarsky, Alex	LB	6-4	223	20	3	JR	Crookston, MN
68		Svien, Peter	OT	6-5	262	19	2	FR	Lewiston, MN
1		Thaddies, Andre	CB	6-0	186	19	2	FR	Delray Beach, FL (Atlantic)
60		Thome, Chris	OG	6-5	273	19	2	SO	W. St. Paul, MN (St. Tom. Acad.)
39	**	Thompson, Darrell	TB	6-1	220	20	3	JR	Rochester, MN (John Marshall)
86		Tingelhoff, Pat	SE	5-11	181	20	3	SO	Prior Lake, MN (St. Thomas)
77	**	Trip, Trint	DT	6-5	280	21	4	SR	Mondovi, WI
90	**	Ukkelberg, Ross	DT	6-5	265	22	5	SR	Clitherall, MN (Battle Lake)
22	*	Welter, Craig	CB	5-11	171	21	4	JR	Elkhart Lake, WI
7	*	White, Tony	CB	5-11	189	19	2	SO	Orlando, FL (Evans)
97		Whitson, Trey	TE	6-2	241	18	1	FR	Unicoi, TN
33		Williams, Ben	LB	6-0	231	18	1	FR	Belzoni, MS (Humphreys)
63	**	Williams, Brian	C	6-5	304	22	5	SR	Pittsburgh, PA (Mt. Lebanon)
97		Williams, Ricky	LB	6-1	244	20	2	SO	Detroit, MI (Ford)
87		Yurick, Bob	TE	6-5	230	21	4	JR	Rocky River, OH
55		Zacho, Brett	C	5-10	210	20	3	SO	Eau Claire, WI (Memorial)

MEN'S ATHLETICS GIVEN MILLION-DOLLAR GIFT

Joseph Durda, chairman of the board, and Daniel J. Durda, president of Aeration Industries International, Inc. of Chaska, MN., have announced a financial commitment of one-million dollars to the Williams Scholarship Fund at the University of Minnesota's Department of Men's Intercollegiate Athletics. The gift marks the highest contribution ever committed to athletics at the university.

Tom Barron, director of the Williams Scholarship Fund, accepted the first check of the million-dollar commitment earlier this month and emphasized that the gift will immediately be put to work to benefit student-athletes attending the University of Minnesota by fulfilling a two part goal of the contributors.

Phase I of the Durda gift involves financing the Joseph Durda Computer Learning Center. The computer learning center is to assist Gopher student-athletes in their pursuit of a University of Minnesota degree.

Phase II involves funds earmarked for the Durda Family Endowment Fund which will maintain dollars to help students meet the financial demands of a college education. Specifically the dollars will establish a scholarship for "walk-on" athletes -- students who are not recruited as scholarship athletes and participate in collegiate athletics without the benefit of financial aid.

To be eligible for the walk-on scholarship, students will need to demonstrate the ability to meet the challenges of academics and athletics as good citizens and sportsmen. After a student-athlete has proven this they may then be eligible for a scholarship through the Durda program as permitted by the NCAA.

Joseph Durda hopes that the gift may help encourage young people from Minnesota to choose the University of Minnesota as the place to continue their academic and athletic goals as well as promote other people in the state to stand by the University of Minnesota.

Ties to the University are strong for the Durda family who believe that now is the time for people to come together and support the University of Minnesota. While Joseph Durda did not attend the University of Minnesota, Aeration Industries' president, Daniel Durda, is a University of Minnesota graduate as is Joseph Durda's brother, District Judge Chester Durda.

Chester Durda graduated from the University of Minnesota Law School. He also played football under Bernie Bierman and in 1951 was chosen to be the first recipient of a Williams Fund scholarship.

Joseph Durda concludes, "I am proud to be a Minnesotan and pleased to be able to express my support of the University of Minnesota's athletic department coaches and staff in a manner that will be beneficial to our young people now and in the future."

TELEVISION STAR SPEAKS TO GOLDEN GOPHERS

Robert Urich, star of such recent television series as "Spencer for Hire" and "Vegas," told the University of Minnesota football team last week that college football helped prepare him for getting through the "tough" days in the film business.

Urich, who played college football at Florida State University, was on campus filming "The Comeback" for CBS-TV, and when the director shouted "It's a wrap", Urich spent nearly one-half hour addressing the 1988 Golden Gophers.

"College football helped make me tough," Urich told the squad. "It made me realize that I could do anything I want to do if I would put my mind to it."

Urich, who will play the role of "The Galloping Gopher" in the made-for-television movie, was on the U of M campus for two days filming scenes at the Golden Gopher football facilities, and enthusiastically took time from that busy schedule to visit with Coach John Gutekunst and his 1988 squad.

According to CBS-TV officials, "The Comeback" is scheduled to be shown in November, and it also will include scenes filmed at Memorial Stadium and on the campus mall.

—UM—

Mailed August 29, 1988
For Use On Receipt

Note to the Media

Our weekly press luncheons with Coach John Gutekunst begin on Wednesday, September 7 in the Gold Room in Williams Arena at 11:15 a.m. All other Wednesday luncheons will begin at 12 noon.

* * * * *

Attention Television Personnel: SportsVision will prepare and produce the Big Ten's weekly football satellite news feeds featuring highlights of all conference teams. The first of the 11 weekly transmissions is scheduled for Thursday, September 8. The feed will be available on Telstar 302 Transponder 4-V (6.2-6.8) from 2:00 to 3:00 p.m. Central Time (test 2-2:30, feed 2:30-3).

* * * * *

Big Ten football coaches will be available for interviews by radio, newspaper and television representatives on a telephone conference call every Tuesday starting September 6 and continuing through November 15.

You may access this teleconference from any telephone. In order to participate, dial (312) 399-1700. Do NOT publish or release that phone number. It is for media use only!

Football coaches teleconference schedule (including replay time; all times Eastern):

Noon (5:00)	Hayden Fry, Iowa	12:50 (5:50)	George Perles, Michigan St.
12:10 (5:10)	John Cooper, Ohio State	1:00 (6:00)	Fred Akers, Purdue
12:20 (5:20)	Bo Schembechler, Michigan	1:10 (6:10)	John Mackovic, Illinois
12:30 (5:30)	John Gutekunst, Minnesota	1:20 (6:20)	Bill Mallory, Indiana
12:40 (5:40)	Don Morton, Wisconsin	1:30 (6:30)	Francis Peay, Northwestern

* * * * *

A special pre-season teleconference with Big Ten Coaches and players also has been scheduled and will run from August 29 through September 2.

August 29	John Mackovic, Illinois	Noon EDT (11 a.m. CDT)
	Don Morton, Wisconsin	12:45 p.m. EDT (11:45 a.m. CDT)
August 30	Hayden Fry, Iowa	Noon EDT (11 a.m. CDT)
	Francis Peay, Northwestern	12:45 p.m. EDT (11:45 a.m. CDT)
August 31	George Perles, Michigan St.	Noon EDT (11 a.m. CDT)
	Bill Mallory, Indiana	12:45 p.m. EDT (11:45 a.m. EST/CDT)
September 1	John Cooper, Ohio State	Noon EDT (11 a.m. CDT)
	John Gutekunst, Minnesota with Darrell Thompson, Jon Leverenz, Brian Williams	12:45 p.m. EDT (11:45 a.m. CDT)
September 2	Bo Schembechler, Michigan	Noon EDT (11 a.m. CDT)
	Fred Akers, Purdue	12:45 p.m. EDT (11:45 a.m. EST/CDT)

The telconference will replay each day at 5 p.m. EDT (4 p.m. EST/CDT) at the same telephone number (312) 399-1700.

GOLDEN GOPHERS NEAR SEASON OPENER

With the September 10 opener drawing ever closer, Minnesota's Golden Gophers found their preparations taking on a game week atmosphere under the guidance of third-year coach John Gutekunst.

Minnesota was, for example, expected to end its two-a-day schedule by mid week and ease into a one-practice-a-day routine for the period remaining before the first assignment against Washington State University.

In addition, Coach Gutekunst planned to send his charges through their final pre-season scrimmage either Friday or Saturday, and after that turn all thoughts on the rapidly-approaching kickoff assignment with the Cougars.

Gutekunst sent his charges through a couple of skirmishes last week....on Wednesday concentrating his efforts with the "younger" crew and on Saturday going at it with the veterans.

And the Saturday session was a dandy. "It was a good day for us," Gutekunst said. "The hitting was hard from start to finish. And the mistakes were kept to a minimum."

The defense held the upper hand, as indicated by the fact that no touchdowns were scored during the regular portions of the workout. The offense, during that period had to settle for four field goals....two by Brent Berglund (from 46 and 43 yards), one by Mark Keller (from 27 yards) and one by Jeff Geier (from 40 yards).

During the "situations" portion of the scrimmage, and during the specific goal-line periods, quarterback Scott Schaffner scored twice, both on one-yard runs, while Geier contributed another 17-yard field goal and Jared Ratzloff scored on a two-yard run.

"Offensively we protected the ball well," Gutekunst pointed out. "We did not throw an interception, and the one fumble that we did have we were able to recover."

Pat Cummings, junior fullback, wound up as the leading ground gainer on the day with 72 yards in 11 carries. His longest was a 22-yard scamper. Octavius Gould, the transfer who is fighting for a starting spot, had 27 yards in five carries.

And, although the defense did not get any turnovers, Gutekunst seemed pleased. "We did account for a number of plays with minus yardage," he said.

Several players were held out of the most-recent scrimmage because of "nuisance" injuries including junior tailback and Heisman Trophy candidate Darrell Thompson and Chris Gaiters, Minnesota's superb receiver and kick return specialist.

This week, and the final scrimmage next weekend, are expected to help Gutekunst and his staff make the final decisions on several position assignments which still are up in the air.

Included in that category are the kicking jobs as well as the quarterback spot where senior Alan Holt remains in the number one spot but where such challengers as Schaffner and Keswic Joiner continue to challenge.

IOWA GAME SOLD OUT

Minnesota's season finale against Iowa at the Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome on November 19 has officially been listed as a sellout by U of M Ticket Manager Ken Buell.

Single game tickets, Buell pointed out, still remain for the other six home games on the 1988 Golden Gopher schedule. For more information phone (612) 624-8080.

GOPHER HOTLINE RETURNS

On Friday, September 2, the Gopher hotline will return with its weekly format. Gopher fans and media will have the opportunity to hear Coach Gutekunst, Brian Williams, Darrell Thompson and Jon Leverenz when they take part in the Big Ten's season opener of its weekly tele-conference. During the season the hotline will run the same as it did last year with weekly comments from Gopher coaches, players from the entire Gopher sports scene.

Listen daily to get updates and find out how the Gopher sports teams are preparing to defend against its opponents. The number to call is 612-625-7887.

WEEKLY SCHEDULE: September 2-Coach John Gutekunst, Darrell Thompson, Jon Leverenz and Brian Williams; Monday, September 5-Defensive Coordinator-Dick Biddle; Tuesday, September 6-Offensive Coordinator-Larry Beckish; Wednesday, September 7-Washington State Head Coach Dennis Erickson; Thursday, September 8-Gopher Head Coach John Gutekunst previewing Washington State; Friday, September 9-Butkus Award Candidate Jon Leverenz; Saturday, September 10-Gopher Head Cross Country Coach Roy Griak previewing the season; Sunday, September 11-Coach Gutekunst with post-game comments.

NOTE: The weekly hotline will change daily at 3:00 p.m.

—UM—

GOLDEN GOPHERS AND SUPERAMERICA JOIN FORCES

Minneapolis, MN — SuperAmerica has joined the Golden Gopher team for the upcoming 1988 football season and will help sponsor two "Family Nights at the Dome."

These "Family Nights" will offer Gopher fans "two-for-one" savings for two selected games when they redeem coupons available through local newspapers, university area merchants, the Gopher Ticket Office and all Minnesota SuperAmerica Stores.

When redeeming the coupon at the Gopher Ticket Office, or at the Metrodome on the night of the game, fans will be able to receive a free ticket for each ticket purchased at the regular price of \$16.00. There is no limit on purchases.

Designated "Family Nights at the Dome" will be the Gopher games on September 17 against Miami of Ohio and September 24, when the Gophers battle Northern Illinois.

Both of these Gopher home games will begin at 7:00 p.m. at the Metrodome in Minneapolis.

For more information about the Family Night two-for-one offer, contact the Gopher Ticket Office at (612) 624-8080.

—UM—

GRIDDERS WELCOMED BY ST. PAUL CHAMBER

8/29/88

The University of Minnesota football team and coaching staff will be guests at a Welcome Gophers reception and luncheon Wednesday, September 7, hosted by the St. Paul Chamber of Commerce at the Radisson Hotel St. Paul. The event is open to the public.

Gopher Head coach John Gutekunst will be the featured speaker and introduce members of his 1988 varsity team.

Radio veterans Ray Christensen and Paul Flatley of WCCO-830 AM, and the rookie team (to Gopher football) of Bob Kurtz and Joe Sensor of KSTP-1500 AM will share the MC duties in interviewing special guests and varsity players.

Tickets to the 11:30 a.m. reception and the 12 noon luncheon are \$20 per person. A table for 10 may be reserved for \$200, or a table of eight for \$160. For ticket information call the St. Paul Chamber of Commerce at 223-5000.

---UM---



Sports NEWS

FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Mailed September 6, 1988 -- FOR RELEASE UPON RECEIPT
GAME # 1 - Washington State University at University of Minnesota
Saturday, September 10 -- H.H.H. Metrodome, Minneapolis, MN

KICKOFF: 7:00 p.m. CDT

ESTIMATED ATTENDANCE: 42,000

1988 SCHEDULE & RESULTS

<u>MINNESOTA</u> 0-0-0 (0-0-0 Big Ten)		<u>WASHINGTON STATE</u> 1-0-0 (0-0-0 Pac 10)
(Open)	Sept. 3	WSU 44, at Illinois 7
WASHINGTON STATE 7:00 CDT	Sept. 10	at Minnesota
MIAMI (OHIO) 7:00 CDT	Sept. 17	OREGON
NORTHERN ILLINOIS 7:00 CDT	Sept. 24	(Open)
at Purdue 1:30 EST	Oct. 1	at Tennessee
NORTHWESTERN 7:00 CDT (HC)	Oct. 8	CALIFORNIA
at Indiana 1:00 EST	Oct. 15	at Arizona
OHIO STATE 7:00 CDT	Oct. 22	ARIZONA STATE
ILLINOIS 7:00 CDT	Oct. 29	at UCLA
at Michigan 1:00 EST	Nov. 5	at Stanford
at Wisconsin 1:00 CST	Nov. 12	OREGON STATE
IOWA 7:00 CST	Nov. 19	WASHINGTON

RECORDS LAST YEAR --

Minnesota 6-5-0 (3-5-0 Big 10)

Washington State 3-7-1 (1-5-1 Pac 10)

LAST MEETING --

September 25, 1982 at Minneapolis, MN -- Minnesota 41, Washington St. 11

4) ABOUT THE SERIES -- Minnesota and Washington State have met four times in intercollegiate football with each school winning twice. All four meetings between the schools have taken place here in the Twin Cities. WSU captured the first two matches in UM's old Memorial Stadium: 14-13 in 1965 and 31-20 in 1971. Minnesota broke through with its first series win, a 28-14 decision in 1976 at Memorial, and then won the last outing here in the Metrodome, 41-11 in 1982. In the latter contest, Gopher QB Mike Ehensee had a field day completing 20 of 31 passes for 281 yards and 2 scores, plus rushing 6 times for 19 yards. UM piled up 462 yards total offense with 9 different players listed in the rushing stats. Jim Gallery kicked a pair of field goals for UM from 47 and 53 yards.

ABOUT THE COACHES --

UM - John Gutekunst (3rd at UM*)
Career: 13-13-0, 3rd season
at UM: 3-13-0
vs. WSU: 0-0-0

WSU - Dennis Erickson (2nd year at WSU)
Career: 42-28-1, 7th year
at WSU: 4-7-1
vs. UM: 0-0-0

* - head coach 1 game for UM in 1985 -- Independence Bowl: UM 20, Clemson 13

CARRYING THE GOPHERS SATURDAY --

WCCO-830 AM on the WCCO Radio Sports Network
KSTP-1500 AM on the KSTP Radio Sports Network

(OVER)

MINNESOTA 2-DEEP FOR WASHINGTON STATE 9/10/88

<u>FIRST UNIT</u>	<u>OFFENSE</u>	<u>SECOND UNIT</u>
2 - Chris Gaiters (6-1 184 Jr)	SE	86 - Pat Tingelhoff (5-11 181 So)
74 - Mark Drabczak (6-5 258 So)	LT	65 - Jon Melander (6-7 284 Jr)
60 - Chris Thome (6 5 273 So)	LG	69 - Martin McCabe (6-4 263 Jr)
78 - Pat Hart (6-3 256 Sr)	C	52 - Pat Evans (6-6 266 Fr)
67 - J.J. Lennon (6-2 271 Jr)	RG	58 - Craig Hendrickson (6-3 288 Jr)
73 - Dan Liimatta (6-6 287 Jr)	RT	70 - John Selvestra (6-7 281 Fr)
89 - Shane Strain (6-5 231 Jr)	TE	88 - Jerald Moore (6-4 236 So)
17 - Alan Holt (6 0 189 Sr)	QB	15 - Scott Schaffner (6-2 186 Fr)
39 - Darrell Thompson (6-1 220 Jr)	TB	23 - Terry Stewart (6-2 198 Sr)
32 - Octavius Gould (6-0 219 So)	FB	42 - Patrick Cummings (6-1 217 Jr)
38 - Jason Bruce (6 0 190 Sr)	FL	85 - Paul Hopewell (6-2 206 Fr)

	<u>DEFENSE</u>	
95 - Anthony Bryant (6-3 235 Fr)	LE	80 - Skeeter Akre (6-6 230 So)
77 - Trint Trip (6-5 280 Sr)	LT	75 - Gary Isakson (6-4 277 Fr)
90 - Ross Ukkelberg (6 5 265 Sr)	RT	71 - Brian Kielbasa (6-1 259 So)
79 - Mike Sunvold (6 4 250 So)	RE	99 - Kraig Hackbarth (6-2 240 Fr)
56 - Jon Leverenz (6-3 230 Jr)	LB	93 - Terry Hrycak (6-2 225 Sr)
37 - Ron Goetz (6-3 230 Jr)	LB	96 - Kevin Sutton (6-1 244 Fr)
94 - Mac Stephens (6-3 217 Jr)	LB	28 - Eddie Miles (6-1 224 Jr)
3 - Charles McCree (5-11 179 Sr)	LCB	1 - Andre Thaddies (6-0 186 Fr)
9 - Joel Brown (5-10 177 Sr)	SS	41 - Doug Evans (6-1 181 Jr)
6 - Les O'Hara (6-2 190 So)	FS	26 - Sean Lumpkin (6-1 199 Fr)
45 - Frank Jackson (6-1 172 So)	RCB	7 - Tony White (5-11 189 So)

SPECIALISTS: PUNT-- 5 Brent Herbel (5-10 187 Jr)
KO/PAT/FG--36 Brent Berglund (5-11 186 So)
--40 Jeff Geier (6-3 193 Jr)
HOLDER-- 5 Brent Herbel
LONG SNAPS--53 Richard Buendorf (6-4 238 Sr)
P/RETURN-- 2 Gaiters, 45 Jackson
KO/RETURN-- 2 Gaiters, 32 Gould, 26 Sean Lumpkin (6-1 199 Fr)

GOLDEN GOPHERS OPEN SEASON AT HOME AGAINST WSU

If the hay isn't in the barn at the University of Minnesota, third-year coach John Gutekunst hopes it will be before Saturday when the Golden Gophers kick off the 1988 season by playing host to Washington State University in the Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome at 7:00 p.m.

The Cougars of the Pac Ten Conference got a jump on Minnesota by opening its season in impressive fashion at Illinois last weekend. Washington State drilled the Fighting Illini 44-7, and they'd like nothing better than making it two straight over Big Ten foes with another victory Saturday.

In preparation for the opener, Gutekunst sent his charges through two tough scrimmages last week, and while he felt "The hitting was good," he probably realized there still was some work to do this week before taking on the explosive Cougars.

Minnesota's offensive line was a concern coming into fall camp, and it will go into the opener with some of that concern remaining, especially if senior center Brian Williams, who has been slowed with a slight knee problem, is not available.

Pat Hart, another seasoned senior, is ticketed to open at that spot, and he'll be joined by Mark Drabczak, Chris Thome, J.J. Lennon and Dan Liimatta up front. Shane Strain will start at tight end in place of Craig Otto who also has been nursing a sprained knee.

The quarterback job apparently has been won by senior Alan Holt. Heisman Trophy candidate Darrell Thompson and Octavius Gould will team up as the tailback and fullback respectively while Chris Gaiters and Jason Bruce are set at the wide receiver positions.

Defensively, Minnesota looks for big improvement in 1988 and it hopes that will start Saturday against Washington State. And it knows it can't give up 44 points as Illinois did last weekend.

Up front Anthony Bryant, Trint Trip, Ross Ukelberg and Mike Sunvold will get the nod in Minnesota's new 4-3 alignment which Coach Gutekunst hopes will give the Golden Gophers an improved pass rush this season.

Strong-point in Minnesota's defensive unit should be at linebacker where Mac Stephens, Ron Goetz and Jon Leverenz, a solid candidate for the Dick Butkus and Lombardi/Rotary Awards, will get the call.

In the secondary, Gutekunst will open with Charles McCree and Frank Jackson at the corners, Joe Brown at strong safety and Les O'Hara at free safety. It looms as a solid unit.

The kicking game has been another concern for Minnesota. Brent Herbel returns as the Golden Gopher punter, and he will get the assignment against the invading Cougars. Brent Berglund seems to have won the kicking specialist job, but Mark Keller remains in the picture. Richard Buendorf will handle the long snaps while Gaiters looks like Minnesota's top choice as both punt and kickoff return specialist.

Minnesota and Washington State have met four times over the years, and Saturday's game will break a 2-2 deadlock in the series. The Golden Gophers have won the last two assignments, most recently 41-11 at the Metrodome.

Saturday's shootout with Washington State is the first of three straight home non-conference assignments for the Golden Gophers. On September 17 they'll host Miami of Ohio and on September 24 entertain Northern Illinois.

NOTE TO THE MEDIA

Our weekly press luncheons with Coach John Gutekunst begin on Wednesday, September 7 in the Gold Room in Williams Arena at 11:15 a.m. All other Wednesday luncheons will begin at 12 noon. *****

Attention Television Personnel: SportsVision will prepare and produce the Big Ten's weekly football satellite news feeds featuring highlights of all conference teams. The first of the 11 weekly transmissions is scheduled for Thursday, September 8. The feed will be available on Telstar 302 Transponder 4-V (6.2-6.8) from 2:00 to 3:00 p.m. Central Time (test 2-2:30, feed 2:30-3). *****

Big Ten football coaches will be available for interviews by radio, newspaper and television representatives on a telephone conference call every Tuesday starting September 6 and continuing through November 15.

You may access this teleconference from any telephone. In order to participate, dial (312) 399-1700. Do NOT publish or release that phone number. It is for media use only!

Football coaches teleconference schedule (including replay time; all times Eastern):

Noon (5:00)	Hayden Fry, Iowa	12:50 (5:50)	George Perles, Michigan St.
12:10 (5:10)	John Cooper, Ohio State	1:00 (6:00)	Fred Akers, Purdue
12:20 (5:20)	Bo Schembechler, Michigan	1:10 (6:10)	John Mackovic, Illinois
12:30 (5:30)	John Gutekunst, Minnesota	1:20 (6:20)	Bill Mallory, Indiana
12:40 (5:40)	Don Morton, Wisconsin	1:30 (6:30)	Francis Peay, Northwestern

---UM---

GOLDEN GOPHERS AND SUPERAMERICA JOIN FORCES!

SuperAmerica has joined the Golden Gopher team for the upcoming 1988 football season and will help sponsor two "Family Nights at the Dome." Designated "Family Nights at the Dome" will be the Gopher games on September 17 against Miami of Ohio and September 24, when the Gophers battle Northern Illinois. Both of these Gopher home games will begin at 7:00 p.m. at the Metrodome in Minneapolis.

These "Family Nights" will offer Gopher fans "two-for-one" savings for two selected games when they redeem coupons available through local newspapers, university area merchants, the Gopher Ticket office and all Minnesota SuperAmerica Stores.

When redeeming the coupon at the Gopher Ticket Office, or at the Metrodome on the night of the game, fans will be able to receive a free ticket for each ticket purchased at the regular price of \$16.00. There is no limit on purchases.

For more information about the Family Night two-for-one offer, contact the Gopher Ticket Office at (612) 624-8080.

---UM---

GOPHER HOTLINE WEEKLY SCHEDULE

September 6-Offensive Coordinator-Larry Beckish; Wednesday, September 7-Washington State Head Coach Dennis Erickson; Thursday, September 8-Gopher Head Coach John Gutekunst previewing Washington State; Friday, September 9-Butkus Award Candidate Jon Leverenz; Saturday, September 10-Gopher Head Cross Country Coach Roy Griak previewing the season; Sunday, September 11-Coach Gutekunst with post-game comments. The hotline number is 612-625-7887 and changes daily at 3:00 p.m.

---UM---

Mailed September 12, 1988 -- FOR RELEASE UPON RECEIPT
 GAME # 2 - Miami University at University of Minnesota
 Saturday, September 17 -- H.H.H. Metrodome, Minneapolis, MN

KICKOFF: 7:00 p.m. CDT

ESTIMATED ATTENDANCE: 40,000

1988 SCHEDULE & RESULTS

<u>MINNESOTA</u> 0-1-0 (0-0-0 Big Ten)	<u>M*AMI</u> 0-2-0 (0-1-0 MAC)
(Open)	Sept. 3 MI 17, at Eastern Michigan 24
UM 9, WASHINGTON STATE 41 (40,071)	Sept. 10 MI 20, at Oklahoma State 52
MIAMI (OHIO) 7:00 CDT	Sept. 17 at Minnesota
NORTHERN ILLINOIS 7:00 CDT	Sept. 24 CINCINNATI
at Purdue 1:30 EST	Oct. 1 at Ball State
NORTHWESTERN 7:00 CDT (HC)	Oct. 8 WESTERN MICHIGAN
at Indiana 1:00 EST	Oct. 15 at Ohio U.
OHIO STATE 7:00 CDT	Oct. 22 TOLEDO
ILLINOIS 7:00 CDT	Oct. 29 at Bowling Green
at Michigan 1:00 EST	Nov. 5 KENT STATE
at Wisconsin 1:00 CST	Nov. 12 CENTRAL MICHIGAN
IOWA 7:00 CST	Nov. 19 (Open)

RECORDS LAST YEAR --

Minnesota 6-5-0 (3-5-0 Big 10) -- Miami 5-6-0 (5-3-0 Mid-American Conference)

ABOUT THE SERIES -- Saturday's game marks the first football meeting between the U. of Minnesota and the Miami University of Oxford, Ohio.

ABOUT THE COACHES --

UM - John Gutekunst (3rd at UM*)	MIA - Tim Rose (6th year at Miami)
Career: 13-12-0, 3rd season	Career: 29-27-1, 6th year
at UM: 13-12-0	at MIA: 29-27-1
vs. MIA: 0-0-0	vs. UM: 0-0-0

* - head coach 1 game for UM in 1985 -- Independence Bowl: UM 20, Clemson 13

"2 FOR 1" TICKET PLAN -- For both home games vs. Miami, Sept. 17, and Northern Illinois, Sept. 24, Gopher fans are offered a "2 for 1" opportunity. This means anyone buying a \$16 ticket for either game mentioned will receive a second ticket of equal value FREE OF CHARGE. There is no limit on number of tickets purchased, but this offer is subject to availability. These tickets may be purchased in advance, or at the Metrodome ticket windows after 1 p.m. on both Sept. 17 and 24th. For additional information on how to purchase the "2 for 1" tickets to either the Miami or Northern Illinois games, stop by UM's athletic ticket offices at Bierman Building (516 - 15th Ave. SE), or call (612) 624-8080.

BROADCASTING THE GOPHERS SATURDAY --

WCCO-830 AM on the WCCO Radio Sports Network
 KSTP-1500 AM on the KSTP Radio Sports Network

(OVER)

MINNESOTA 2-DEEP FOR MIAMI (OHIO) 9/17/88

<u>FIRST UNIT</u>	<u>OFFENSE</u>	<u>SECOND UNIT</u>
2 - Chris Gaiters (6-1 184 Jr)	SE	85 - Paul Hopewell (6-2 206 Fr)
74 - Mark Drabczak (6 - 258 So)	LT	65 - Jon Melander (6-7 284 Jr)
60 - Chris Thome (6-5 273 So)	LG	69 - Martin McCabe (6-4 263 Jr)
78 - Pat Hart (6-3 256 Sr)	C	52 - Pat Evans (6-6 266 Fr)
67 - J.J. Lennon (6-2 271 Jr)	RG	58 - Craig Hendrickson (6-3 288 Jr)
73 - Dan Liimatta (6 6 287 Jr)	RT	70 - John Selvestra (6
		- Jerald Moore (6-4 236 So)
17 - Alan Holt (6-0 189 Sr)	QB	15 - Scott Schaffner (6-2 186 Fr)
39 - Darrell Thompson (6-1 220 Jr)	TB	23 - Terry Stewart (6-2 198 Sr)
32 - Octavius Gould (6-0 219 So)	PB	42 - Patrick Cummings (6-1 217 Jr)
38 - Jason Bruce (6-0 190 Sr)	FL	19 - Kevin Grant (6-0 157 So)

DEFENSE

95 - Anthony Bryant (6-3 235 Fr)	LE	80 - Skeeter Akre (6-6 230 So)
75 - Gary Isakson (6-4 277 Fr)	LT	77 - Trint Trip (6-5 280 Sr)
90 - Ross Ukkelberg (6-5 265 Sr)	RT	71 - Brian Kielbasa (6-1 259 So)
79 - Mike Sunvold (6-4 250 So)	RE	99 - Kraig Hackbarth (6-2 240 Fr)
93 - Terry Hrycak (6 2 225 Sr)	LB	55 - Joel Staats (6-3 231 Fr)
37 - Ron Goetz (6-3 230 Jr)	LB	96 - Kevin Sutton (6-1 244 Fr)
94 - Mac Stephens (6-3 217 Jr)	LB	28 - Eddie Miles (6-1 224 Jr)
3 - Charles McCree (5-11 179 Sr)	LCB	44 - Carlton Burt (5-11 179 Fr)
9 - Joel Brown (5 10 177 Sr)	SS	41 - Doug Evans (6-1 181 Jr)
6 - Les O'Hara (6 2 190 So)	FS	26 - Sean Lumpkin (6-1 199 Fr)
45 - Frank Jackson (6-1 172 So)	RCB	1 - Andre Thaddies (6-0 186 Fr)

SPECIALISTS:

PUNT-- 5 Brent Herbel (5-10 187 Jr)

KO/PAT/FG--36 Brent Berglund (5-11 186 So)

--40 Jeff Geier (6-3 193 Jr)

HOLDER-- 5 Brent Herbel

LONG SNAPS--53 Richard Buendorf (6-4 238 Sr)

P/RETURN-- 2 Gaiters, 45 Jackson

KO/RETURN-- 2 Gaiters, 32 Gould, 26 Sean Lumpkin (6-1 199 Fr)

MINNESOTA HOPES TO REBOUND WHEN HOSTING MIAMI(O) SATURDAY

Minnesota's Golden Gophers, back on their heels after being stunned by Washington State 41-9 in last weekend's season opener, hope to rebound Saturday when hosting Miami of Ohio at 7 p.m. in the Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome.

The invading Redskins will risk an 0-2 mark in Saturday's non-conference assignment after falling 24-17 at Eastern Michigan in its opener and then 52-20 at Oklahoma State last weekend.

It will be the first meeting in history between these two clubs, but Mid America Conference foes are not strangers to Minnesota. The Golden Gophers have faced MAC representatives 13 times in the past and will take a 12-0-1 record into Saturday's confrontation.

Last weekend's loss to invading Washington State was Minnesota's first opening game setback since 1975 when the Gophers fell 20-14 at Indiana. They had won 12 straight, and the Cougars made it unlucky 13 for Coach John Gutekunst's error-prone contingent.

"We did not do anything that has to be done in order to win a football game," a disappointed Gutekunst said. "I was very discouraged with our reactions defensively. We just did not adjust very well. Then we lost our poise, and did not handle our coverages."

And it all happened early. Washington State jumped off to a 10-0 lead in the first period, led 20-3 by halftime and literally won going away. "You've got to give Washington State credit," Gutekunst stressed. They came into the Big Ten and did exactly what they had to do two weeks in a row with flawless execution."

So now the Golden Gophers must start over. "We have to go back to fundamentals," Gutekunst said. "We have to make sure we are playing our kind of defense."

That analysis comes after Minnesota allowed 615 yards in total offense in the opener....262 rushing and 353 passing....and prompted Gutekunst to say, "We had too many broken assignments. We made too many mental mistakes."

The Golden Gophers haven't thrown in the towel, however, and seem ready for their second of three non-conference starts at the Metrodome on Saturday.

"We've got 10 games left," Gutekunst pointed out. "It's a long season. This still can be a good football team. It is a team that has great togetherness. We won't quit. I'm confident that we will come back."

And he didn't need to point out that two years ago his Minnesota contingent was upset 24-20 by the University of Pacific in the early going but rebounded well and eventually won an invitation to the Liberty Bowl.

While the mental attitude seems to be split, the physical condition of the squad is in question. All-America linebacker candidate Jon Leverenz is out with a knee injury, and senior center Brian Williams appears shelved with a similar ailment. Pat Tingelhoff, wide receiver, also will miss the Miami game with a shoulder injury.

Offensively, the Golden Gophers hope to get it together Saturday by getting the ball to Heisman Trophy candidate Darrell Thompson more than 13 times as was the case last weekend when he netted only 67 yards (and one TD).

Alan Holt again will direct the Minnesota attack from his quarterback spot. He will be joined by Octavius Gould at fullback, Thompson at tailback and Jason Bruce at flanker.

GOPHER HOTLINE - 612-625-7887

This week's schedule: September 13 - Coach Gutekunst - premiering Miami of Ohio; September 14 - Miami of Ohio Head Coach; September 15 - Gopher linebacker Mac Stephens; September 16 - Coach Gutekunst; September 17 - Coach Gutekunst preparing for the home football game; September 18 - Coach Gutekunst with a post-game and wrap up.

--UM--

GOPHER FOOTBALL "M" CLUB LUNCHEONS

The 1988 Gopher Football Luncheons, sponsored by the M Club, start this Friday, September 16, at the Radisson University Hotel and will occur every Friday before all home games. Former Viking and voice of the KSTP Radio Gopher Football Station, Joe Senser, will emcee the first luncheon featuring Coach Gutekunst, players, music and cheerleaders. Social hour precedes the 12:00 noon luncheon and reservations are required. Call 625-0507 for reservations.

GOPHER HARRIERS PREPARE FOR HOME OPENER

On Saturday morning at 10:30 a.m. at the Les Bolstad Golf Course the 1988 Golden Gopher Cross Country team will open its season. The Gophers will entertain Iowa and Valley City State in its first meet of the season. Top Gopher runners will include: Co-Captain-Frank Bjorkli, Co-Captain-Carson Hoeft and teammates Roger Bjorkli, Kelly Griffiths, Eric Overby and Chris Harder.

As the Golden Gophers approach the 1988 season, expectations are high that a very successful year is on the way. Coach Griak enters his 26th season with the entire 1987 squad returning. Griak says, "Everything depends on how we have progressed over the summer months, if our guys put in some quality work and have returned determined to be successful, then I feel we have the makings of a good season to come."

As the 1988 opener draws near, the Gophers will look to start on a high note with a win over Iowa and Valley City State in their first triangular meet of the season.

--UM--

GOPHER GOLFERS TRAVEL TO NORTHERN IOWA

This coming weekend the Golden Gopher golf team will travel to Cedar Falls, Iowa to compete in the Annual Northern Iowa Golf Classic. Last fall on the 18 team tournament the Golden Gophers finished seventh. Top Gopher golfers will include: Paul Keller, Mike Lehman, Dan Simpson, and David Carouthers.

GOLDEN GOPHERS AND SUPERAMERICA JOIN FORCES!

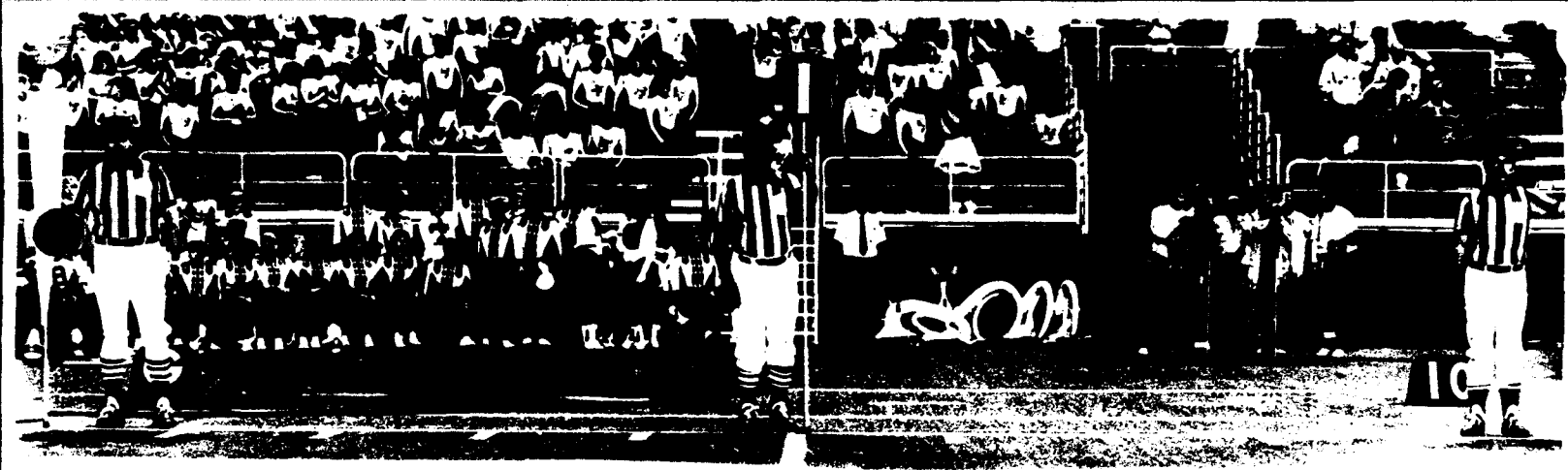
SuperAmerica has joined the Golden Gopher team for the upcoming 1988 football season and will help sponsor two "Family Nights at the Dome." Designated "Family Nights at the Dome" will be the Gopher games on September 17 against Miami of Ohio and September 24, when the Gophers battle Northern Illinois. Both of these Gopher home games will begin at 7:00 p.m. at the Metrodome in Minneapolis.

These "Family Nights" will offer Gopher fans "two-for-one" savings for two selected games when they redeem coupons available through local newspapers, university area merchants, the Gopher Ticket office and all Minnesota SuperAmerica Stores.

When redeeming the coupon at the Gopher Ticket Office, or at the Metrodome on the night of the game, fans will be able to receive a free ticket for each ticket purchased at the regular price of \$16.00. There is no limit on purchases.

For more information about the Family Night two-for-one offer, contact the Gopher Ticket Office at (612) 624-8080.

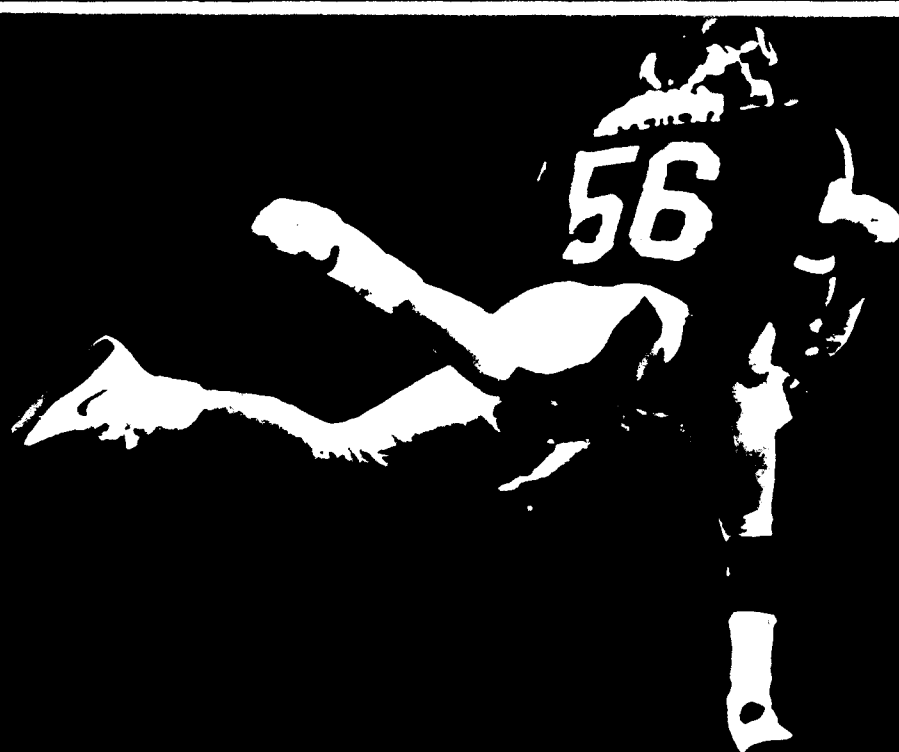
--UM--



DARRELL THOMPSON
CAREER STATS

	RUSHING			RECEIVING			RETURNS			ALL PURPOSE		AVG.
	AT	YDS	TD	PC	YDS	TD	NO	YDS	TD	ATT	YARDS	YARDS GAME SEASON
1986												
Bowling Green	19	205	#4	1	6	0	0	0	0	20	212	212.0
at Oklahoma	12	30	0	5	34	0	1	16	0	18	80	146.0
Pacific	18	117	2	4	35	0	0	0	0	23	152	148.0
at Purdue	19	83	0	1	3	1	2	31	0	22	117	141.0
Northwestern	26	176	1	4	46	1	2	40	0	32	262	165.2
Indiana	30	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	191	169.5
at Ohio State	18	85	0	1	12	0	0	0	0	19	97	159.1
Michigan State	12	70	0	2	25	1	1	9	0	15	104	152.3
at Wisconsin	26	117	0	2	31	0	0	0	0	28	148	151.8
at Michigan	14	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	62	142.8
Iowa	23	104	1	1	6	0	1	18	0	25	128	141.5
SEASON TOTALS	217	*1240	8	21	198	3	7	114	0	245	1553	141.2
1987												
Northern Iowa	22	156	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	156	156.0
California	18	156	2	2	11	0	0	0	0	20	167	161.5
Cent. Michigan	19	58	1	1	7	0	0	0	0	20	65	129.3
Purdue	29	101	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	30	102	122.5
at Northwestern	23	144	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	144	126.8
Indiana	15	103	1	1	11	0	0	0	0	16	114	124.7
at Ohio State	18	83	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	19	88	119.4
at Illinois	22	79	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	79	126.9
Michigan	21	201	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	201	135.1
Wisconsin	23	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	92	130.8
at Iowa	14	56	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	14	60	124.0
SEASON TOTALS	224	1229	#13	6	39	0	0	0	0	230	1268	115.3
CAREER TOTALS	441	2469	21	27	237	3	7	114	0	475	2821	128.2
1988												
Washington St.	13	67	1	1	-2	0	0	0	0			65.0
CAREER TOTALS	454	2536	22	28	235	3	7	114	0			125.4

* - UM RECORD
- TIES RECORD



JON LEVERENZ
 CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

	TACKLES			T. FOR LOSS		SACKS YDS	PASS INT	PASS BRUP	FUMB REC
	ST	AT	TOT	NO	YDS				
1986									
Bowling Green	3	2	5	1	6	0	1	0	0
at Oklahoma Pacific	7	1	8	1	3	0	0	0	0
at Purdue	DNP								
Northwestern Indiana	DNP								
at Ohio State	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Michigan State	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Wisconsin	DNP								
at Michigan	5	1	6	1	2	0	0	0	0
Iowa	3	5	8	1	1	0	0	0	0
SEASON TOTALS	20	13	33	4	12	0	1	0	0
1987									
Northern Iowa	5	5	10	3	12	0	0	0	0
California	8	2	10	3	5	0	0	0	0
Cent. Michigan	9	3	12	1	1	0	1	0	0
Purdue	12	6	18	1	9	1/9	1	1	0
at Northwestern Indiana	7	7	14	0	0	0	0	3	0
at Ohio State	9	12	21	1	1	1/12	0	0	0
at Illinois	12	10	22	1	1	0	0	0	0
at Michigan	15	1	16	1	5	1/5	0	0	1
Wisconsin	6	8	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Iowa	5	7	12	1	1	0	0	1	0
SEASON TOTALS	8	5	13	0	0	0	0	1	0
CAREER TOTALS	96	66	162	13	47	3/26	2	6	1
1988									
Washington State	116	79	195	17	59	3/26	3	6	2
Washington State	3	2	5	1	2	0	0	0	0

1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. INDIVIDUAL FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RUSHING	ATT	GAIN	LSS	NET	AVG	TDS	LG	RECEIVING	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Thompson,D	13	70	3	67	5.2	1	11	Gaiters,C	5	67	13.4	0	20
Gould,O	7	22	2	20	2.9	0	8	Gould,O	3	30	10.0	0	12
Schaffner,S	7	18	13	5	0.7	0	7	Strain,S	2	38	19.0	0	19
Foggie,F	2	4	0	4	2.0	0	4	Bruce,J	2	36	18.0	0	23
Cummings,P	1	3	0	3	3.0	0	3	Cummings,P	2	23	11.5	0	14
Holt,A	6	18	22	-4	-0.7	0	13	Thompson,D	1	-2	-2.0	0	-2
Gaiters,C	1	0	6	-6	-6.0	0	-6						

PASSING	ATT	CMP	PCT	YDS	IN	TDS	RTNG
Schaffner,S	8	6	.750	67	0	0	145.4
Holt,A	18	9	.500	125	0	0	108.3

TOTAL OFF.	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL	YDS/PL
Holt,A	24	-4	125	121	5.0
Schaffner,S	15	5	67	72	4.8
Thompson,D	13	67	0	67	5.2
Gould,O	7	20	0	20	2.9
Foggie,F	2	4	0	4	2.0
Cummings,P	1	3	0	3	3.0
Gaiters,C	1	-6	0	-6	-6.0

SCORING	TDS	XP1-A	XP2-A	FG-A	SAF	PTS
Thompson,D	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
Berglund,B	0	0-0	0-0	1-1	0	3
Foggie,F	0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0	0

PUNTING	NUM	YDS	AVG	BKD	LG
Herbel,B	8	291	36.4	0	43

PUNT RETNS	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Gaiters,C	2	7	3.5	0	4

KICK RETNS	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Gaiters,C	5	98	19.6	0	37
Lumpkin,S	1	13	13.0	0	13

SCORE BY Q's:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Tot.
Minnesota	0	3	6	0	9
Opponents	10	10	7	14	41

FIELD GOALS:	0-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+
Bewrglund		1-1			
25,					

OPP - 2 of 2

PLAYER	POS	TACKLES				SACKS	FUMBLES		BLKD	PASSES	
		UNAST.	ASSIST	TOTAL	LOSS		CSD.	REC.		KICKS	BKUP
Stephens,M	LB	4	7	11	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Goetz,R	LB	6	2	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Sunvold,M	DE	3	5	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
McCree,C	CB	5	2	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Brown,J	SS	5	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Isakson,G	DT	3	3	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leverenz,J	LB	3	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
O'Hara,L	FS	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thaddies,A	CB	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bryant,A	DE	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ukkelberg,R	DT	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jackson,F	CB	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Miles,E	LB	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kielbasa,B	DT	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trip,T	DT	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Streiff,S	LB	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Buendorf,R	C	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coughlin,B	DT	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tingelhoff,	SE	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Akre,S	DE	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lumpkin,S	FS	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Staats,J	LB	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hrycak,T	LB	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ALL PURPOSE YARDAGE

Player	GP	RUSHING	PASSING	RECEIVING	P/RETURN	KO/RETURN	PLY	YARDS	AVG. PLAY	AVG. GAME
Gaiters	1	-6		67	7	98	13	172	13.2	172.0
Holt	1	-4	125				24	121	5.1	121.0
Schaffner	1	5	67				15	72	4.8	72.0
Thompson	1	67		-2			14	65	4.6	65.0
Gould	1	20		30			10	50	5.0	50.0

GOPHER TACKLE FOR LOSS LEADERS

Player & Pos	# Tackles	Yards Lost	QB Sacks	Yards Lost
Goetz-LB	1	6	1	6
Leverenz-DE	1			

1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD(W-L-T): 0-1-0 (0-1-0 HOME; 0-0-0 AWAY; 0-0-0 NEUTRAL; 0-0-0 CONF).

	U. of Minn.	OPPONENTS
	-----	-----
TOUCHDOWNS RUSHING	1	2
PASSING	0	3
OTHER	0	0
FIRST DOWNS RUSHING	6	14
PASSING	11	16
PENALTY	1	1
TOTAL	18	31
RUSHING ATTEMPTS	37	52
YARDS GAINED	135	284
YARDS LOST	46	22
NET YARDS	89	262
YDS PER CARRY	2.4	5.0
YDS PER GAME	89.0	262.0
PASSING (CMP-ATT-INT)	15-26-0	20-30-0
COMPLETION PCT	57.7	66.7
NET YARDS	192	353
YDS PER ATTEMPT	7.38	11.77
YDS PER COMPLETION	12.80	17.65
YDS PER GAME	192.0	353.0
RATING	119.7	198.5
TOTAL OFFENSE	281	615
PLAYS	63	82
YDS PER PLAY	4.46	7.50
YDS PER GAME	281.0	615.0
POINTS SCORED	9	41
POINTS PER GAME	9.0	41.0
INTERCEPTIONS/YDS RTND	0/0	0/0
PUNTS RETURNED/YDS/AVG	2/7/3.5	4/11/2.8
KICKS RETURNED/YDS/AVG	6/111/18.5	3/47/15.7
PUNTS/YDS/AVG	8/291/36.4	2/75/37.5
PENALTIES/YDS/YDS PER GAME	6/50/50.0	9/69/69.0
FUMBLES/LOST	2/1	4/2
QB SACKED (OFFENSE)	3	1
THIRD DOWNS/CONV/PCT	15/4/26.7	14/8/57.1

SCHEDULE AND RESULTS

Date	UM	9	Opponent	Score	Result	Location	Attendance
09/10/88	UM	9	WASHINGTON STATE	41	L	METRODOME	40,071
09/17/88	UM		MIAMI (OH)			METRODOME	
09/24/88	UM		NORTHERN ILLINOIS			METRODOME	
10/01/88	UM	@	at Purdue			W. Lafayette, IN	
10/08/88	* UM		NORTHWESTERN *			METRODOME	
10/15/88	UM	@	at Indiana			Bloomington, IN	
10/22/88	UM		OHIO STATE			METRODOME	
10/29/88	UM		ILLINOIS			METRODOME	
11/05/88	UM	@	at Michigan			Ann Arbor, MI	
11/12/88	UM	@	at Wisconsin			Madison, WI	
11/19/88	UM		IOWA			METRODOME	

NOTES: * HOMECOMING

SPECIAL HOCKEY RELEASE -- FOR USE 9/18/88

GOPHER HOCKEY OPENS PRACTICE

Minneapolis, MN---Minnesota's hockey Gophers, defending Western Collegiate Hockey Association (WCHA) champions, open pre-season practice Monday at Mariucci Arena.

Head coach Doug Woog, beginning his fourth season behind the Minnesota bench, welcomes nearly 40 candidates to the first practice. Woog carries a handsome 103-37-1 record into the season. His first three years have produced, besides last year's league championship, two second place WCHA finishes and three consecutive trips to NCAA championship tournaments.

The 103 wins posted by Minnesota are the most hockey victories by any NCAA Division I school in the nation the last three years.

Heading up this year's roster are 15 returning lettermen from last year's varsity which posted a 34-10-0 season record, 28-7-0 in the WCHA, plus two others coming back from the 1988 U.S. Olympic Team. Wing Tom Chorske, (Minneapolis/Southwest) and co-captain and center Dave Snuggerud (Minnetonka/Hopkins) each lettered twice prior to last season. Both are juniors. Snuggerud was one of Team USA's leading scorers while Chorske did not play in the Games being the last player dropped from the squad just before the Olympics.

Back in goal for the Gophers is junior Robb Stauber (Duluth Denfeld) who was not only the team's MVP, but won the same honor from the WCHA and capped off a fantastic year by being named first team All-America and recipient of the Hobey Baker Award. The latter honor is given annually to the individual named the outstanding college hockey player in the nation.

Eight players return on defense from last season anchored by senior co-captain Todd Richards (Crystal/Armstrong) and high scoring junior Randy Skarda (West St. Paul). Richards is considered by many to be the top returning college defenseman in the nation.

Even though last year's two top scorers--center Jay Cates and right wing Paul Broten--are gone, junior Peter Hankinson (Edina), UM's top goal producer last season with 25, returns.

New to the Gopher camp Monday are five outstanding Minnesota high school products from 1987-88 who have signed scholarship tenders.

Two pre-season intrasquad games have been scheduled during fall camp. The Gophers are at Rochester Recreation Center Sunday, September 25, at 3:30 p.m., and take the ice Sunday, October 1, for a 5 p.m. game at the New Hope Ice Arena. Both games are designed to help raise funds for junior hockey programs in the respective communities.

Minnesota opens defense of its 1987-88 WCHA title October 14-15 with a two-game series at Wisconsin. The first home series at Mariucci Arena is October 21-22 vs. Denver.

---UM---

(OVER)

1988-89 Gopher pre-season varsity hockey roster.

SENIORS - David Espe-D, White Bear Lake; Brett Nelson-D, White Bear Lake, and Todd Richards-D, Crystal/Armstrong.

JUNIORS - Jon Anderson-F, White Bear Lake; Scott Bloom-F, Burnsville; **Tom Chorske-F, Minneapolis/Southwest; Peter Hankinson-F, Edina; Jeff Pauletti-D, Hastings; Lance Pitlick-D, New Hope/Cooper; Randy Skarda-D, West St. Paul; **Dave Snuggerud-F, Minnetonka/Hopkins; Robb Stauber-G, Duluth/Denfeld; Brett Strot-F, Brooklyn Park/Osseo, and Dean Williamson-F, Edina.

SOPHOMORES - Grant Bischoff-F, Grand Rapids; Jake Enebak-F, Northfield; Sean Fabian-D, St. Paul/Hill-Murray; Al Fritsinger-G, Coon Rapids; Ken Gernander-F, Coleraine/Greenway; Ben Hankinson-F, Edina; Luke Johnson-D, Brooklyn Park/Osseo; Jason Miller-F, Bloomington/Kennedy, and Lance Werness-F, Burnsville.

TENDERED FRESHMEN - Corey Laylin-F, St. Cloud/Apollo; Larry Olimb-F, Warroad; Tom Pederson-D, Bloomington/Jefferson; Travis Richards-D, Crystal/Armstrong, and Jeff Stolp-G, Nashwauk/Greenway.

WALK-ONS - Jim Anderson, Roseville; Nick Gerebi, Roseville; Paul Gustafson, Apple Valley; Todd Hunter, Grand Rapids; Jeff Johnson, Edina; George Miks, Chisholm; Scott Nelson, Grand Rapids; Rob Potter, Anoka; Ron Saatzer, Hopkins, and Robert Starkey, Fergus Falls.

** - lettered in 1985-86 and 1986-87, with U.S. Olympic Team last season.

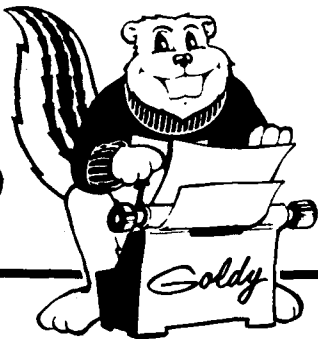
---UM---

1988-89 GOPHER VARSITY HOCKEY SCHEDULE (home games in CAPS):

Oct. 14/15-at Wisconsin, Oct. 21/22-DENVER, Oct. 29/30-NORTH DAKOTA.
 Nov. 4/5-at Northern Michigan, Nov. 11-NORTHEASTERN, Nov. 12-PROVIDENCE,
 Nov. 18/19-at Minnesota-Duluth, Nov. 25/26-at Colorado College. ##
 Dec. 2/3-MINNESOTA-DULUTH, Dec. 10/11-R.P.I., Dec. 17/18-at Jeep/Nissan
 Tournament, Anchorage, AK., Dec. 22/23-MICHIGAN TECH, Dec. 29
 6-MAINE, Jan. 7-LOWELL, Jan. 13/14-NORTHERN
 MICHIGAN, Jan. 20-at Boston College, Jan. 21-at Boston University, Jan. 23-at
 New Hampshire, Jan. 27/28-COLORADO COLLEGE.
 Feb. 3/4-at Michigan Tech, Feb. 10/11-at North Dakota, Feb.
 17/18-WISCONSIN.
 Feb. 25/27-First Round WCHA Playoffs (sites and times TBA).
 Mar. 5/6-WCHA Final Four Playoffs, St. Paul Civic Center.
 Mar. 17/18-First Round NCAA Playoffs (sites TBA)
 Mar. 24/25-Second Round NCAA Playoffs (sites TBA)
 Mar. 30/31, Apr. 1-NCAA Championship Tournament, St. Paul Civic Center.

- series to be played at the Air Force Academy Arena.

---UM---



Sports NEWS

FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Mailed September 19, 1988 -- FOR RELEASE UPON RECEIPT
GAME # 3 - Northern Illinois University at University of Minnesota
Saturday, September 24 -- H.H.H. Metrodome, Minneapolis, MN

KICKOFF: 7:10 p.m. CDT

ESTIMATED ATTENDANCE: 40,000

1988 SCHEDULE & RESULTS

MINNESOTA 1-1-0 (0-0-0 Big Ten)

NORTHERN ILLINOIS 3-0-0 (Independent)

(Open)
UM 9, WASHINGTON STATE 41 (40,071)
UM 35, MIAMI (OHIO) 3 (39,343)
NORTHERN ILLINOIS 7:10 CDT
at Purdue 1:30 EST
NORTHWESTERN 7:00 CDT (Homecoming)
at Indiana 1:00 EST
OHIO STATE 7:00 CDT
ILLINOIS 7:00 CDT
at Michigan 1:00 EST
at Wisconsin 1:00 CST
IOWA 7:00 CST

Sept. 3 NIU 7, AKRON 6
Sept. 10 NIU 14, MIDDLE TENN. ST. 10
Sept. 17 NIU 19, at Wisconsin 17
Sept. 24 at Minnesota
Oct. 1 SW MISSOURI STATE
Oct. 8 at Toledo
Oct. 15 at SW Louisiana
Oct. 22 at Southern Illinois
Oct. 29 BALL STATE
Nov. 5 WESTERN ILLINOIS
Nov. 12 WESTERN MICHIGAN
Nov. (Open)

RECORDS LAST YEAR --

Minnesota 6-5-0 (3-5-0 Big 10) -- Northern Illinois 5-5-1

ABOUT THE SERIES -- Saturday's game marks the first football meeting between the University of Minnesota and the Northern Illinois University Huskies of DeKalb, ILL.

ABOUT THE COACHES --

UM - John Gutekunst (3rd at UM*)
Career: 14-12-0, 3rd season
at UM: 14-12-0
vs. MIA: 0-0-0

NIU - Jerry Pettibone (4th year at NIU)
Career: 14-21-1, 4th year
at NIU: 14-21-1
vs. UM: 0-0-0

* - head coach 1 game for UM in 1985 -- Independence Bowl: UM 20, Clemson 13

SATURDAY ON 29 --

Reason for Saturday's 7:10 p.m. CDT kickoff time is that the NIU game will be carried live in Minnesota by KITN-TV, Channel 29.

BROADCASTING THE GOPHERS ON RADIO SATURDAY --

WCCO-830 AM on the WCCO Radio Sports Network
KSTP-1500 AM on the KSTP Radio Sports Network

(OVER)

MINNESOTA 2-DEEP FOR NORTHERN ILLINOIS 9/24/88

<u>FIRST UNIT</u>	<u>OFFENSE</u>	<u>SECOND UNIT</u>
2 - Chris Gaiters (6-1 184 Jr)	SE	16 - Michael Baker (5-11 185 Sr)
74 - Mark Drabczak (6-5 258 So)	LT	65 - Jon Melander (6-7 284 Jr)
60 - Chris Thome (6-5 273 So)	LG	69 - Martin McCabe (6-4 263 Jr)
63 - Brian Williams (6-5 304 Sr)	C	78 - Pat Hart (6-3 256 Sr)
67 - J.J. Lennon (6-2 271 Jr)	RG	58 - Craig Hendrickson (6-3 288 Jr)
73 - Dan Liimatta (6-6 287 Jr)	RT	70 - John Selvestra (6-7 281 Fr)
89 - Shane Strain (6-5 231 Jr)	TE	88 - Jerald Moore (6-4 236 So)
17 - Alan Holt (6-0 189 Sr)	QB	15 - Scott Schaffner (6-2 186 Fr)
39 - Darrell Thompson (6-1 220 Jr)	TB	4 - Fred Foggie (6-0 179 So)
32 - Octavius Gould (6-0 219 So)	FB	33 - Gary Getchman (6-0 222 Jr)
38 - Jason Bruce (6 0 190 Sr)	FL	85 - Paul Hopewell (6-2 2-6 Fr)

DEFENSE

95 - Anthony Bryant (6-3 235 Fr)	LE	80 - Skeeter Akre (6-6 230 So)
75 - Gary Isakson (6-4 277 Fr)	LT	77 - Trint Trip (6-5 280 Sr)
90 - Ross Ukkelberg (6-5 265 Sr)	RT	71 - Brian Kielbasa (6-1 259 So)
99 - Kraig Hackbarth (6-2 240 Fr)	RE	79 - Mike Sunvold (6-4 250 So)
55 - Joel Staats (6-3 231 Fr)	LB	93 - Terry Hrycak (6-3 225 Sr)
37 - Ron Goetz (6-3 230 Jr)	LB	13 - Scott Streiff (6-2 224 Jr)
94 - Mac Stephens (6-3 217 Jr)	LB	28 - Eddie Miles (6-1 224 Jr)
3 - Charles McCree (5-11 179 Sr)	LCB	44 - Carlon Burt (5-11 179 Fr)
9 - Joel Brown (5-10 177 Sr)	SS	41 - Doug Evans (6-1 181 Jr)
6 - Les O'Hara (6-2 190 So)	FS	26 - Sean Lumpkin (6-1 199 Fr)
1 - Andre Thaddies (6-0 186 Fr)	RCB	45 - Frank Jackson (6-1 172 So)

SPECIALISTS:

PUNT-- 5 Brent Herbel (5-10 187 Jr)
KO/PAT/FG--36 Brent Berglund (5-11 186 So)
--40 Jeff Geier (6-3 193 Jr)
HOLDER-- 5 Brent Herbel
LONG SNAPS--53 Richard Buendorf (6-4 238 Sr)
P/RETURN-- 2 Gaiters
KO/RETURN-- 2 Gaiters, 32 Gould, 26 Sean Lumpkin

MINNESOTA AIMS FOR SECOND NON-CONFERENCE WIN SATURDAY

Minnesota's Golden Gophers shoot for their second win of the year Saturday when closing the non-conference portion of their 1988 season by playing host to Northern Illinois University at 7:10 p.m. in the Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome.

Northern Illinois will put a 3-0 mark on the line after it stunned Wisconsin 19-17 last weekend. The Huskies previously had nudged Akron 7-6 and Middle Tennessee 14-10.

That gives NIU a leg up on Minnesota which dropped its opener 41-9 to Washington State two weeks ago before whipping Miami of Ohio 35-3 this past weekend.

Coach John Gutekunst figures one week makes a big difference and admitted, "It feels a lot better tonight" after his Golden Gophers had put away the invading Redskins.

"Our winning was a real tribute to our team and their character," Gutekunst said. "They came back from defeat and did an excellent job. Losing the opener was tough for us, but our players rebounded well."

Darrell Thompson was the key man for Minnesota. He rushed 25 times for 179 yards. He scored three touchdowns and passed for another. And he was on the receiving end of three passes for 24 more yards.

"Thompson was excellent," Gutekunst said, but his praise did not match that of Tim Rose, coach of the Miami contingent. "Thompson is a very good back," Rose said. "He has size, speed and cutting ability. He is a great back."

It was the fourth-best night of Thompson's three year career and should help his quest for the Heisman Trophy. Thompson's top effort was 205 yards against Bowling Green in 1986. His second best effort was 201 against Michigan last fall, and his third best was 191 against Indiana as a freshman.

Chris Gaiters also drew raves for his efforts against Miami. Gaiters caught five passes for 39 yards and accounted for two of Minnesota's touchdowns.

Even more impressive than the offensive efforts of Thompson and Gaiters might have been the Minnesota defense which drew criticism the previous week against Washington State.

"The defense adjusted very well," Gutekunst analyzed. "They really got in some good hits, and Ron Goetz at linebacker gave us a very hard effort. But the entire defensive unit got the job done. They got us some turnovers, and they put us in good field position several times."

Gutekunst hopes those trends will continue Saturday when the Golden Gophers play their first-ever game with NIU. And the host club knows it will have to come up with a top effort to stop a team that already has one Big Ten notch in its gun.

No changes are anticipated in the starting offensive unit, and that means Brian Williams' knee ailment is coming along and the senior honors candidate again will open at center.

Defensively an injury has knocked a starting linebacker out of the lineup for the second week. In the opener, All-America candidate Jon Leverenz went down with a knee problem. This week it's Kevin Sutton. He'll be replaced by Joel Staats.

The only other change in the defensive lineup appears to have Kraig Hackbarth taking over at right end for Mike Sunvold.

1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD(W-L-T): 1-1-0 (1-1-0 HOME; 0-0-0 AWAY; 0-0-0 NEUTRAL; 0-0-0 CONF).

	U. of Minn. -----	OPPONENTS -----
TOUCHDOWNS RUSHING	4	2
PASSING	2	3
OTHER	0	0
FIRST DOWNS RUSHING	22	17
PASSING	18	21
PENALTY	3	6
TOTAL	43	44
RUSHING ATTEMPTS	95	86
YARDS GAINED	474	386
YARDS LOST	83	72
NET YARDS	391	314
YDS PER CARRY	4.1	3.7
YDS PER GAME	195.5	157.0
PASSING (CMP-ATT-INT)	29-43-0	29-52-1
COMPLETION PCT	67.4	55.8
NET YARDS	327	450
YDS PER ATTEMPT	7.60	8.65
YDS PER COMPLETION	11.28	15.52
YDS PER GAME	163.5	225.0
RATING	146.7	143.7
TOTAL OFFENSE	718	764
PLAYS	138	138
YDS PER PLAY	5.20	5.54
YDS PER GAME	359.0	382.0
POINTS SCORED	44	44
POINTS PER GAME	22.0	22.0
INTERCEPTIONS/YDS RTND	1/0	0/0
PUNTS RETURNED/YDS/AVG	2/7/3.5	5/12/2.4
KICKS RETURNED/YDS/AVG	7/136/19.4	9/161/17.9
PUNTS/YDS/AVG	12/443/36.9	8/283/35.4
PENALTIES/YDS/YDS PER GAME	21/202/101.0	19/149/74.5
FUMBLES/LOST	5/2	6/4
QB SACKED (OFFENSE)	5	4
THIRD DOWNS/CONV/PCT	30/11/36.7	28/12/42.9

SCHEDULE AND RESULTS

Date	UM	Opponent	Score	Result	Location	Attendance
09/10/88	UM	WASHINGTON STATE	41	L	METRODOME	40,071
09/17/88	UM	MIAMI (OH)	3	W	METRODOME	39,343
09/24/88	UM	NORTHERN ILLINOIS			METRODOME	
10/01/88	UM	@ at Purdue			W. Lafayette, IN	
10/08/88	* UM	NORTHWESTERN *			METRODOME	
10/15/88	UM	@ at Indiana			Bloomington, IN	
10/22/88	UM	OHIO STATE			METRODOME	
10/29/88	UM	ILLINOIS			METRODOME	
11/05/88	UM	@ at Michigan			Ann Arbor, MI	
11/12/88	UM	@ at Wisconsin			Madison, WI	
11/19/88	UM	IOWA			METRODOME	

NOTES: * HOMECOMING

'1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. INDIVIDUAL FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RUSHING	ATT	GAIN	LSS	NET	AVG	TDS	LG
Thompson, D	38	252	6	246	6.5	4	33
Stewart, T	5	41	0	41	8.2	0	15
Foggie, F	6	33	0	33	5.5	0	12
Gould, O	11	32	2	30	2.7	0	8
Holt, A	13	50	30	20	1.5	0	16
Schaffner, S	14	49	39	10	0.7	0	14
Getchman, G	2	9	0	9	4.5	0	6
Cummings, P	5	8	0	8	1.6	0	3
Gaiters, C	1	0	6	-6	-6.0	0	-6

RECEIVING	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Gaiters, C	10	106	10.6	2	20
Strain, S	5	75	15.0	0	19
Thompson, D	4	22	5.5	0	19
Bruce, J	3	49	16.3	0	23
Gould, O	3	30	10.0	0	12
Cummings, P	2	23	11.5	0	14
Hopewell, P	1	13	13.0	0	13
Baker, M	1	9	9.0	0	9

PASSING	ATT	CMP	PCT	YDS	IN	TDS	RTNG
Thompson, D	1	1	.000	8	0	1	497.2
Holt, A	25	15	.600	202	0	1	141.1
Schaffner, S	17	13	.765	117	0	0	134.3

PUNTING	NUM	YDS	AVG	BKD	LG
Herbel, B	12	443	36.9	0	45

PUNT RETNS	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Gaiters, C	2	7	3.5	0	4

TOTAL OFF.	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL	YDS/PL
Thompson, D	39	246	8	254	6.5
Holt, A	38	20	202	222	5.8
Schaffner, S	31	10	117	127	4.1
Stewart, T	5	41	0	41	8.2
Foggie, F	6	33	0	33	5.5
Gould, O	11	30	0	30	2.7
Getchman, G	2	9	0	9	4.5
Cummings, P	5	8	0	8	1.6
Gaiters, C	1	-6	0	-6	-6.0

KICK RETNS	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Gaiters, C	5	98	19.6	0	37
Lumpkin, S	2	38	19.0	0	25

INT RETNS	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Thaddies, A	1	0	0.0	0	0

SCORING	TDS	XP1-A	XP2-A	FG-A	SAF	PTS
Thompson, D	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	24
Gaiters, C	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	12
Berglund, B	0	5-5	0-0	1-1	0	8
Foggie, F	0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0	0

SCORE BY Q's:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Tot.
Minnesota	14	3	20	7	44
Opponents	10	10	7	17	44

FIELD GOALS:	0-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+
Berglund		1-1			
<u>25,</u>					

OPP - 3 of 4

ALL PURPOSE YARDAGE

Player	GP	RUSHING	PASSING	RECEIVING	P/RETURN	KO/RETURN	PLY	YARDS	AVG. PLAY	AVG. GAME
Gaiters	2	-6		106	7	98	17	211	12.4	105.5
Holt	2	20	202				38	222	5.8	111.0
Schaffner	2	10	117				31	127	6.1	63.5
Thompson	2	246	8	22			43	276	6.4	138.0

1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. DEFENSIVE FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

PLAYER	POS	-----TACKLES-----				QTRBK	-FUMBLES-		BLKD	-PASSES--	
		UNAST.	ASSIST	TOTAL	LOSS		SACKS	CSD.		REC.	KICKS
Stephens,M	LB	6	9	15	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Goetz,R	LB	11	3	14	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Brown,J	SS	8	6	14	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Sunvold,M	DE	4	6	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
McCree,C	CB	7	2	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Isakson,G	DT	4	5	9	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Thaddies,A	CB	4	3	7	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
Miles,E	LB	5	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O'Hara,L	FS	2	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bryant,A	DE	4	1	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leverenz,J	LB	3	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Akre,S	DE	4	0	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Hrycak,T	LB	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ukkelberg,R	DT	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lumpkin,S	FS	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Staats,J	LB	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kielbasa,B	DT	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Streiff,S	LB	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jackson,F	CB	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Trip,T	DT	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Buendorf,R	C	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coughlin,B	DT	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tingelhoff,	SE	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collins,C	DT	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Evans,D	SS	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hackbarth,K	DE	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

GOPHER TACKLE FOR LOSS LEADERS

<u>Player & Pos</u>	<u>Tackles/Yards</u>	<u>Sacks/Yards</u>
Ron Goetz-LB	2/18	2/18
Skeeter Akre-DE	2/14	1/12
Anthony Bryant-LB	1/14	1/14
Jon Leverenz-LB	1/2	
Andre Thaddies-CB	1/2	
Gary Isakson-DT	1/1	
Mike Sunvold-DE	1/1	

---UM---

CHAIN REACTION



DARRELL THOMPSON MAKES THE CHAINS MOVE....AND THE NATION REACTS!

DARRELL THOMPSON CAREER STATS

	RUSHING			RECEIVING			RETURNS			ALL PURPOSE		AVG. YARDS GAME SEASON
	AT	YDS	TD	PC	YDS	TD	NO	YDS	TD	ATT	YARDS	
1986												
Bowling Green	19	205	#4	1	6	0	0	0	0	20	212	212.0
at Oklahoma	12	30	0	5	34	0	1	16	0	18	80	146.0
Pacific	18	117	2	4	35	0	0	0	0	23	152	148.0
at Purdue	19	83	0	1	3	1	2	31	0	22	117	141.0
Northwestern	26	176	1	4	46	1	2	40	0	32	262	165.2
Indiana	30	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	191	169.5
at Ohio State	18	85	0	1	12	0	0	0	0	19	97	159.1
Michigan State	12	70	0	2	25	1	1	9	0	15	104	152.3
at Wisconsin	26	117	0	2	31	0	0	0	0	28	148	151.8
at Michigan	14	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	62	142.8
Iowa	23	104	1	1	6	0	1	18	0	25	128	141.5
SEASON TOTALS	217	*1240	8	21	198	3	7	114	0	245	1553	141.2
1987												
Northern Iowa	22	156	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	156	156.0
California	18	156	2	2	11	0	0	0	0	20	167	161.5
Cent. Michigan	19	58	1	1	7	0	0	0	0	20	65	129.3
Purdue	29	101	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	30	102	122.5
at Northwestern	23	144	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	144	126.8
Indiana	15	103	1	1	11	0	0	0	0	16	114	124.7
at Ohio State	18	83	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	19	88	119.4
at Illinois	22	79	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	79	126.9
Michigan	21	201	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	201	135.1
Wisconsin	23	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	92	130.8
at Iowa	14	56	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	14	60	124.0
SEASON TOTALS	224	1229	#13	6	39	0	0	0	0	230	1268	115.3
CAREER TOTALS	441	2469	21	27	237	3	7	114	0	475	2821	128.2
1988												
Washington St.	13	67	1	1	-2	0	0	0	0			65.0
Miami (Ohio)	25	179	3	3	24	0	0	0	0			166.5
CAREER TOTALS	479	2715	25	31	259	3	7	114	0			128.7

GOPHER WRESTLING PROGRAM GAINS EXPOSURE IN SEOUL OLYMPICS

Gopher head wrestling Coach J Robinson will head to Seoul, Korea this week to join the American Freestyle Wrestling Team. Coach Robinson will serve as an assistant coach and as part of his duties he will be assigned to coach Jim Scheer, who will wrestle in the 198-lb. weight class. Scheer finished as a Silver Medalist last year in the World Games.

Coach Robinson believes that the Americans best chance of gaining a number of medals will be in the freestyle category. When asked why he replied, "This team has a chance to win 8-10 medals and possibly 6 to 7 gold medals as well. I feel with guys like John Smith and Mark Schultz who are going to Seoul to defend their 1988 World Championships, we will have a mixture of other guys like Kenny Monday, Jim Scheer, Barry Donas and Nate Carr who will give us a well rounded team. The toughest part will be to win over the 23 Soviet Block Countries such as Russia and Bulgaria."

As Coach Robinson heads to Seoul he said, "It's great to have the opportunity to have Gopher wrestling associated on an international level. I feel it will add to our recruiting and give me a chance to give the University exposure as well."

On September 22 the 1988 Gopher wrestling team is scheduled to start its season with high expectations for the coming year. Assistant Coach Gary Keck will head things until Robinson returns. In 1988 the Gophers will have a unique situation of which it will have two nationally ranked members in Dave Dean and freshman sensation of last year, Keith Nix. Nix and Dean are both NCAA Finalists to build upon. NOTE: J Robinson has been associated with the Olympic team as a coach in 1976, 1980, 1984 and 1988. In 1972 J wrestled in Munich as a team member in the 180 lb.-weight class.

GOPHER FOOTBALL "M" CLUB LUNCHEONS

Dick Jonckowski, public address announcer for Gopher football and basketball, will emcee this Friday's "M" Club Football Luncheon. This event is for the public and is held at the Radisson University Hotel, featuring Coach Gutekunst, players, cheerleaders and a pep band. Social hour precedes the 12:00 noon luncheon and reservations are required. Call 625-0507 for reservations.

GOPHER CROSS COUNTRY TEAM TRIUMPHS IN OPENER

On Saturday afternoon at the Les Bolstad Golf course the 1988 Golden Gopher Cross Country team opened its season hosting Iowa and Valley City State in a triangular meet. On the day the Gophers swept its opponents in finishing with the top five places. For the Gophers, junior Chris Harder of Austin, Minnesota won the 8,000 meter race in a time of 26:05.2. Other Gopher finishers included: Frank Bjorkli-2nd-26:11; Kelly Griffiths-3rd-26:34; Carson Hoeft-4th-27:01; Tom Korta-5th-27:07.

Comments from Coach Griak: "I'm very pleased with a win to open the season. More importantly, I'm delighted to see our runners shut out their opponents in sweeping the top five spots." Team Scoring: Minnesota-15; Iowa 45; Valley City State-63. Individual Placers: 1. Chris Harder-26:05.2-MINN; 2. Frank Bjorkli-26:11-MINN; 3-Kelly Griffiths-26:34-MINN; 4-Carson Hoeft-27:01-MINN; 5-Tom Korta-27:07-MINN; 6-Darrin Boehm-27:10-Valley City State; 7-Rod Chambers-27:18-IOWA; 8-Tim Slingsby-27:19-IOWA; 9-Matt Olson-27:22-Valley City State; 10-Todd Beecher-27:27-MINN; 11-L.J. Albrecht-IOWA; 12-Jeff Renlund-MINN; 13-Gary Schafer-Valley City State; 14-Jeff Svendahl-MINN; 15-Chris Schmidt-MINN.

This weekend the Gophers will take off to prepare for the Minnesota Invitational on October 1 at the Les Bolstad Golf course. Some of the countries best collegiate teams will be there. Scheduled to appear are Penn State, Wisconsin, Purdue, Virginia Tech and North and South Dakota State. The start is scheduled for 10:30 a.m.

GOLDEN GOPHER STROKERS PREPARE FOR WISCONSIN INVITATIONAL

This weekend the University of Minnesota golf team will travel to Madison, Wisconsin to take part in the Wisconsin Invitational tournament. Leading the charge for the Gophers will be sophomore Bill Emo who last weekend at the Northern Iowa Classic led the Gophers in shooting a 301 for 72 rounds.

Last weekend the Gophers finished eighth out of 16 teams in the Northern Iowa Classic. On the tournament the Gophers had fine performances from sophomore Bill Emo, freshman walk-on Mike Fish and sophomore David Carouthers.

Illinois came away winning the overall championship with a total score of 1158, and for the Fighting Illini Medalist honors going to Steve Stricker. The Gophers finished in the middle of the pack with a total score of 1224.

Gopher Finishes: (72 holes) 1-Bill Emo-301; 2-Mike Fish-305; 3-David Carouthers-310; 4-Paul Keller-317; 5-Eric Thompson-321.

--JM--

GOPHER HOTLINE - CALL 612-625-7887

- September 19 - Monday - Gopher Quarterback - Alan Holt
- September 20 - Tuesday - Gopher Head Coach John Gutekunst
- September 21 - Wednesday - Northern Illinois Head Coach Jerry Pettibone
- September 22 - Thursday - Gopher Defensive Coordinator - Dick Biddle
- September 23 - Friday - Gopher Defensive tackle - Ross Ukkleberg
- September 24 - Saturday - Coach Gutekunst Previewing Northern Illinois
- September 25 - Sunday - Coach Gutekunst - Post Game Comments

--JM--

9/19/88

BASEBALL STARTS THURSDAY, ALUMNI GAME SAT.

Minneapolis, MN---U. of Minnesota head baseball coach John Anderson meets 36 varsity baseball candidates for practice Thursday, Sept. 22, the first day of fall classes, and two days later (Sat. 10/24) sends them against a Gopher alumni team at Siebert Field.

Nearly 40 former Gopher baseball stars have indicated they will attend the 5th Annual Alumni Day festivities. The schedule calls for batting practice at 10 a.m. with two teams of "Old Timers" facing off at 11 a.m. Then the "active" alumni players face the 1989 Gopher varsity at 12:30 p.m. No admission is charged the public.

Some names out of the Gopher past planning to attend and play include Bill Davis, Jerry and George Thomas, Al Kaminski, Bryan Hickerson, Tim McIntosh, Mike Halloran, Alex Bauer, Paul Weinberg and Mark Hess.

Anderson added that plans have been completed for a Parents Day and cookout Saturday, Oct. 8, also at Siebert Field.

Several key players will be missing from last year's Gopher varsity which posted a 38-28 record and captured the school's 15th Big Ten championship by winning the playoff tournament at Ann Arbor, MI.

Anderson's 1988 squad began the season slowly, then closed with a mad rush to end second to Michigan in regular season play. The team followed the same format at the playoff tournament by losing its first game, then winning four straight to take the championship.

Besides losing eight seniors from last year's squad, including starting pitchers Mike Pavelka and Darren Knight, first baseman and team MVP Paul Weinberg plus third baseman Jeff Goergen, Anderson suffered further losses this summer to pro signings.

Seniors to be outfielders J.T. Bruett and Jay Kvasnicka, previously elected team co-captains for next season, both signed play for pay contracts with the Minnesota Twins. Bruett and Kvasnicka, literally the heart and soul of the Gopher squad, will be almost impossible for Anderson to replace in just one season.

With that in mind, all Anderson has done is to make up what is certainly the most difficult schedule in Gopher baseball history, and maybe the toughest nationally for his 1989 squad.

Anderson and his staff have scheduled 58 games next spring with 51 of those contests against NCAA Division I teams. That may be the highest total of games played against top level schools of any team in the nation.

For openers, the Gophers play four games at Nebraska in late February, play three more at perennial power University of Miami (Fl.) a week later, then play eight games against schools in the Los Angeles area during its annual spring break trip. Included in the latter games are meetings with UCLA, USC, Pepperdine and Call-State Long Beach.

Then its home to host the Annual Pillsbury Classic at the Metrodome. This year's field includes more national powers in Arizona, Georgia Tech and Oklahoma State.

All that remains are further headaches when the Big Ten heads into its second season under its new format. . .28 games against seven conference opponents. Minnesota meets all Big Ten members except Michigan State and Ohio State, two of the three teams UM defeated in the Big Ten playoffs last spring.

Mailed September 26, 1988 -- FOR RELEASE UPON RECEIPT
 GAME # 4 - University of Minnesota at Purdue University
 Saturday, October 1 -- Ross-Ade Stadium, W. Lafayette, IN

KICKOFF: 1:30 p.m. CDT

ESTIMATED ATTENDANCE: 61,000

1988 SCHEDULE & RESULTS

<u>MINNESOTA</u> 2-1-0 (0-0-0 Big Ten)	<u>PURDUE</u> 1-2-0 (0-0-0 Big Ten)
UM 9, WASHINGTON STATE 41 (40,071)	Sept. 10 PUR 3, WASHINGTON 20
UM 35, MIAMI (OHIO) 3 (39,343)	Sept. 17 PUR 33, OHIO U. 10
UM 31, NORTHERN ILLINOIS 20 (40,007)	Sept. 24 PUR 7, at Notre Dame 52
at Purdue 1:30 EST	Oct. 1 MINNESOTA
NORTHWESTERN 7:00 CDT (Homecoming)	Oct. 8 at Illinois
at Indiana 1:00 EST	Oct. 15 at Ohio State
OHIO STATE 7:00 CDT	Oct. 22 IOWA
ILLINOIS 7:00 CDT	Oct. 29 at Wisconsin
at Michigan 1:00 EST	Nov. 5 MICHIGAN STATE
at Wisconsin 1:00 CST	Nov. 12 at Northwestern
IOWA 7:00 CST	Nov. 19 INDIANA

RECORDS LAST YEAR --

Minnesota 6-5-0 (3-5-0 Big 10) Purdue 3-7-1 (3-5-0 Big Ten)

ABOUT THE SERIES --

Minnesota leads this long series in victories 25-18 with three ties thrown in. The schools first met in football back in 1894 when Minnesota prevailed 24-0. Purdue won the next year 16-4, and the series has mirrored the start ever since. Minnesota's longest series win streak has totaled only 3 straight on six different occasions, including its present streak of the last 3, while Boilermaker teams won three in a row just once (1965-66-67). Minnesota's most lopsided victory was a 45-15 decision in 1985, while Purdue's best day ever was a 35-0 whitewashing 20 years earlier. Of the 46 games played between the schools, nearly half, 21, have been decided by 7 points or less. This series continually illustrates the age-old phrase of "Rock'em, Sock'em Football."

ABOUT THE COACHES --

UM - John Gutekunst (3rd at UM*)	PUR - Fred Akers (2nd year at PUR)
Career: 15-12-0, 3rd season	Career: 100-53-3, 14th year
at UM: 15-12-0	at PUR: 4-9-1
vs. PUR: 2-0-0	vs. UM: 0-1-0

* - head coach 1 game for UM in 1985 -- Independence Bowl: UM 20, Clemson 13

BROADCASTING THE GOPHERS ON RADIO SATURDAY --

WCCO-830 AM on the WCCO Radio Sports Network
 KSTP-1500 AM on the KSTP Radio Sports Network

(OVER)

MINNESOTA 3-DEEP FOR WURDUE 10/1/88

<u>FIRST UNIT</u>	<u>OFFENSE</u>	<u>SECOND UNIT</u>
2 - Chris Gaiters (6-1 184 Jr)	SE	66 - Pat Tingelhoff (5-11 181 So)
74 - Mark Drabczak (6-5 258 So)	LT	65 - Jon Melander (6-7 284 Jr)
60 - Chris Thome (6-5 273 So)	LG	69 - Martin McCabe (6-4 263 Jr)
63 - Brian Williams (6-5 304 Sr)	C	78 - Pat Hart (6-3 256 Sr)
67 - J.J. Lennon (6-2 271 Jr)	RG	58 - Craig Hendrickson (6-3 288 Jr)
73 - Dan Liimatta (6-6 287 Jr)	RT	70 - John Selvestra (6-7 281 Fr)
89 - Shane Strain (6-5 231 Jr)	TE	84 - Craig Otto (6-3 216 Sr)
17 - Alan Holt (6-0 189 Sr)	QB	15 - Scott Schaffner (6-2 186 Fr)
39 - Darrell Thompson (6-1 220 Jr)	EB	4 - Fred Foggie (6-0 179 So) OR 23 - Terry Stewart (6-2 198 Sr)
42 - Patrick Cummings (6-1 217 Jr)	FB	32 - Octavius Gould (6-0 219 So)
38 - Jason Bruce (6-0 190 Sr)	BL	85 - Paul Hopewell (6-2 206 Fr)

DEFENSE

95 - Anthony Bryant (6-3 235 Fr)	LB	80 - Skeeter Akre (6-6 230 So)
75 - Gary Isakson (6-4 277 Fr)	LT	77 - Trint Trip (6-5 280 Sr)
90 - Ross Ukkelberg (6-5 265 Sr)	RT	51 - Bob Coughlin (6-2 253 So)
99 - Kraig Hackbarth (6-2 240 Fr)	PE	79 - Mike Sunvold (6-4 250 So)
37 - Ron Goetz (6-3 230 Jr)	LB	13 - Scott Streiff (6-2 224 Jr)
28 - Eddie Miles (6-1 224 Jr)	LS	68 - Joel Staats (6-3 231 Fr)
94 - Mac Stephens (6-3 217 Jr)	LB	93 - Terry Brycak (6-2 225 Sr)
3 - Charles McCree (5-11 179 Sr)	LCB	44 - Carlton Burt (5-11 179 Fr)
9 - Joel Brown (5-10 177 Sr)	SS	41 - Doug Evans (6-1 181 Jr)
6 - Les O'Hara (6-2 190 So)	FS	26 - Sean Lumpkin (6-1 199 Fr)
1 - Andre Thaddies (6-0 186 Fr)	RCB	45 - Frank Jackson (6-1 172 So)

SPECIALISTS:

PUNT-- 5 Brent Herbel (5-10 187 Jr)
 KO/PAT/FG--48 Brent Berglund (5-11 186 So)
 --40 Jeff Geier (6-3 193 Jr)
 HOLDER-- 5 Brent Herbel
 LONG SNAPS--53 Richard Buendorf (6-4 238 Sr)
 P/RETURN-- 2 Gaiters
 KO/RETURN-- 2 Gaiters, 26 Sean Lumpkin

GOLDEN GOPHERS OPEN BIG TEN SEASON AT PURDUE

Minnesota takes its show on the road this week to meet the Boilermakers of Purdue at West Lafayette, IN, on Saturday at 1:30 p.m. (EST) in a game that boasts a couple of seasonal firsts for the Golden Gophers.

For one thing, Coach John Gutekunst's contingent will be making its first road trip of the year after playing three straight at the Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome.

For another, Minnesota now has completed the non-conference portion of its 1988 slate and will be playing its initial Big Ten Conference assignment of the current campaign.

The Golden Gophers will take a 2-1 record into Saturday's confrontation after scoring a 31-20 come-from-behind victory over Northern Illinois University last weekend.

"It was a tough win for us," Gutekunst admitted, "and I really didn't know that our team had that kind of comeback victory in them. But the defense had an excellent second half, and the offense put together two great scoring drives when it had to. We don't have to remind anyone that we defeated a team that came in here with a veteran team that was unbeaten. Northern Illinois is a pretty darn good football team, and we are pleased to have beaten them."

The win did not come without a great effort on the part of Minnesota. The game was deadlocked at 17 at the half, and the Golden Gophers won it by outscoring NIU 14-3 after the intermission.

"We were plus two in the turnover department," Gutekunst pointed out, and that made a difference. I also think we won the kicking game, and that played an important part in the win."

In the turnover department, Joel Brown was the key man for Minnesota. First the senior strong safety recovered a fumbled punt that set up a Minnesota touchdown. Then he intercepted a pass to stop an NIU scoring threat.

And in the kicking game, Brett Herbel's six punts averaged 44.8 yards, and NIU was able to return only four of them for a total of 13 yards. Jeff Geier's six kickoffs allowed NIU only 97 total yards.

On the other side of the ledger, Chris Gaiters turned out to be Minnesota's main man. He returned three kickoffs for a total of 65 yards and added four punt returns for 84 more. And one of those was an electrifying 79-yard touchdown romp.... good for a new school record.

Scott Schaffner, a redshirt freshman, saw extensive service at quarterback and accounted for three Minnesota scores....two touchdown passes and a two-yard scamper of his own.

Even more significant were the contributions of Heisman Trophy candidate Darrell Thompson. Held to 31 yards net rushing in the first half by a "concentrated" NIU defense, Thompson hammered his way for 71 yards in the second half to finish with 102 net yards on 25 carries. It was the 13th over-100-yard night for the junior tailback.

But now the Golden Gophers must head for Purdue, a team which fell 52-7 at Notre Dame last weekend. The Boilermakers are 1-2 on the year, with their only victory a 33-10 verdict over Ohio University.

Coach Gutekunst and his charges know it will be a tough assignment. They know the first road trip of the year is always difficult for any team, and they know the series history....which isn't reflected properly in the fact that Minnesota has won the last three assignments.

1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD(W-L-T) (C-T-O) (2-1-0) HOME; 0-0-0 AWAY; 0-0-0 NEUTRAL; 0-0-0 CONF).

	U. of Minn.	OPPONENTS
	-----	-----
TOUCHDOWNS RUSHING	5	3
PASSING	4	4
OTHER	1	0
FIRST DOWNS RUSHING	30	33
PASSING	25	24
PENALTY	4	7
TOTAL	59	64
RUSHING ATTEMPTS	138	150
YARDS GAINED	650	690
YARDS LOST	106	109
NET YARDS	544	581
YDS PER CARRY	3.9	3.9
YDS PER GAME	181.3	193.7
PASSING (CMP-ATT-INT)	41-62-0	32-161-2
COMPLETION PCT	66.1	19.9
NET YARDS	463	523
YDS PER ATTEMPT	7.47	3.25
YDS PER COMPLETION	11.29	16.34
YDS PER GAME	154.3	174.3
RATING	150.1	52.9
TOTAL OFFENSE	1007	1104
PLAYS	200	311
YDS PER PLAY	5.04	3.55
YDS PER GAME	335.7	368.0
POINTS SCORED	75	64
POINTS PER GAME	25.0	21.3
INTERCEPTIONS/YDS RTND	2/0	0/0
PUNTS RETURNED/YDS/AVG	6/91/15.2	9/25/2.8
KICKS RETURNED/YDS/AVG	11/215/19.5	14/258/18.4
PUNTS/YDS/AVG	18/712/39.6	14/490/35.0
PENALTIES/YDS/YDS PER GAME	26/252/84.0	24/199/66.3
FUMBLES/LOST	6/2	8/5
QB SACKED (OFFENSE)	10	8
THIRD DOWNS/CONV/PCT	46/18/39.1	45/19/42.2

SCHEDULE AND RESULTS

09/10/88	UM	9	WASHINGTON STATE	41	L	METRODOME	40,071
09/17/88	UM	35	MIAMI (OH)	3	W	METRODOME	39,343
09/24/88	UM	31	NORTHERN ILLINOIS	20	W	METRODOME	40,007
10/01/88	UM		@ at Purdue			W. Lafayette, IN	
10/08/88	* UM		NORTHWESTERN			METRODOME	
10/15/88	UM		@ at Indiana			Bloomington, IN	
10/22/88	UM		OHIO STATE			METRODOME	
10/29/88	UM		ILLINOIS			METRODOME	
11/05/88	UM		@ at Michigan			Ann Arbor, MI	
11/12/88	UM		@ at Wisconsin			Madison, WI	
11/19/88	UM		IOWA			METRODOME	

NOTES: * HOMECOMING

1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. INDIVIDUAL FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RUSHING	ATT	GAIN	LSS	NET	AVG	TDS	LG
Thompson, D	63	356	8	348	5.5	4	33
Stewart, T	5	41	0	41	8.2	0	15
Schaffner, S	24	83	44	39	1.6	1	17
Cummings, P	9	39	0	39	4.3	0	25
Foggie, F	7	33	1	32	4.6	0	12
Gould, O	11	32	2	30	2.7	0	8
Holt, A	16	57	45	12	0.8	0	16
Getchman, G	2	9	0	9	4.5	0	6
Gaiters, C	1	0	6	-6	-6.0	0	-6

RECEIVING	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Gaiters, C	13	143	11.0	3	21
Bruce, J	7	110	15.7	1	27
Thompson, D	6	30	5.0	0	19
Strain, S	5	75	15.0	0	19
Hopewell, P	3	32	10.7	0	13
Gould, O	3	30	10.0	0	12
Cummings, P	2	23	11.5	0	14
Otto, C	1	11	11.0	0	11
Baker, M	1	9	9.0	0	9

PASSING	ATT	CMP	PCT	YDS	IN	TDS	RTNG
Thompson, D	1	1	.000	8	0	1	497.2
Schaffner, S	27	20	.741	189	0	2	157.3
Holt, A	34	20	.588	266	0	1	134.2

PUNTING	NUM	YDS	AVG	BKD	LG
Herbel, B	18	712	39.6	0	54

TOTAL OFF.	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL	YDS/PL
Thompson, D	64	348	8	356	5.6
Holt, A	50	12	266	278	5.6
Schaffner, S	51	39	189	228	4.5
Stewart, T	5	41	0	41	8.2
Cummings, P	9	39	0	39	4.3
Foggie, F	7	32	0	32	4.6
Gould, O	11	30	0	30	2.7
Getchman, G	2	9	0	9	4.5
Gaiters, C	1	-6	0	-6	-6.0

PUNT RETNS	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Gaiters, C	6	91	15.2	1	79

KICK RETNS	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Gaiters, C	8	163	20.4	0	37
Lumpkin, S	3	52	17.3	0	25

INT RETNS	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Brown, J	1	0	0.0	0	0
Whaddies, A	1	0	0.0	0	0

SCORING	TDS	XP1-A	XP2-A	FG-A	SAF	PTS
Gaiters, C	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	24
Thompson, D	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	24
Berglund, B	0	9-9	0-0	2-2	0	15
Bruce, J	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
Schaffner, S	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
Foggie, F	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0

SCORE BY Q's:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
Minnesota	14	20	20	21	75
Opponents	13	24	10	17	64

FIELD GOALS:	0-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+
Berglund		2-2			
25, 23,					

Opponents - 5 of 6

ALL PURPOSE YARDAGE

Player	GP	RUSHING	PASSING	RECEIVING	P/RETURN	KO/RETURN	PK	YARDS	AVG. PLAY	AVG. GAME
Gaiters	3	-6		143	91	163	28	391	13.9	130.3
Thompson	3	348	8	30			43	386	9.0	128.7
Holt	3	12	266				50	278	5.6	92.7
Schaffner	3	39	189				51	228	4.5	76.0

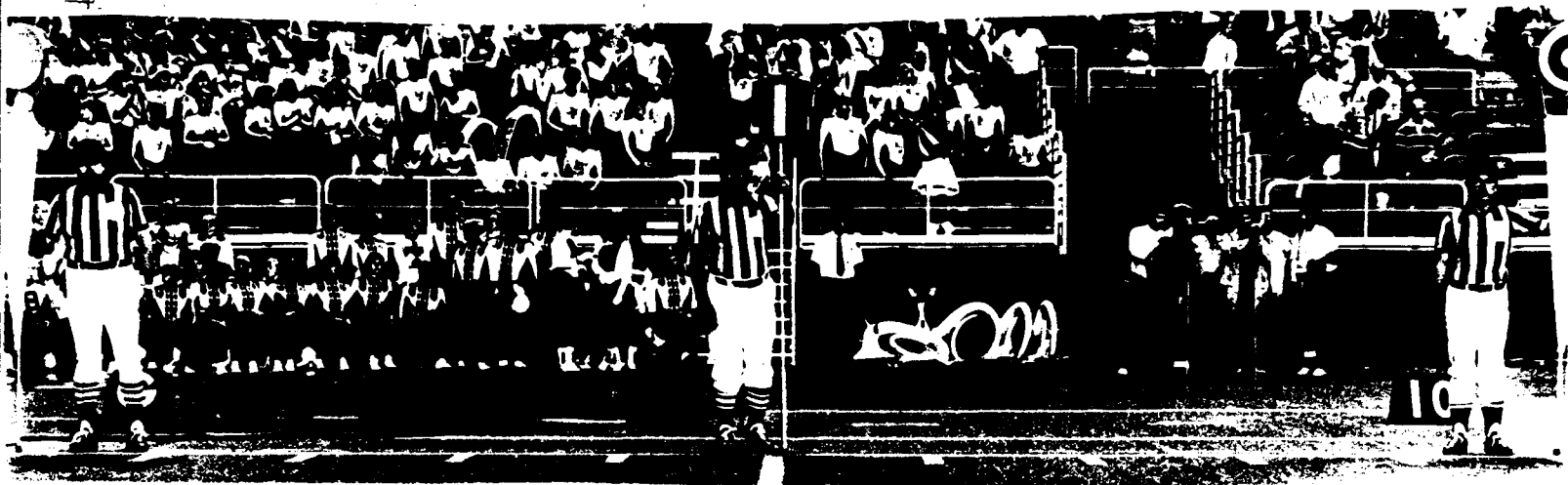
1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. DEFENSIVE FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

PLAYER	POS	-----TACKLES-----				QTRBK SACKS	-FUMBLES-		BLKD KICKS	-PASSES--	
		UNAST.	ASSIST	TOTAL	LOSS		CSD.	REC.		BKUP	INTC
Stephens, M	LB	13	18	31	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
Goetz, R	LB	17	12	29	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
Brown, J	SS	13	6	19	0	0	0	2	0	1	1
McCree, C	CB	9	5	14	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Miles, E	LB	6	7	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Isakson, G	DT	5	8	13	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Sunvold, M	DE	5	7	12	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Ukkelberg, R	DT	8	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O'Hara, L	FS	5	5	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Akre, S	DE	6	3	9	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
Hackbarth, K	DE	2	6	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bryant, A	DE	5	2	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thaddies, A	CB	4	3	7	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
Staats, J	LB	4	3	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lumpkin, S	FS	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leverenz, J	LB	3	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hrycak, T	LB	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trip, T	DT	2	2	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Streiff, S	LB	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kielbasa, B	DT	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tingelhoff, SE	SE	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jackson, F	CB	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Buendorf, R	C	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coughlin, B	DT	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collins, C	DT	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Evans, D	SS	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

GOPHER TACKLE FOR LOSS LEADERS

<u>Player & Pos</u>	<u>Tackles/Yards</u>	<u>Sacks/Yards</u>
Skeeter Akre-DE	3/28	2/26
Ron Goetz-LB	3/21	3/21
Mike Sunvold-DE	2/2	1/1
Anthony Bryant-LB	1/14	1/14
Trint Trip-DT	1/11	1/11
Keith Hackbarth-DE	1/5	
Mac Stephens-LB	1/3	
Joel Staats-LB	1/3	
Jon Leverenz-LB	1/2	
Andre Thaddies-CB	1/2	
Gary Isakson-DT	1/1	

CHAIN REACTION



DARRELL THOMPSON MAKES THE CHAINS MOVE....AND THE NATION REACTS!

DARRELL THOMPSON CAREER STATS	RUSHING									RECEIVING			RETURNS			ALL PURPOSE		AVG. YARDS GAME
	AT	YDS	TD	PC	YDS	TD	NO	YDS	TD	ATT	YARDS	SEASON						
1986																		
Bowling Green	19	205	#4	1	6	0	0	0	0	20	212	212.0						
at Oklahoma	12	30	0	5	34	0	1	16	0	18	80	146.0						
Pacific	18	117	2	4	35	0	0	0	0	23	152	148.0						
at Purdue	19	83	0	1	3	1	2	31	0	22	117	141.0						
Northwestern	26	176	1	4	46	1	2	40	0	32	262	165.2						
Indiana	30	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	191	169.5						
at Ohio State	18	85	0	1	12	0	0	0	0	19	97	159.1						
Michigan State	12	70	0	2	25	1	1	9	0	15	104	152.3						
at Wisconsin	26	117	0	2	31	0	0	0	0	28	148	151.8						
at Michigan	14	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	62	142.8						
Iowa	23	104	1	1	6	0	1	18	0	25	128	141.5						
SEASON TOTALS	217	*1240	8	21	198	3	7	114	0	245	1553	141.2						
1987																		
Northern Iowa	22	156	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	156	156.0						
California	18	156	2	2	11	0	0	0	0	20	167	161.5						
Cent. Michigan	19	58	1	1	7	0	0	0	0	20	65	129.3						
Purdue	29	101	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	30	102	122.5						
at Northwestern	23	144	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	144	126.8						
Indiana	15	103	1	1	11	0	0	0	0	16	114	124.7						
at Ohio State	18	83	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	19	88	119.4						
at Illinois	22	79	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	79	126.9						
Michigan	21	201	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	201	135.1						
Wisconsin	23	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	92	130.8						
at Iowa	14	56	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	14	60	124.0						
SEASON TOTALS	224	1229	#13	6	39	0	0	0	0	230	1268	115.3						
CAREER TOTALS	441	2469	21	27	237	3	7	114	0	475	2821	128.2						
1988																		
Washington St.	13	67	1	1	-2	0	0	0	0	14	65	65.0						
Miami (Ohio)	25	179	3	3	24	0	0	0	0	28	203	134.0						
N. Illinois	25	102	0	2	8	0	0	0	0	517	3089	126.0						
CAREER TOTALS	504	2817	25	33	267	3	7	114	0			128.0						

Minneapolis, MN—Ken Buell, U. of Minnesota athletic ticket director, said today that beginning Oct. 3, his office will start accepting paid ticket applications for the 1989 WCHA playoff tournament, and the NCAA championship hockey tournament scheduled next March at the St. Paul Civic Center.

"Patrons may order by mail or over the counter at our Bierman Building office for tickets to either event," Buell says. "Those buying tickets to the 1989 WCHA playoff tournament have the option to purchase the same seats for the NCAA finals."

Asked about those who purchased tickets to the first WCHA playoff tournament held at the Civic Center last March, Buell said, "Those patrons have until October 31 to reorder their WCHA tournament tickets and exercise their option to purchase those same seats for the NCAA finals."

"New paid applications for tickets to both tournaments will then have their requests filled in the order received by the Gopher Ticket Office."

Buell added that he expects a high percentage of those who bought season tickets to the WCHA tournament last March to reorder. That means close to 10,000 seats for both tournaments at the Civic Center (capacity 15,900) could be purchased by October 31.

The two-day attendance at the first Civic Center WCHA playoff tourney was in excess of 51,000.

The 1989 WCHA tournament is scheduled Sunday/Monday, March 5-6 (immediately following the Minnesota State High School Tournament), while the NCAA finals are set for Thursday/Friday/Saturday, March 30-31, April 1.

Cost of the 1989 WCHA championship playoff tournament ticket is \$39 for four games, while the NCAA tournament ticket costs \$50, also for four games. For additional ticket information call 612-624-8080.

---UM---

WILSON, TRUE TO TRAVEL ABROAD

Minneapolis, MN—Two University of Minnesota baseball players have been selected to travel abroad and compete in international tournaments this year.

Sophomore catcher/pitcher Dan Wilson (Barrington, IL) and freshman outfielder Pat True (Cambrills, MD) will play for U.S. teams in Taiwan and Australia, respectively.

Wilson, expected to concentrate only on catching, will play for the U.S. Senior Olympic team at the International Harber Tournament in Taiwan. Tournament dates are Nov. 24 through Dec. 3. Entered in the tournament besides the U.S. are two teams from Taiwan, plus teams from Japan, Mexico, Holland and Puerto Rico.

This U.S. squad carries the same label as the team competing at the Summer Olympics in South Korea. It will, however, be a completely rebuilt squad as many of the present Olympians are headed for professional baseball careers.

Wilson was voted Big Ten Freshman of the Year last spring and received the same honor on the Gopher squad from his teammates. He had a .347 batting average and a slugging percentage of .526 while driving in 42 runs in his rookie season. As a pitcher, Wilson compiled a 4-3 record with a 4.20 ERA. He also had one save as a reliever.

He was also named catcher on the Big Ten All-Tournament team which was won by the Gophers giving the school its 15th Big Ten title.

True was heavily recruited out of Arundel High School and ranked as one of the top fifty high school stars nationally in 1988.

This past summer he made the U.S. Junior Olympic Team after competing in an invitational all-star tournament.

True and his teammates travel to Australia Dec. 22 to play against teams from Canada, Cuba, Australia, Holland, Taiwan, Panama and Japan.

Another Gopher recruit, shortstop Brent Gates (Grandville, MI) is listed as a alternate on the U.S. Junior Olympic Team.

---UM---

GOPHER TENNIS TEAM SET TO OPEN 1988-89 SEASON

First year Head Coach David Geatz will enter a new era in Gopher tennis when the Golden Gophers travel to Clemson, South Carolina, this weekend to take part in the Clemson Fall Tourney. Play is scheduled to begin on Friday and end on Sunday evening. This coming weekend will mark the start of the Gophers season. Scheduled to play for the Gophers in their season opener includes seniors Duke Uihlein and Mathias Olsson. Also on hand will be junior Jason Hall and sophomore Kevin Werwie.

GOPHER HOTLINE - 612-625-7887

Monday, September 26 - Freshman Quarterback - Scott Schaffner
Tuesday, September 27 - Gopher Head Coach - John Gutekunst
Wednesday, September 28 - Purdue Head Coach - Fred Akers
Thursday, September 29 - Gopher Runningback Coach - Bishop Harris
Friday, September 30 - Gopher Cross Country Coach - Roy Griak
Saturday, October 1 - Gopher Head Coach - John Gutekunst -
Sunday, October 2 with post-game comments.

NOTE: The hotline changes daily at 3:00 p.m.

GOPHER HARRIERS PREPARE FOR MINNESOTA INVITE

On Saturday morning at the Les Bolstad Golf Course some of the top cross country teams in the country will be assembled here in the Twin Cities to compete in the Minnesota Invitational. The start is scheduled for 10:30 a.m. Teams competing in the invitational will include Penn State, Wisconsin, Iowa State, Northern Iowa, Purdue, St. Cloud State, North Dakota, Virginia Tech, North Dakota State, South Dakota State, Midland Lutheran, Augustana, Colorado State, Kansas, Wisconsin-Eau Claire-Oshkosh and Stout.

The Golden Gophers will host the event with high expectations that the invite will become one of the most prestigious events in cross country. Competing for the Gophers will be Frank Bjorkli, Carson Noeft, Chris Harder, Kelly Griffiths and Roger Bjorkli.

GOPHER GOLFERS TO TRAVEL TO NORTHERN INVITE

This coming weekend the Golden Gopher golf team will travel to DeKalb, Illinois to compete in the Northern Illinois golf tournament. The event will take place on Friday and Saturday, with final scores of the event coming in on Saturday evening. Gopher golfers will include: Paul Keller, who last week in the Wisconsin Invitational finished in a tie for fourth with a score of 217 in 54 holes. In addition the Gophers will have freshman sensation Mike Fish, Mike Lehman, Dan Simpson and rounding out their line-up with Bill Emo.

This past weekend the Gophers traveled to Madison, Wisconsin to compete in the Wisconsin Invitational. On the tournament the Gophers as a team finished in seventh place out of the 13 teams competing. Top honors for the Gophers going to sophomore Paul Keller who finished in a tie for fourth with a score of 217. The overall Medalist going to Mario Tiziani of Wisconsin who led all golfers with a score of 213, in 54 holes of play.

Team Standings: 1. Illinois-882; 2. Indiana-884; 3. Michigan State-887;
4. Iowa-893; 4. Wisconsin-893; 5. Purdue-898; 6. Illinois State-902;
and Minnesota-910;

Gopher Finishes: (54 holes) 1. Paul Keller-217; 2. Mike Fish-229;
3. Mike Lehman-233; 4. Dan Simpson-235; 5. Bill Emo-236.

Mailed October 3, 1988 -- FOR RELEASE UPON RECEIPT
 GAME # 5 - Northwestern University at University of Minnesota
 Saturday, October 8 -- H.H.H. Metrodome, Minneapolis, MN

KICKOFF: 7:00 p.m. CDT

ESTIMATED ATTENDANCE: 45,000

1988 SCHEDULE & RESULTS

<u>MINNESOTA</u> 2-2-0 (0-1-0 Big Ten)	<u>NORTHWESTERN</u> 0-4-0 (0-1-0 Big Ten)
UM 9, WASHINGTON STATE 41 (40,071)	Sept. 3, NU 21, at Duke 31
UM 35, MIAMI (OHIO) 3 (39,343)	Sept. 10 (Open)
UM 31, NORTHERN ILLINOIS 20 (40,007)	Sept. 17 NU 27, at Air Force 62
UM 10, at Purdue 14 (61,805)	Sept. 24 NU 7, at Army 23
NORTHWESTERN 7:00 CDT (Homecoming)	Oct. 1 NU 17, INDIANA 40
at Indiana 1:00 EST	Oct. 8 at Minnesota
OHIO STATE 7:00 CDT	Oct. 15 at Michigan State
ILLINOIS 7:00 CDT	Oct. 22 WISCONSIN
at Michigan 1:00 EST	Oct. 29 MICHIGAN
at Wisconsin 1:00 CST	Nov. 5 at Iowa
IOWA 7:00 CST	Nov. 12 PURDUE
	Nov. 19 at Illinois

RECORDS LAST YEAR --

Minnesota 6-5-0 (3-5-0 Big 10)

Northwestern 2-8-1 (2-6-0 Big Ten)

MINNESOTA HOMECOMING -- Down through the years, UM has posted a 42-24-3 record when hosting Homecoming battles. Below is a composite record.

<u>Opponent</u>	<u>W</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>T</u>
U. of Chicago	1		0		0
Illinois	4		3		1
Indiana	4		2		0
Iowa	10		2		1
Michigan	6		7		0
Michigan State	2		1		0
NORTHWESTERN	8		2		1
Ohio State	0		3		0
Purdue	2		2		0
Wisconsin	1		2		0
Others	4		0		0

ABOUT THE COACHES --

UM - John Gutekunst (3rd at UM*)
 Career: 15-13-0, 3rd season
 at UM: 15-13-0
 vs. PUR: 2-0-0

NU - Francis Peay (3rd year at NU)
 Career: 6-20-1, 3rd year
 at NU: 6-20-1
 vs. UM: 0-2-0

* - head coach 1 game for UM in 1985 -- Independence Bowl: UM 20, Clemson 13

BROADCASTING THE GOPHERS ON RADIO SATURDAY --

WCCO-830 AM on the WCCO Radio Sports Network
 KSTP-1500 AM on the KSTP Radio Sports Network

(OVER)

MINNESOTA 2-DEEP FOR NORTHWESTERN 10/8/88

<u>FIRST UNIT</u>	<u>OFFENSE</u>	<u>SECOND UNIT</u>
2 - Chris Gaiters (6-1 184 Jr)	SE	86 - Pat Tingelhoff (5-11 181 So)
65 - Jon Melander (6-7 284 Jr)	LT	74 - Mark Drabczak (6-5 258 So)
60 - Chris Thome (6-5 273 So)	LG	69 - Martin McCabe (6-4 263 Jr)
63 - Brian Williams (6-5 304 Sr)	C	78 - Pat Hart (6-3 256 Sr)
67 - J.J. Lennon (6-2 271 Jr)	RG	58 - Craig Hendrickson (6-3 288)
73 - Dan Llimatta (6-6 287 Jr)	RT	70 - John Selvestra (6-7 281 Fr)
84 - Craig Otto (6-3 216 Sr)	TE	89 - Shane Strain (6-5 231 Jr)
17 - Alan Holt (6-0 189 Sr)	QB	15 - Scott Schaffner (6-2 186 Fr)
39 - Darrell Thompson (6-1 220 Jr)	TB	4 - Fred Poggie (6-0 179 So) OR
32 - Octavius Gould (6-0 219 So)	FB	42 - Patrick Cummings (6-1 217 Jr)
38 - Jason Bruce (6-0 190 Sr)	FL	85 - Paul Hopewell (6-2 206 Fr)

DEFENSE

80 - Skeeter Akre (6-6 230 So)	LE	99 - Kraig Backbarth (6-2 240 Fr)
77 - Frint Trip (6-5 280 Sr)	LE	75 - Gary Isakson (6-4 275 Fr)
90 - Ross Ukkelberg (6-5 265 Sr)	RT	51 - Bob Coughlin (6-2 253 So)
95 - Anthony Bryant (6-3 235 Fr)	RE	79 - Mike Sunvold (6-4 250 So)
37 - Ron Goetz (6-3 230 Jr)	LB	13 - Scott Streiff (6-2 224 Jr)
55 - Joel Staats (6-3 231 Fr)	LB	28 - Eddie Miles (6-1 224 Jr)
94 - Mac Stephens (6-3 217 Jr)	LB	93 - Terry Hrycak (6-2 225 Sr)
3 - Charles McCree (5-11 179 Sr)	LCB	44 - Carlon Burt (5-11 179 Fr)
9 - Joel Brown (5-10 177 Sr)	SS	41 - Doug Evans (6-1 181 Jr)
26 - Sean Lumpkin (6-1 189 Fr)	FS	6 - Les O'Hara (6-2 190 So)
1 - Andre Thaddies (6-0 186 Fr)	RCB	21 - James King (5-9 189 Fr)

SPECIALISTS:

PUNT-- 5 Brent Herbel (5-10 187 Jr)
 KO/PAT/FG--48 Brent Berglund (5-11 186 So)
 --40 Jeff Geier (6-3 193 Jr)
 HOLDER-- 5 Brent Herbel
 LONG SNAPS--53 Richard Buendorf (6-4 238 Sr)
 P/RETURN-- 2 Gaiters
 KO/RETURN-- 2 Gaiters, 26 Lumpkin

MINNESOTA TO HOST NORTHWESTERN IN HOMECOMING GAME SATURDAY

Minnesota's Golden Gophers return to what they hope are the "friendly" confines of the Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome Saturday to host Northwestern University in the 1988 Homecoming game at 7 p.m.

Coach John Gutekunst's charges make their first road trip of the year last weekend and found the road a bit rocky as they fell 20-14 to the Boilermakers at Purdue in this season's Big Ten Conference opener.

"It was a very disappointing loss," Coach Gutekunst admitted. "We just did not make the plays we needed to in order to win. We had the opportunities to put the game away early when we were leading 7-0, but we just did not capitalize. We missed the opportunities when they were there for us."

Minnesota had scored in the first period and seemed in command as Brent Herbel saw two of his punts downed inside the Purdue five yard line. But then the Golden Gophers threw an interception at the two yard line to miss another chance to score, and the momentum started to change.

"We made mistakes," Gutekunst said, "and although our defense settled down in the second half, we could not get it done. Purdue just whipped us up front."

So now the Golden Gophers will take an overall record of 2-2 and a Big Ten mark of 0-1 into Saturday's confrontation with the 0-4 and 0-1 Wildcats of Northwestern.

Minnesota's players feel they can bounce back. "We just have to put the Purdue game behind us," Gutekunst stressed, "We will have to play with some pride this weekend."

Over the years Northwestern and Minnesota have met 69 times on the gridiron and the Golden Gophers will take a 42-23-4 edge in the series, which dates back to 1892, into Saturday's game. Minnesota has won three straight from the Wildcats including 45-33 last year in Evanston.

And in Homecoming games? In 69 such festive affairs dating back to 1919, Minnesota has been on the winning side 42 times. The Golden Gophers have lost 24 such events and deadlocked in three. They need not be reminded that a year ago Indiana spoiled their Homecoming celebration with an 18-17 upset in the Metrodome.

Although junior tailback Darrell Thompson, Minnesota's All-America and Heisman Trophy candidate, netted only 79 yards against a stacked Purdue defense last week, he now has 2,896 in his career with the Golden Gophers. He needs just 104 to reach the 3,000-yard plateau....and he needs 191 yards to equal the U of M career mark of 3,087 held by Marion Barber (1977-1980).

Octavius Gould returned from an injury and joined Thompson in Minnesota's two pronged running attack against Purdue. He netted 78 yards against the Boilermakers and hopes for continued improvement Saturday against Northwestern.

Defensively linebacker Mac Stephens is Minnesota's leader with 40 tackles (he had nine at Purdue). Linebacker Ron Goetz is second with 39 (10 against the Boilers). Joel Staats led the Golden Gopher defenders last weekend with 16 tackles, and he now ranks fourth on Minnesota's season list with 23.

MONA TO HOST FOOTBALL LUNCHEON - Dave Mona will be the emcee at the Gopher Football Luncheon held Friday, October 7, at the Radisson University Hotel. This event is for the public and will feature Coach Gutekunst, players, cheerleaders, the pep band and Goldy. The social hour starts at 11:30 with luncheon served at 12:00 noon. Reservations are required and can be made by calling 625-0507.

1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD(W-L-T): 2-2-0 (2-1-0 HOME; 0-1-0 AWAY; 0-0-0 NEUTRAL; 0-1-0 CONF).

	U. of Minn.	OPPONENTS
	-----	-----
TOUCHDOWNS RUSHING	5	3
PASSING	5	6
OTHER	1	0
FIRST DOWNS RUSHING	38	40
PASSING	32	32
PENALTY	5	7
TOTAL	75	79
RUSHING ATTEMPTS	185	196
YARDS GAINED	853	847
YARDS LOST	126	120
NET YARDS	727	727
YDS PER CARRY	3.9	3.7
YDS PER GAME	181.8	181.8
PASSING (CMP-ATT-INT)	50-89-3	42-77-4
COMPLETION PCT	56.2	54.5
NET YARDS	587	693
YDS PER ATTEMPT	6.60	9.00
YDS PER COMPLETION	11.74	16.50
YDS PER GAME	146.8	173.3
RATING	123.4	145.5
TOTAL OFFENSE	1314	1420
PLAYS	274	273
YDS PER PLAY	4.80	5.20
YDS PER GAME	328.5	355.0
POINTS SCORED	85	78
POINTS PER GAME	21.3	19.5
INTERCEPTIONS/YDS RTND	4/4	3/5
PUNTS RETURNED/YDS/AVG	8/90/11.3	13/72/5.5
KICKS RETURNED/YDS/AVG	15/292/19.5	15/274/18.3
PUNTS/YDS/AVG	24/933/38.9	19/656/34.5
PENALTIES/YDS/YDS PER GAME	31/291/72.8	29/239/59.8
FUMBLES/LOST	7/3	11/8
QB SACKED (OFFENSE)	12	8
THIRD DOWNS/CONV/PCT	63/25/39.7	56/23/41.1

SCHEDULE AND RESULTS

09/10/88	UM	9	WASHINGTON STATE	41	L	METRODOME	40,071
09/17/88	UM	35	MIAMI (OH)	3	W	METRODOME	39,343
09/24/88	UM	31	NORTHERN ILLINOIS	20	W	METRODOME	40,007
10/01/88	UM	10	@ at Purdue	14	L	W. Lafayette, IN	61,805
10/08/88	* UM		NORTHWESTERN			METRODOME	
10/15/88	UM		@ at Indiana			Bloomington, IN	
10/22/88	UM		OHIO STATE			METRODOME	
10/29/88	UM		ILLINOIS			METRODOME	
11/05/88	UM		@ at Michigan			Ann Arbor, MI	
11/12/88	UM		@ at Wisconsin			Madison, WI	
11/19/88	UM		IOWA			METRODOME	

NOTES: * HOMECOMING

1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. INDIVIDUAL FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RUSHING	ATT	GAIN	LSS	NET	AVG	TDS	LG	RECEIVING	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Thompson, D	87	440	13	427	4.9	4	33	Gaiters, C	18	225	12.5	3	34
Gould, O	24	110	2	108	4.5	0	37	Bruce, J	8	121	15.1	1	27
Schaffner, S	31	112	59	53	1.7	1	21	Thompson, D	6	30	5.0	0	19
Stewart, T	5	41	0	41	8.2	0	15	Strain, S	5	75	15.0	0	19
Cummings, P	9	39	0	39	4.3	0	25	Hopewell, P	4	41	10.3	1	13
Foggie, F	7	33	1	32	4.6	0	12	Gould, O	3	30	10.0	0	12
Holt, A	18	64	45	19	1.1	0	16	Otto, C	2	24	12.0	0	13
Getchman, G	3	14	0	14	4.7	0	6	Cummings, P	2	23	11.5	0	14
Gaiters, C	1	0	6	-6	-6.0	0	-6	Baker, M	1	9	9.0	0	9

PASSING	ATT	CMF	PCT	YDS	IN	TDS	RTNG
Thompson, D	1	1	.000	8	0	1	497.2
Herbel, B	1	1	.000	9	0	0	175.6
Schaffner, S	41	24	.585	255	1	2	122.0
Holt, A	46	24	.522	315	2	2	115.3

PUNTING	NUM	YDS	AVG	BKD	LG
Herbel, B	24	933	38.9	0	54

TOTAL OFF.	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL	YDS/PL
Thompson, D	88	427	8	435	4.9
Holt, A	64	19	315	334	5.2
Schaffner, S	72	53	255	308	4.3
Gould, O	24	108	0	108	4.5
Stewart, T	5	41	0	41	8.2
Cummings, P	9	39	0	39	4.3
Foggie, F	7	32	0	32	4.6
Getchman, G	3	14	0	14	4.7
Herbel, B	1	0	9	9	9.0
Gaiters, C	1	-6	0	-6	-6.0

PUNT RETNS	NUM	YDS	AVG	TM	LG
Gaiters, C	8	90	11.3	1	79

KICK RETNS	NUM	YDS	AVG	DS	LG
Gaiters, C	10	222	22.2	0	37
Lumpkin, B	3	52	17.3	0	25
Stewart, T	2	18	9.0	0	13

INT RETNS	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
McCree, C	1	4	4.0	0	4
Brown, J	1	0	0.0	0	0
Stephens, M	1	0	0.0	0	0
Thaddis, A	1	0	0.0	0	0

SCORING	TDS	XP1-A	XP2-A	FG-A	SAP	PTS
Gaiters, C	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	24
Thompson, D	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	24
Berglund, B	0	10-10	0-0	3-4	0	19
Bruce, J	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
Schaffner, S	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
Hopewell, P	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
Foggie, F	0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0	0

SCORE BY Q's:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Tot.
Minnesota	21	20	20	24	85
Opponents	13	38	10	17	78

FIELD GOALS:	0-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+
Berglund		2-2	1-1		0-1
25, 21, 52, 34					

Opponents - 5 of 7

ALL PURPOSE YARDAGE

Player	GP	RUSHING	PASSING	RECEIVING	P/RETURN	KO/RETURN	PLY	YDS	AVG. PLAY	AVG. GAME
Gaiters	4	-6		225	90	272	37	11	14.4	132.
Thompson	4	427	8	30			94	45	4.9	116.
Holt	4	19	315				64	34	5.2	83.
Schaffner	4	53	255				72	38	4.3	77.

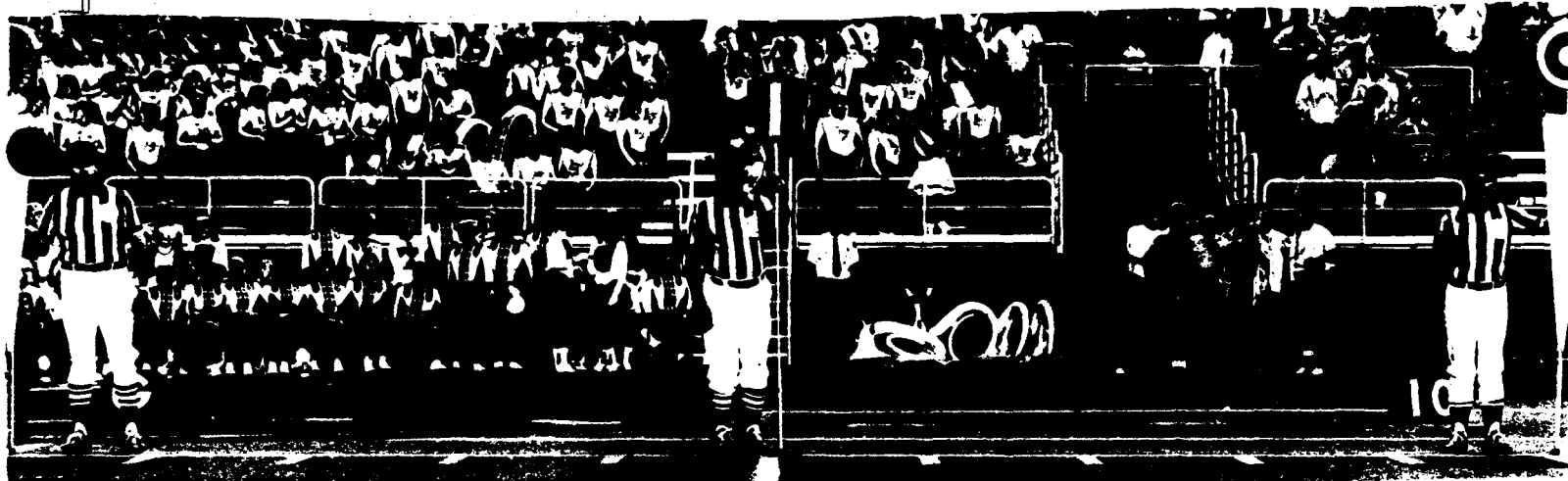
1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. DEFENSIVE FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

PLAYER	POS	-----TACKLES-----				QTRBK SACKS	-FUMBLES-		BLKD KICKS	-PASSES--	
		UNAST.	ASSIST	TOTAL	LOSS		CSD.	REC.		BKUP	INTC
Stephens,M	LB	20	20	40	2	0	1	1	0	0	1
Goetz,R	LB	23	16	39	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
Brown,J	SS	17	7	24	1	0	0	3	0	1	1
Staats,J	LB	12	11	23	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
McCree,C	CB	13	9	22	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Uckelberg,R	DT	15	5	20	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Isakson,G	DT	6	10	16	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Akre,S	DE	10	4	14	3	2	0	1	0	0	0
O'Hara,L	FS	7	6	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miles,E	LB	6	7	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sunvold,M	DE	6	7	13	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Hackbarth,K	DE	5	8	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trip,T	DT	5	6	11	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
Thaddies,A	CB	6	4	10	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
Bryant,A	DE	5	3	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lumpkin,S	FS	5	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leverenz,J	LB	3	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
King,J	CB	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hrycak,T	LB	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Streiff,S	LB	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jackson,F	CB	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Kielbasa,B	DT	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tingelhoff,	SE	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Herbel,B	P	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Buendorf,R	C	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coughlin,B	DT	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thompson,D	TB	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collins,C	DT	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Evans,D	SS	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

GOPHER TACKLE FOR LOSS LEADERS

<u>Player & Pos</u>	<u>Tackles/Yards</u>	<u>Sacks/Yards</u>
Skester Akre-DE	3/28	2/26
Ron Goetz-LB	3/21	3/21
Trint Trip-DT	2/14	1/11
Mac Stephens-LB	2/5	
Mike Sunvold-DE	2/2	1/1
Anthony Bryant-LB	1/14	1/14
Keith Hackbarth-DE	1/5	
Joel Staats-LB	1/3	
Jon Leverenz-LB	1/2	
Andre Thaddies-CB	1/2	
Joel Brown-ss	1/2	
Gary Isakson-DT	1/1	

CHAIN REACTION



DARRELL THOMPSON MAKES THE CHAINS MOVE....AND THE NATION REACTS!

DARRELL THOMPSON CAREER STATS

	RUSHING			RECEIVING			RETURNS			ALL PURPOSE		AVG. YARDS GAME SEASON
	AT	YDS	TD	PC	YDS	TD	NO	YDS	TD	ATT	YARDS	
1986												
Bowling Green	19	205	#4	1	6	0	0	0	0	20	212	212.0
at Oklahoma	12	30	0	5	34	0	1	16	0	18	80	146.0
Pacific	18	117	2	4	35	0	0	0	0	23	152	148.0
at Purdue	19	83	0	1	3	1	2	31	0	22	117	141.0
Northwestern	26	176	1	4	46	1	2	40	0	32	262	165.2
Indiana	30	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	191	169.5
at Ohio State	18	85	0	1	12	0	0	0	0	19	97	159.1
Michigan State	12	70	0	2	25	1	1	9	0	15	104	152.3
at Wisconsin	26	117	0	2	31	0	0	0	0	28	148	151.8
at Michigan	14	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	62	142.8
Iowa	23	104	1	1	6	0	1	18	0	25	128	141.5
SEASON TOTALS	217	*1240	8	21	198	3	7	114	0	245	1553	141.2
1987												
Northern Iowa	22	156	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	156	156.0
California	18	156	2	2	11	0	0	0	0	20	167	161.5
Cent. Michigan	19	58	1	1	7	0	0	0	0	20	65	129.3
Purdue	29	101	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	30	102	122.5
at Northwestern	23	144	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	144	126.8
Indiana	15	103	1	1	11	0	0	0	0	16	114	124.7
at Ohio State	18	83	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	19	88	119.4
at Illinois	22	79	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	79	126.9
Michigan	21	201	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	201	135.1
Wisconsin	23	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	92	130.8
at Iowa	14	56	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	14	60	124.0
SEASON TOTALS	224	1229	#13	6	39	0	0	0	0	230	1268	115.3
CAREER TOTALS	441	2469	21	27	237	3	7	114	0	475	2821	128.2
1988												
Washington St.	13	67	1	1	-2	0	0	0	0	14	65	65.0
Miami (Ohio)	25	179	3	3	24	0	0	0	0	28	203	134.0
N. Illinois	25	102	0	2	8	0	0	0	0	517	3089	126.0
at Purdue	24	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	79	79.0
CAREER TOTALS	528	2896	25	33	267	3	7	114	0	541	3168	121.8

Minneapolis, MN---With less than two weeks left, including one more intrasquad game, before the season opening series at Wisconsin Oct. 14-15, head coach Doug Woog's Minnesota hockey Gophers are beginning jell.

"I believe the main thing we have found out in camp is that we are going to have more quality depth at every position than we had last season," Woog said today.

"Surprisingly, there has not been any particular standout area. Our play in camp has been pretty balanced. Maybe the second important factor we've uncovered is that we appear to have more team speed in our front lines."

Speaking of the forward lines, Woog went on to say, "If we opened the season this weekend, I believe we already have two lines set.

"One unit would feature sophomore Jason Miller (Bloomington) at center between returning Olympian Tom Chorske (Minneapolis) at left wing and sophomore Grant Bischoff (Grand Rapids) on the right.

"Another unit could feature Olympian Dave Snuggerud (Minnetonka) centering Randy Skarda (West St. Paul), a defenseman the last two years, at left wing with junior Peter Hankinson (Edina) at right wing.

"We would also like to find the correct right wing to go with sophomore center Ken Gernander (Coleraine) and junior left wing Scott Bloom (Burnsville). If found soon, that could make up a third line.

"None of those units, however, may be together two weeks from now when we open the season. But these groups have been playing well in our games."

The final intrasquad game of camp for the defending WCHA champions is scheduled 6:30 p.m. Thursday at Mariucci Arena. The event is hosted by the Golden Gopher Blue Line Club and donations are appreciated for admission.

Although there was speculation that two incoming freshmen, both high school standouts on defense, could move up to forward positions, it appears now that Larry Olimb (Warroad) and Tom Pederson (Bloomington) will remain on defense.

Olimb was paired with junior veteran Lance Pitlick (New Hope) for the first three intrasquad games. They are the only twosome that has played together each time out.

Pederson (pronounced PETER-son) has played some at forward, but according to Woog it appears he (Pederson) will remain behind the blueline at least in the early going.

Commenting on the return to the squad of Chorske and Snuggerud, Woog said, "Their main influence for us, besides being big, strong, front line forwards, is that some of last year's freshmen and sophomores have stepped it up a notch. That, by itself, should give us more impact players on our third and fourth lines."

Minnesota's home opening series is Oct. 21-22 at Mariucci Arena against Denver University. Minnesota has moved starting time of its night games ahead one half-hour to 7:05 p.m. for the 1988-89 season.

---UM---

GOPHER HOTLINE

- October 3 - Monday - Freshman Joel Staats
- October 4 - Tuesday - Coach Gutekunst
- October 5 - Wednesday - Coach Peay
- October 6 - Thursday - Assistant Coach Bob Matheson
- October 7 - Friday - Senior Chuck McCree
- October 8 - Saturday - Coach Gutekunst Previews the Wildcats
- October 9 - Sunday - Post Game Comments - Coach Gutekunst

---UM---

GOPHER GOLF TEAM HEADS WEST

This coming weekend the University of Minnesota golf team will travel to Palo Alto, California to participate in the Stanford University golf tournament. Play will begin on Friday morning with the action winding down on Saturday evening. Playing for the Gophers will be sophomore Paul Keller, freshman Mike Fish, senior Mike Lehman and rounding out the line-up will be sophomore Bill Emo.

This past weekend the Gopher golf team participated in the Northern Illinois tournament. On the tournament the Gophers placed fourth out of 11 teams competing. Top honors of the tournament went to Dan Olson of Indiana University. Bill Emo the sophomore from Tampa, Florida placed sixth for the Gophers on the tournament. Freshman Mike Fish also finished in the top ten golfers on the tournament.

Minnesota Golfers: 306-289-301 896 -- Paul Keller 79-76-(340) 79-234; Mike Fish 79-69-(36/38) 74-222; Mike Lehman 76-73 (36/38) 74-223; Rick Kuhn 80-72-(41/41) 82-234; Bill Emo 72-75-(38/36) 74-221. Team Standings: Indiana University 294-283-290-867; Northern Illinois University 295-297-298-890; Northwestern University 296-298-299-893; Minnesota 306-289-301-896.

54 Hole Individual Standings -- 1-Dan Olsen (IU) 69-70-65-204; 2-Sтивен Edgley (NU)-73-73-72-218; 3-Shaun Michael (IU)-74-70-75-219; 3-Tom Sipula (ISU)-76-69-74-219; 5-Brad Klapprot (IU)-74-74-72-220; 6-John Connelly (UT) 73-74-74-221; David Grams (NU) 75-76-71-221; Bill Emo (UM) 72-76-74-221; Tek Osborn (NIU) 73-73-76-221; 10-Chad Behrends (NIU) 71-76-75-222; Mike Fish (UM) 79-69-74-222.

GOPHER HARRIERS PREPARE FOR HOMECOMING 5K

This weekend the University of Minnesota is preparing for its annual homecoming festivities and as part of the festivities the Gopher cross country team will run in the homecoming 5K race. The start is scheduled for 9:00 a.m. in front of Memorial Stadium.

Last weekend the Gophers hosted their annual Minnesota Invitational cross country race. On the weekend the Gophers finished sixth out of 17 teams that competed. Overall championship honors went to the University of Wisconsin for the second straight year. The top runner of the event went to Chris Borsa of Wisconsin who covered the 8,000 meter race in 24:41.

Gopher Runners: Chris Harder - 18 place - 25:36 time; Frank Bjorkli - 19 - 25:40; Kelly Griffiths 36 - 26:06; Carson Hoefft - 45 - 26:15; Roger Bjorkli - 48 - 26:17; Jeff Relund - 63 - 26:35; Todd Beecher - 71 - 26:48; Tom Korta - 81 - 27:01; Chris Schmid - 82 - 27:03; Jeff Svedahl - 90 - 27:10. Team Results: 1. Wisconsin (1,2,5,6,8)-22; 2. Penn State (3,7,14, 39,40)-99; 3-Iowa State (4,16,24,29,53)-121 4. Kansas (15,23,33,35,41)-140; 5. Virginia Tech (13,20,34,38, 54)-152; 6. Minnesota (18,19,36,45,48)-158.

GOPHER TENNIS TEAM PERFORMS AT CLEMSON TOURNEY

This past weekend the Gopher men's tennis team participated in the Clemson tournament in Clemson, South Carolina. On the tournament new Gopher tennis coach David Geatz got outstanding performances from junior Jason Hall, freshman Phillippe LeBlanc, freshman Bryan Uihlein and the doubles team of Kevin Werwie and Mathias Olsson. The Gophers will take the week off to prepare for the USL Invitational in Lafayette, LA on the weekend of October 13 through October 16.

Gopher Singles Results: Kevin Werwie-2-1; Jason Hall-3-2; J.L. Guillou 2-2; LeBlanc 4-1; Bryan Uihlein 5-0; Rafer Leach 2-1; Mattias Olsson 0-2; Duke Uihlein 1-1. Gopher Doubles Results: Bryan Uihlein-Duke Uihlein 1-1; Rafer Leach-Jason Hall 0-1; Kevin Werwie-Mattias Olsson 2-1; David LeBlanc-J. L. Guillou 9-1-Default.

Mailed October 10, 1988 -- FOR RELEASE UPON RECEIPT

GAME # 6 - University of Minnesota at Indiana University
Saturday, October 15 -- Memorial Stadium, Bloomington, IN

KICKOFF: 1:00 p.m. CDT

ESTIMATED ATTENDANCE: SRO

1988 SCHEDULE & RESULTS

<u>MINNESOTA</u> 2-2-1 (0-1-1 Big Ten)	<u>INDIANA</u> 4-0-1 (2-0-0 Big Ten)
UM 9, WASHINGTON STATE 41 (40,071)	Sept. 10 IU 41, at Rice 14
UM 35, MIAMI (OHIO) 3 (39,343)	Sept. 17 IU 36, KENTUCKY 15
UM 31, NORTHERN ILLINOIS 20 (40,007)	Sept. 24 IU 28, at Missouri 28
UM 10, at Purdue 14 (61,805)	Oct. 1 IU 48, at Northwestern 17
UM 28, NORTHWESTERN 28 (HC) (44,566)	Oct. 8 IU 41, OHIO STATE 7
at Indiana 1:00 EST, 1:00 CDT	Oct. 15 MINNESOTA
OHIO STATE 7:00 CDT	Oct. 22 at Michigan
ILLINOIS 7:00 CDT	Oct. 29 IOWA
at Michigan 1:00 EST, 12 Noon CST	Nov. 5 at Illinois
at Wisconsin 1:00 CST	Nov. 12 MICHIGAN STATE
IOWA 7:00 CST	Nov. 19 at Purdue

RECORDS LAST YEAR --

Minnesota 6-5-0 (3-5-0 Big 10) Indiana 8-4-0 (6-2-0 Big Ten)

ABOUT THE SERIES

Minnesota leads this series in wins 30-16 with three ties thrown in. The schools first met in 1906 with Minnesota holding an 8-6 edge. UM also won the next two meetings before IU broke through with a 21-7 decision in 1920. Since 1975, games between these schools produced an explosion of points prior to the last pair of contests. UM had won three straight before last year's dramatic 18-17 IU win. Former UM kicker Chip Lohmiller won the '86 game here 19-17 with last second field goal. But last season he missed by inches in the final moment on a disputed call from 46 yards out. It was UM's 1st loss of the 1987 season.

ABOUT THE COACHES --

UM - John Gutekunst (3rd at UM*)	IU - Bill Mallory (5th year at IU)
Career: 15-13-1, 3rd season	Career: 121-80-2, 19th season
at UM: 15-13-1	at IU: 22-28-1
vs. IU: 1-1-0	vs. UM: 2-3-0

* - head coach 1 game for UM in 1985 -- Independence Bowl: UM 20, Clemson 13

BROADCASTING THE GOPHERS ON RADIO SATURDAY --

WCCO-830 AM Live on the WCCO Radio Sports Network
KSTP-1500 AM Live on the KSTP Radio Sports Network
KITN-TV, Ch. 29 (Tape Delay, 10:30 p.m. CDT)

MINNESOTA 2-DEEP FOR INDIANA 10/15/88

<u>FIRST UNIT</u>	<u>OFFENSE</u>	<u>SECOND UNIT</u>
2 - Chris Gaiters (6-1 184 Jr)	SE	86 - Pat Tingelhoff (5-11 181 Jr)
74 - Mark Drabczak (6-5 258 So)	LT	65 - Jon Melander (6-7 284 Jr)
60 - Chris Thome (6-5 273 So)	LG	69 - Martin McCabe (6-4 263 Jr)
63 - Brian Williams (6-5 304 Sr)	C	78 - Pat Hart (6-3 256 Sr)
67 - J.J. Lennon (6-2 271 Jr)	RG	58 - Craig Hendrickson (6-3 288 Jr)
73 - Dan Llimatta (6-6 287 Jr)	RT	70 - John Selvestra (6-7 281 Jr)
84 - Craig Otto (6-3 216 Sr)	TE	89 - Shane Strain (6-5 231 Jr)
15 - Scott Schaffner (6-2 186 Fr)	QB	17 - Alan Holt (6-0 189 Sr)
39 - Darrell Thompson (6-1 220 Jr)	TB	4 - Fred Foggie (6-0 179 So)
32 - Octavius Gould (6-0 219 So)	FB	42 - Patrick Cummings (6-1 217 Jr)
38 - Jason Bruce (6-0 190 Sr)	FL	16 - Michael Baker (5-11 185 Sr)

DEFENSE

80 - Skeeter Akre (6-6 230 So)	LE	99 - Kraig Hackbarth (6-2 240 Fr)
77 - Trint Trip (6-5 280 Sr)	LT	75 - Gary Isakson (6-4 277 Fr)
90 - Ross Ukkelberg (6-5 265 Sr)	RT	91 - Charles Collins (6-3 231 Jr)
95 - Anthony Bryant (6-3 235 Fr)	RE	79 - Mike Sunvold (6-4 250 So)
37 - Ron Goetz (6-3 230 Jr)	LB	13 - Scott Streiff (6-2 224 Jr)
55 - Joel Staats (6-3 231 Fr)	LB	28 - Eddie Miles (6-1 224 Jr)
94 - Mac Stephens (6-3 217 Jr)	LB	93 - Terry Hrycak (6-2 225 Sr)
21 - James King (5-9 189 Fr)	LCB	3 - Charles McCree (5-11 179 Sr)
9 - Joel Brown (5-10 177 Sr)	SS	41 - Doug Evans (6-1 181 Jr)
6 - Les O'Hara (6-2 190 So)	FS	26 - Sean Lumpkin (6-1 199 Fr)
1 - Andre Thaddies (6-0 186 Fr)	RCB	45 - Frank Jackson (6-1 172 So)

SPECIALISTS:

PUNT-- 5 Brent Herbel (5-10 187 Jr)

KO/PAT/FG--48 Brent Berglund (5-11 186 So)

 --40 Jeff Geier (6-3 193 Jr)

HOLDER-- 5 Brent Herbel

LONG SNAPS--53 Richard Buendorf (6-4 238 Sr)

P/RETURN-- 2 Gaiters

KO/RETURN-- 2 Gaiters, 26 Lumpkin, 86 Tingelhoff

GOLDEN GOPHERS TO PLAY AT INDIANA

Minnesota goes back on the road Saturday to face red-hot Indiana in a 1 p.m. Big Ten Conference football game at Bloomington, and it looms as the most difficult assignment thus far in the 1988 grid campaign for the battered Golden Gophers.

The Hoosiers whipped Ohio State 41-7 last week in their tune-up for this week's Homecoming game at Indiana and in the process ran their record to 4-0-1.... the only blemish being a 28-28 tie at Missouri. They are 2-0-0 and on top of the Big Ten.

Coach John Gutekunst's charges, meanwhile, suffered through a 28-28 deadlock with Northwestern in the Minnesota Homecoming last Saturday and thus dropped to 2-2-1 on the year.

Most disappointing about the tie with the Wildcats was the fact that the Golden Gophers had jumped off to a 21-0 lead by the end of the first quarter as Darrell Thompson, Minnesota's All-America and Heisman Trophy Candidate, rushed for over 100 yards and scored three touchdowns.

But then the roof fell in, Northwestern scored on all three of its possessions in the second quarter and the two teams went to intermission with the score deadlocked at 21-21.

Northwestern then scored in the third quarter and redshirt freshman Scott Schaffner, making his first collegiate start, got the equalizer for Minnesota in the fourth and that was the end of the evening's scoring.

"It was a very difficult game to figure out," Coach Gutekunst admitted. "We looked great on our first three possessions, but then we just let the game get away from us."

And while it was a disappointment, there were a few bright spots for the Golden Gophers. For one, Thompson rushed for 156 on 26 carries and had three touchdowns. For another, Schaffner completed 11 of 17 passes for 118 yards. For another Minnesota did not turn over the ball on interceptions or fumbles. For another, linebacker Ron Goetz accounted for 12 hits on seven solo tackles and five assists. He also had one interception.

"Our defense never quit," Gutekunst stressed, "and they have to be given some credit for that." In fact it was a defense effort....a block of a Northwestern field goal attempt on the final play of the game by Sean Lumpkin....that salvaged the tie for Minnesota.

But now the Golden Gophers must look ahead to Indiana and, ironically prepare to play their third consecutive Homecoming game. Two weeks ago Minnesota fell 14-10 at Purdue in the Boilermaker's Homecoming game. And last week they tied Northwestern in the 1988 Minnesota affair. The Golden Gophers would like to upset the oddsmakers and be a spoiler for the Hoosier festivities on Saturday.

Gutekunst has great respect for Coach Bill Mallory and his Indiana contingent, both offensively and defensively, and especially for Hoosier tailback Anthony Thompson.

Which could make Saturday's game a total Thompson confrontation....Anthony for the host club and Darrell for the visitors. Anthony has 825 yards rushing on 149 carries this year, and he's scored 14 touchdowns. Darrell has 583 yards rushing on 113 carries and seven TD's.

Minnesota's Thompson, however, now has gone over the 3,000 yard mark in his Golden Gopher career and needs 35 yards to equal the UM record set by Marion Barber from 1977-1980.

1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD(W-L-T): 2-2-1 (2-1-1 HOME; 0-1-0 AWAY; 0-0-0 NEUTRAL; 0-1-1 CONF).

	U. of Minn.	OPPONENTS
	-----	-----
TOUCHDOWNS RUSHING	9	5
PASSING	5	8
OTHER	1	0
FIRST DOWNS RUSHING	48	55
PASSING	39	39
PENALTY	5	8
TOTAL	92	102
RUSHING ATTEMPTS	227	256
YARDS GAINED	1088	1100
YARDS LOST	171	130
NET YARDS	917	970
YDS PER CARRY	4.0	3.8
YDS PER GAME	183.4	194.0
PASSING (CMP-ATT-INT)	61-106-3	51-93-5
COMPLETION PCT	57.5	54.8
NET YARDS	705	793
YDS PER ATTEMPT	6.65	8.53
YDS PER COMPLETION	11.56	15.55
YDS PER GAME	141.0	158.6
RATING	123.3	144.1
TOTAL OFFENSE	1622	1763
PLAYS	333	349
YDS PER PLAY	4.87	5.05
YDS PER GAME	324.4	352.6
POINTS SCORED	113	106
POINTS PER GAME	22.6	21.2
INTERCEPTIONS/YDS RTND	5/4	3/5
PUNTS RETURNED/YDS/AVG	11/127/11.5	14/72/5.1
KICKS RETURNED/YDS/AVG	20/429/21.5	20/358/17.9
PUNTS/YDS/AVG	30/1147/38.2	24/856/35.7
PENALTIES/YDS/YDS PER GAME	41/361/72.2	34/284/56.8
FUMBLES/LOST	7/3	13/8
QB SACKED (OFFENSE)	13	9
THIRD DOWNS/CONV/PCT	74/29/39.2	75/34/45.3

SCHEDULE AND RESULTS

09/10/88	UM	9	WASHINGTON STATE	41	L	METRODOME	40,071
09/17/88	UM	35	MIAMI (OH)	3	W	METRODOME	39,343
09/24/88	UM	31	NORTHERN ILLINOIS	20	W	METRODOME	40,007
10/01/88	UM	10	@ at Purdue	14	L	W. Lafayette, IN	61,805
10/08/88	* UM	28	NORTHWESTERN	28	T	METRODOME	44,566
10/15/88	UM		@ at Indiana			Bloomington, IN	
10/22/88	UM		OHIO STATE			METRODOME	
10/29/88	UM		ILLINOIS			METRODOME	
11/05/88	UM		@ at Michigan			Ann Arbor, MI	
11/12/88	UM		@ at Wisconsin			Madison, WI	
11/19/88	UM		IOWA			METRODOME	

NOTES: * HOMECOMING

1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. INDIVIDUAL FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RUSHING	ATT	GAIN	LSS	NET	AVG	TDS	LG
Thompson, D	113	603	20	583	5.2	7	54
Gould, O	31	153	6	147	4.7	0	37
Schaffner, S	39	141	88	53	1.4	2	21
Stewart, T	5	41	0	41	8.2	0	15
Cummings, P	9	39	0	39	4.3	0	25
Foggie, F	7	33	1	32	4.6	0	12
Holt, A	18	64	45	19	1.1	0	16
Getchman, G	3	14	0	14	4.7	0	6
Otto, C	1	0	5	-5	-5.0	0	-5
Gaiters, C	1	0	6	-6	-6.0	0	-6

RECEIVING	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Gaiters, C	19	244	12.8	3	34
Bruce, J	12	168	14.0	1	27
Thompson, D	8	38	4.8	0	19
Strain, S	5	75	15.0	0	19
Hopewell, P	5	55	11.0	1	14
Otto, C	4	45	11.3	0	13
Gould, O	3	30	10.0	0	12
Cummings, P	2	23	11.5	0	14
Baker, M	2	18	9.0	0	9
Brown, J	1	0	0.0	0	0
Goetz, R	0	9	0.0	0	9

PASSING	ATT	CMP	PCT	YDS	IN	TDS	RTNG
Thompson, D	1	1	.000	8	0	1	497.2
Herbel, B	1	1	.000	9	0	0	175.6
Schaffner, S	58	35	.603	373	1	2	122.3
Holt, A	46	24	.522	315	2	2	115.3

PUNTING	NUM	YDS	AVG	BKD	LG
Herbel, B	30	1147	38.2	0	54

TOTAL OFF.	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL	YDS/PL
Thompson, D	114	583	8	591	5.2
Schaffner, S	97	53	373	426	4.4
Holt, A	64	19	315	334	5.2
Gould, O	31	147	0	147	4.7
Stewart, T	5	41	0	41	8.2
Cummings, P	9	39	0	39	4.3
Foggie, F	7	32	0	32	4.6
Getchman, G	3	14	0	14	4.7
Herbel, B	1	0	9	9	9.0
Otto, C	1	-5	0	-5	-5.0
Gaiters, C	1	-6	0	-6	-6.0

PUNT RETNS	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Gaiters, C	11	127	11.5	1	79

KICK RETNS	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Gaiters, C	15	359	23.9	0	53
Lumpkin, S	3	52	17.3	0	25
Stewart, T	2	18	9.0	0	13

INT RETNS	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
McCree, C	1	4	4.0	0	4
Brown, J	1	0	0.0	0	0
Stephens, M	1	0	0.0	0	0
Thaddies, A	1	0	0.0	0	0
Staats, J	1	0	0.0	0	0

SCORING	TDS	XP1-A	XP2-A	FG-A	SAF	PTS
Thompson, D	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	42
Gaiters, C	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	24
Berglund, B	0	14-14	0-0	3-4	0	23
Schaffner, S	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	12
Bruce, J	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
Hopewell, P	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
Foggie, F	0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0	0

SCORE BY Q's:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Tot.
Minnesota	42	20	20	31	113
Opponents	13	59	10	24	106

FIELD GOALS:	0-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+
Berglund		2-2	1-1		0-1
25, 23, 52, 34					

Opponents - 5 of 8

ALL PURPOSE YARDAGE

Player	GP	RUSHING	PASSING	RECEIVING	P/RETURN	KO/RETURN	PLY	YARDS	AVG. PLAY	AVG. GAME
Gaiters	5	-6		244	127	359	46	724	15.7	144.8
Thompson	5	583	8	38			122	629	5.2	125.8
Schaffner	5	53	373				97	426	4.4	85.2
Holt	4	19	315				64	334	5.2	83.5

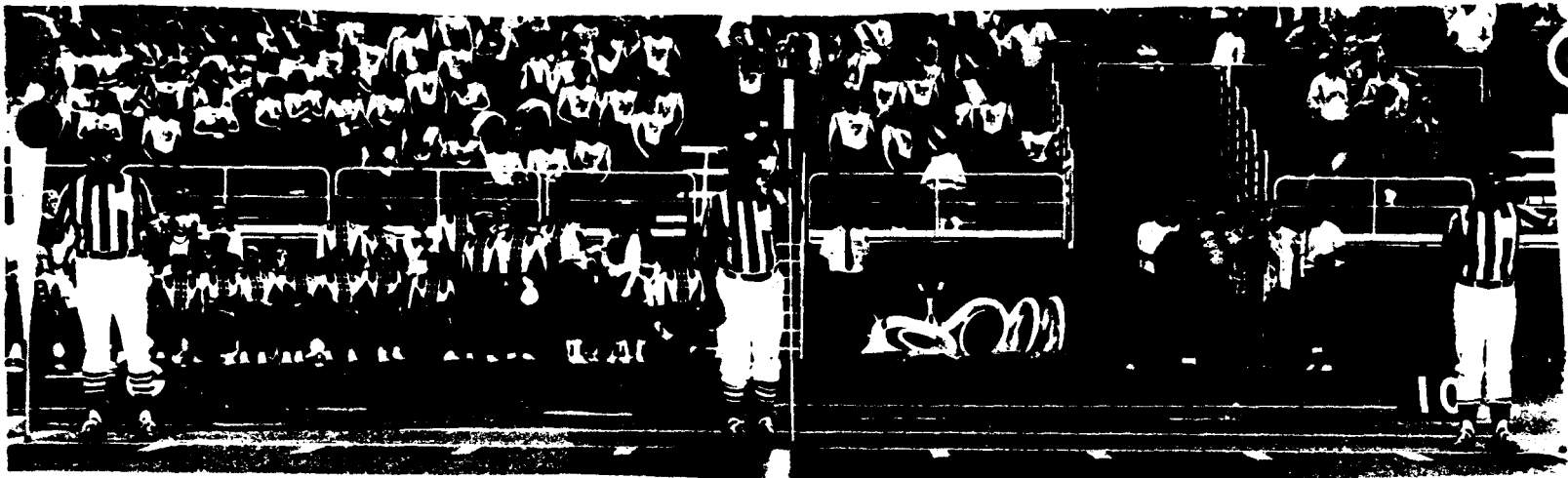
1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. DEFENSIVE FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

PLAYER	POS	-----TACKLES-----				QTRBK SACKS	-FUMBLES-		BLKD KICKS	-PASSES--	
		UNAST.	ASSIST	TOTAL	LOSS		CSD.	REC.		BKUP	INTC
Goetz, R	LB	30	21	51	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
Stephens, M	LB	26	22	48	2	0	1	1	0	0	1
Staats, J	LB	19	15	34	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Brown, J	SS	23	8	31	2	1	0	3	0	1	1
Ukkelberg, R	DT	16	7	23	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
McCree, C	CB	13	9	22	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Isakson, G	DT	9	13	22	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Akre, S	DE	13	8	21	3	2	0	1	0	1	0
Trip, T	DT	10	10	20	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
O'Hara, L	FS	9	9	18	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Sunvold, M	DE	7	9	16	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Miles, E	LB	7	7	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hackbarth, K	DE	5	8	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thaddies, A	CB	6	5	11	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
Bryant, A	DE	5	3	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lumpkin, S	FS	5	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
King, J	CB	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Jackson, F	CB	4	1	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Leverenz, J	LB	3	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Streiff, S	LB	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brvack, T	LB	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tingelhoff, S	SE	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collins, C	DT	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kielbaso, R	DT	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Herbel, B	P	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Buendorf, R	C	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coughlin, B	DT	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thompson, D	TR	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mertz, R	DE	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Williams, B	LB	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Evans, D	SS	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burt, C	CB	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

GOPHER TACKLE FOR LOSS LEADERS

<u>Player & Pos</u>	<u>Tackles/Yards</u>	<u>Sacks/Yards</u>
Skeeter Akre-DE	3/28	2/26
Ron Goetz-LB	3/21	3/21
Trint Trip-DT	2/14	1/11
Joel Brown-ss	2/11	1/9
Mac Stephens-LB	2/5	
Mike Sunvold-DE	2/2	1/1
Anthony Bryant-LB	1/14	1/14
Keith Hackbarth-DE	1/5	
Joel Staats-LB	1/3	
Jon Leverenz-LB	1/2	
Andre Thaddies-CB	1/2	
Gary Isakson-DT	2/2	

CHAIN REACTION



DARRELL THOMPSON MAKES THE CHAINS MOVE....AND THE NATION REACTS!

DARRELL THOMPSON CAREER STATS	RUSHING			RECEIVING			RETURNS			ALL PURPOSE		Avg.
	AT	YDS	TD	PC	YDS	TD	NO	YDS	TD	ATT	YARDS	YARDS GAME SEASON
1986												
Bowling Green	19	205	#4	1	6	0	0	0	0	20	212	212.0
at Oklahoma Pacific	12	30	0	5	34	0	1	16	0	18	80	146.0
at Purdue	18	117	2	4	35	0	0	0	0	23	152	148.0
Northwestern	19	83	0	1	3	1	2	31	0	22	117	141.0
Indiana	26	176	1	4	46	1	2	40	0	32	262	165.2
at Ohio State	30	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	191	169.5
Michigan State	18	85	0	1	12	0	0	0	0	19	97	159.1
at Wisconsin	12	70	0	2	25	1	1	9	0	15	104	152.3
at Michigan	26	117	0	2	31	0	0	0	0	28	148	151.8
Iowa	14	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	62	142.8
SEASON TOTALS	23	104	1	1	6	0	1	18	0	25	128	141.5
	217	*1240	8	21	198	3	7	114	0	245	1553	141.2
1987												
Northern Iowa	22	156	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	156	156.0
California	18	156	2	2	11	0	0	0	0	20	167	161.5
Cent. Michigan	19	58	1	1	7	0	0	0	0	20	65	129.3
Purdue	29	101	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	30	102	122.5
at Northwestern	23	144	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	144	126.8
Indiana	15	103	1	1	11	0	0	0	0	16	114	124.7
at Ohio State	18	83	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	19	88	119.4
at Illinois	22	79	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	79	126.9
Michigan	21	201	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	201	135.1
Wisconsin	23	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	92	130.8
at Iowa	14	56	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	14	60	124.0
SEASON TOTALS	224	1229	#13	6	39	0	0	0	0	230	1268	115.3
CAREER TOTALS	441	2469	21	27	237	3	7	114	0	475	2821	128.2
1988												
Washington St.	13	67	1	1	-2	0	0	0	0	14	65	65.0
Miami (Ohio)	25	179	3	3	24	0	0	0	0	28	203	134.0
N. Illinois	25	102	0	2	8	0	0	0	0	27	110	126.0
at Purdue	24	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	79	79.0
Northwestern	26	156	3	2	8	0	7	114	0	28	164	124.2
CAREER TOTALS	554	3052	31	35	275	3	7	114	0	569	3332	123.4

BIG 10 TELEVISION NEWS & SATELLITE FEED SERVICE

WHAT: Football Highlights and Previews from all Big 10 Schools



WHEN: Every Thursday, Sept. 8 through Nov. 17, 1988

WHERE: Telstar 302 Transponder 4-V (audio 6.2-6.8)

TIME: Test 3:00-3:30 p.m. ET, 3:30-4:00 p.m. ET actual feed

TROUBLE: (312) 524-9451 (SportsVision control room)

1988 DATES: Sept. 8, 15, 22, 29 Oct. 6, 13, 20, 27 Nov. 3, 10, 17

GOPHER HOTLINE - 6125-625-7887

Monday, October 10 - Gopher Scout, Andy Hare, Premiering the Hoosiers
Tuesday, October 11 - Gopher Head Coach - John Gutekunst
Wednesday, October 12 - Indiana Head Coach - Bill Mallory
Thursday, October 13 - Gopher All America Candidate - Darrell Thompson
Friday, October 14 - Gopher Head Coach - John Gutekunst - Premiering the Hoosiers
Saturday, October 15 - Gopher Head Coach with post game comments
Sunday, October 16 - Gopher Head Coach with post game comments

MINNESOTA CAGERS OPEN DRILLS

Coach Clem Haskins will whistle the start of preparations for the 1988-89 basketball season on Saturday when the University of Minnesota officially opens practice.

Haskins, in his third season as the head man of the Golden Gophers, is expected to greet a squad of 16 candidates...nine lettermen, two non-lettering returnees, two transfers and three freshmen.

Heading the list of veterans are junior forwards Richard Coffey and Willie Burton. Other lettermen returning are Walter Bond, Ray Gaffney, Connell Lewis, Kevin Lynch, Melvin Newbern, Jim Shikenjanski and Terence Williams.

Non-lettering returnees are Mario Green and Erik Wilson...the latter a redshirt freshman. Transfers are Scott Gutzmann and Rob Metcalf while the incoming freshmen include Robert Graves, Kelvin Hammonds and Bob Martin.

A year ago Minnesota finished 10-18 a year ago, 9-19 the season before. They open the 1988-89 campaign on November 26 when entertaining Ball State University.

GOPHER MEN'S TENNIS TEAM TRAVELS SOUTH

This coming Thursday through Sunday the University of Minnesota Golden Gopher tennis team will head to Lafayette, Louisiana. The Gophers will be playing in the annual USL Invitational Tennis Tournament. The Gopher travel roster will include, senior Duke Uihlein, junior Rafer Leach, senior Mathias Olsson, sophomore Kevin Werwie and junior Jason Hall. In addition Coach Geatz will travel first year freshman's Phillippe LeBlanc and Brian Uihlein as well.

GOPHER CROSS COUNTRY TEAM HEADS TO IOWA STATE INVITE

On Monday, October 17, the University of Minnesota harriers will travel to Des Moines, Iowa to compete in the 20 team invitational. Former Big Ten champion, Wisconsin and Iowa State are the front runners favored to win the overall championship. Competing for the Golden Gophers will be Chris Harder, Frank and Roger Bjorkli, Carson Hoeft, Kelly Griffiths and Tom Korta will round out the Gopher lineup.

GOPHER MEN'S GOLF TEAM CLOSES OUT FALL SEASON AT PURDUE

This coming weekend the University of Minnesota Golden Gopher golf team will travel to West Lafayette, Indiana. The Gopher golf team will play rounds on Saturday, with Sunday being the final day of the competition. Competing in the Purdue Invitational for the Gophers are Mike Fish, Paul Keller, Mike Lehman, Rick Kuhn and Bill Emo.

Minneapolis, MN---Any coach will tell you it's harder to defend a championship that it is to win one in the first place.

That's exactly the problem facing University of Minnesota head coach Doug Woog and his 1988-89 Gopher hockey team. Minnesota is the defending Western Collegiate Hockey Association (WCHA) champion.

To make matters as difficult as possible, the Gophers open defense of their crown Friday and Saturday at Wisconsin. Last season the Badgers finished second to the Gophers in the WCHA race, then defeated UM 3-2 to win the WCHA Playoffs at the St. Paul Civic Center.

Friday's game will be broadcast live in the Twin Cities by WAYL-980 AM radio with Doug McLeod handling play by play, while KITN-TV Ch., 29 presents live telecasts each night at 7:35 p.m. CDT featuring Frank Mazzocco and Wally Shaver on camera.

According to coach Woog, his 1988-89 Gopher squad has come through fall camp, which included five hotly contested intrasquad games, basically injury free.

"That may be one of the biggest single points of all in camp right now," Woog said today. "We have also received some surprises, but more important was what appeared to be more positive factors than anything else."

Asked if starting out as defending champion and being picked #1 this year by the other seven WCHA coaches made for an uncomfortable place to be in, Woog replied, "No, I don't sense any added pressures myself, nor have I heard anything like that from our players.

"I only know right now our players are eager to get the season started. They are dead tired of going up against each other day after day and scrimmage after scrimmage.

"That, by itself, makes all results from camp difficult to judge. When you are not playing against different colored jerseys, more options, possibilities and speculations are created as you see many things not expected. That only leads to more sorting out of where we really are by the coaching staff.

"As far as being picked as the favorite, for whatever reason, I believe we were picked in the same spot a couple of years ago, and we didn't win. In fact, I'm not certain the last time we coaches picked the eventual WCHA winner during the pre-season guessing. The annual picking really has little, if any, value. The games still have to be played on the ice."

Asked his evaluation of his opening opponent, Wisconsin, Woog said, "They lost some recognizable names like (Paul) Ranheim, (Steve) Tuttle, (Dean) Anderson and some others, but Wisconsin may be returning one of the most solid defenses in the WCHA this season.

"They also appear to have a number of quality forwards and should present a pretty balanced team. Add to that the fact that it's always a difficult task for visitors to win at Dane County Coliseum and you know what we are facing."

Woog went on to say he did not place that much emphasis on the opening series of the season. "Everything, as usual, depends on the outcome of the games themselves," Woog offered. "But you have to remember we still have 36 more games to play this season.

"A sweep by either team would not necessarily set a WCHA precedent. Each league team has to play 35 games that count, so you really can't place that much value on the first two. Yes, getting off to a good start is important, but it's not an absolute for either team."

POSSIBLE LINEUP REVEALED

Woog stated Monday he may have chosen his opening game lineup, but added that between now and Friday one, two or several changes could be made.

"Just like any other coaching staff, we have tried hard to find a true balance on each of our lines and among the defensive pairs," Woog said. "I just hope we have chosen right at this time."

(OVER)

One position Woog found little difficulty in choosing his starter was in goal. Back for his third season guarding the Gopher nets is junior Robb Stauber (Duluth).

Last year Stauber produced a dream season, one that seldom comes together as did his 1987-88 performance. Stauber was the goalie of record in every Gopher game which resulted in a 34-10-0 season. He also set a standard for WCHA goal tenders by winning a record 28 league contests.

For his efforts, Stauber swept post season honors by being named MVP by his teammates, MVP of the WCHA, first team All-America and winner of the famed Hobey Baker Award. The latter honor goes each year to the individual judged the outstanding hockey player in the nation.

Backing up Stauber this weekend will be sophomore Al Fritsinger (Coon Rapids). Fritsinger only had six mopup assignments last season, but is expected to give Stauber more bench rests this time around.

The defense and forward combinations expected to be in place Friday and Saturday at Wisconsin are listed below.

DEFENSE

TOM PEDERSON
5-9 170 Fr.
Bloomington, MN (Jefferson)

***TODD RICHARDS (Co-Capt)
5-10 190 Sr.
Crystal, MN (Armstrong)

***DAVID ESPE
6-0 190 Sr.
White Bear Lake, MN

LUKE JOHNSON
5-9 175 So.
Brooklyn Park, MN (Osseo)

LARRY OLIMB
5-10 165 Fr.
Warroad, MN

**LANCE PITLICK
5-11 195 Jr.
New Hope, MN (Cooper)

FORWARDS

LW

**RANDY SKARDA
6-1 208 Jr.
W. St. Paul, MN
(St. Thomas Acad.)

**TOM CHORSKE
6-1 205 Jr.
Minneapolis, MN
(Southwest)

**SCOTT BLOOM
5-10 185 Jr.
Burnsville, MN

JAKE ENEBAK
6-2 215 So.
Northfield, MN

* = varsity letters

C

**DAVE SNUGGERUD (Co-Capt)
6-2 194 Jr.
Minnetinka, MN (Hopkins)

*JASON MILLER
5-10 165 So.
Bloomington, MN
(Kennedy)

CORY LAYLIN
5-9 170 Fr.
St. Cloud, MN
(Apollo)

JON ANDERSON
6-2 185 Jr.
White Bear Lake, MN

RW

**PETER HANKINSON
5-9 170 Jr.
Edina, MN

*GRANT BISCHOFF
5-10 165 So.
Grand Rapids, MN

*KEN GERNANDER
5-10 175 So.
Coleraine, MN
(Greenway)

*BEN HANKINSON
6-2 205 So.
Edina, MN

NOTE: Chorske and Snuggerud lettered as freshmen and sophomores, then spent last season with the U.S. Olympic Team.

Mailed October 17, 1988 -- FOR RELEASE UPON RECEIPT

GAME # 7 - Ohio State University at University of Minnesota
Saturday, October 22 -- H.H.H. Metrodome, Minneapolis, MN

KICKOFF: 7:00 p.m. CDT

ESTIMATED ATTENDANCE: 43,000

1988 SCHEDULE & RESULTS

<u>MINNESOTA</u> 2-3-1 (0-2-1 Big Ten)	<u>OHIO STATE</u> 2-4-0 (0-3-0 Big Ten)
UM 9, WASHINGTON STATE 41 (40,071)	Sept. 10 OSU 26, SYRACUSE 9
UM 35, MIAMI (OHIO) 3 (39,343)	Sept. 17 OSU 10. at Pittsburgh 42
UM 31, NORTHERN ILLINOIS 20 (40,007)	Sept. 24 OSU 36, LOUISIANA STATE 33
UM 10, at Purdue 14 (61,805)	Oct. 1 OSU 12, ILLINOIS 31
UM 28, NORTHWESTERN 28 (HC) (44,566)	Oct. 8 OSU 7, at Indiana 41
UM 13, at Indiana 33 (51,154)	Oct. 15 OSU 26, PURDUE 31
OHIO STATE 7:00 CDT	Oct. 22 at Minnesota
ILLINOIS 7:00 CDT	Oct. 29 at Michigan State
at Michigan 1:00 EST, 12 Noon CST	Nov. 5 WISCONSIN
at Wisconsin 1:00 CST	Nov. 12 at Iowa
IOWA 7:00 CST	Nov. 19 MICHIGAN

RECORDS LAST YEAR --

Minnesota 6-5-0 (3-5-0 Big 10) Ohio State 6-4-1 (4-4-0 Big Ten)

ABOUT THE COACHES --

UM - John Gutekunst (3rd at UM*)	OSU - John Cooper (1st year at OSU)
Career: 15-14-1, 3rd season	Career: 84-44-2, 12th season
at UM: 15-14-1	at OSU: 2-4-0
vs.OSU: 0-2-0	vs. UM: 0-0-0

* - head coach 1 game for UM in 1985 -- Independence Bowl: UM 20, Clemson 13

BROADCASTING THE GOPHERS SATURDAY --

WCCO-830 AM Live on the WCCO Radio Sports Network
KSTP-1500 AM Live on the KSTP Radio Sports Network
KITN-TV, Ch. 29 (Tape Delay, 10:30 p.m. CDT)

OTHER GOPHER HAPPENINGS THIS WEEK --

Thu-Sun. 10/20-23 - (TE) at Volvo All-American Qualifying, Athens, GA
Fri. 10/21 (HO) DENVER AT MARIUCCI ARENA 7:05 p.m.
- (SW) INTRASQUAD MEET AT COOKE HALL POOL 6:30 p.m.
Sat. 10/22 - (CC) GOPHER MARATHON SPORTS OPEN AT BOLSTAD GOLF COURSE 10:00 a.m.
- (HO) DENVER AT MARIUCCI ARENA 1:35 p.m.

(OVER)

MINNESOTA 2-DEEP FOR OHIO STATE 10/22/88

<u>FIRST UNIT</u>	<u>OFFENSE</u>	<u>SECOND UNIT</u>
2 - Chris Gaiters (6-1 184 Jr)	SE	86 - Pat Tingelhoff (5-11 181 So)
74 - Mark Drabczak (6-5 258 So)	LT	65 - Jon Melander (6-7 284 Jr)
60 - Chris Thome (6-5 273 So)	LG	69 - Martin McCabe (6-4 263 Jr)
63 - Brian Williams (6-5 304 Sr)	C	78 - Pat Hart (6-3 256 Sr)
67 - J.J. Lennon (6-2 271 Jr)	RG	58 - Craig Hendrickson (6-3 288 Jr)
73 - Dan Liimatta (6-6 287 Jr)	RT	70 - John Selvestra (6-7 281 Fr)
84 - Craig Otto (6-3 216 Sr)	TE	89 - Shane Strain (6-5 231 Jr)
15 - Scott Schaffner (6-2 186 Fr)	QB	17 - Alan Holt (6-0 189 Sr)
39 - Darrell Thompson (6-1 220 Jr)	TB	4 - Fred Foggie (6-0 179 So)
32 - Octavius Gould (6-0 219 So)	FB	42 - Patrick Cummings (6-1 217 Jr)
38 - Jason Bruce (6-0 190 Sr)	FL	16 - Michael Baker (5-11 185 Sr)

DEFENSE

80 - Skeeter Akre (6-6 230 So)	LE	95 - Anthony Bryant (6-3 235 Fr)
77 - Trint Trip (6-5 280 Sr)	LT	75 - Gary Isakson (6-4 277 Fr)
90 - Ross Ukkelberg (6-5 265 Sr)	RT	91 - Charles Collins (6-3 276 So)
79 - Mike Sunvold (6-4 250 So)	RE	97 - Ricky Williams (6-1 244 So)
37 - Ron Goetz (6-3 230 Jr)	LB	92 - Ron Mertz (6-4 231 Fr)
55 - Joel Staats (6-3 231 Fr)	LB	30 - Dale Conant (6-1 233 Jr)
94 - Mac Stephens (6-3 217 Jr)	LB	28 - Eddie Miles (6-4 224 Jr)
3 - Charles McCree (5-11 179 Sr)	LCB	45 - Frank Jackson (6-1 199 Fr)
9 - Joel Brown (5-10 177 Sr)	SS	41 - Doug Evans (6-1 181 Jr)
6 - Les O'Hara (6-2 190 So)	FS	26 - Sean Lumpkin (6-1 199 Fr)
1 - Andre Thaddies (6-0 186 Fr)	RCB	21 - James King (5-9 189 Fr)

SPECIALISTS: PUNT-- 5 Brent Herbel (5-10 187 Jr)
 KO/PAT/PG--48 Brent Berglund (5-11 186 So)
 --40 Jeff Geier (6-3 193 Jr)
 HOLDER-- 5 Brent Herbel
 LONG SNAPS--53 Richard Buendorf (6-4 238 Sr)
 P/RETURN-- 2 Gaiters
 KO/RETURN-- 2 Gaiters, 26 Lumpkin, 86 Tingelhoff

---UM---

FOR THE LATEST IN GOPHER SPORTS DIAL 612-625-7887.

1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD(W-L-T): 2-3-1 (2-1-1 HOME; 0-2-0 AWAY; 0-0-0 NEUTRAL; 0-2-1 CONF).

	U. of Minn.	OPPONENTS
TOUCHDOWNS RUSHING	11	10
PASSING	5	8
OTHER	1	0
FIRST DOWNS RUSHING	52	72
PASSING	51	49
PENALTY	5	9
TOTAL	108	130
RUSHING ATTEMPTS	261	317
YARDS GAINED	1248	1358
YARDS LOST	190	146
NET YARDS	1058	1212
YDS PER CARRY	4.1	3.8
YDS PER GAME	176.3	202.0
PASSING (CMP-ATT-INT)	76-130-4	66-114-6
COMPLETION PCT	58.5	57.9
NET YARDS	906	1040
YDS PER ATTEMPT	6.97	9.12
YDS PER COMPLETION	11.92	15.76
YDS PER GAME	151.0	173.3
RATING	123.5	147.2
TOTAL OFFENSE	1964	2252
PLAYS	391	431
YDS PER PLAY	5.02	5.23
YDS PER GAME	327.3	375.3
POINTS SCORED	126	139
POINTS PER GAME	21.0	23.2
INTERCEPTIONS/YDS RTND	6/4	4/14
PUNTS RETURNED/YDS/AVG	13/132/10.2	17/93/5.5
KICKS RETURNED/YDS/AVG	22/465/21.1	22/386/17.5
PUNTS/YDS/AVG	36/1361/37.8	26/960/36.9
PENALTIES/YDS/YDS PER GAME	46/391/65.2	38/324/54.0
FUMBLES/LOST	8/4	14/9
QB SACKED (OFFENSE)	16	10
THIRD DOWNS/CONV/PCT	85/33/38.8	90/44/48.9

SCHEDULE AND RESULTS

DATE	UM	SCORE	OPPONENT	RESULT	VENUE	ATTENDANCE
09/10/88	UM	9	WASHINGTON STATE	41 L	METRODOME	40,071
09/17/88	UM	35	MIAMI (OH)	3 W	METRODOME	39,343
09/24/88	UM	31	NORTHERN ILLINOIS	20 W	METRODOME	40,007
10/01/88	UM	10	@ at Purdue	14 L	W. Lafayette, IN	61,805
10/08/88	UM	28	NORTHWESTERN	28 T	METRODOME	44,566
10/15/88	UM	13	@ at Indiana	33 L	Bloomington, IN	51,154
10/22/88	UM		OHIO STATE		METRODOME	
10/29/88	UM		ILLINOIS		METRODOME	
11/05/88	UM		@ at Michigan		Ann Arbor, MI	
11/12/88	UM		@ at Wisconsin		Madison, WI	
11/19/88	UM		IOWA		METRODOME	

1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. INDIVIDUAL FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RUSHING							RECEIVING					
	ATT	GAIN	LSS	NET	AVG	TDS LG		NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS LG	
Thompson, D	128	649	22	627	4.9	8 54	Gaiters, C	26	347	13.3	3 34	
Gould, O	36	178	6	172	4.8	0 37	Bruce, J	16	211	13.2	1 27	
Schaffner, S	48	183	105	78	1.6	2 24	Thompson, D	8	38	4.8	0 19	
Foggie, F	11	74	1	73	6.6	1 22	Strain, S	7	104	14.9	0 22	
Stewart, T	5	41	0	41	8.2	0 15	Otto, C	5	57	11.4	0 13	
Cummings, P	9	39	0	39	4.3	0 25	Hopewell, P	5	55	11.0	1 14	
Holt, A	18	64	45	19	1.1	0 16	Gould, O	4	44	11.0	0 14	
Getchman, G	3	14	0	14	4.7	0 6	Cummings, P	2	23	11.5	0 14	
Boyd, D	1	6	0	6	6.0	0 6	Baker, M	2	18	9.0	0 9	
Otto, C	1	0	5	-5	-5.0	0 -5	Brown, J	1	0	0.0	0 0	
Gaiters, C	1	0	6	-6	-6.0	0 -6	Goetz, R	0	9	0.0	0 9	

PASSING						
	ATT	CMP	PCT	YDS	IN	TDS RTNG
Thompson, D	1	1	.000	8	0	1 497.2
Herbel, B	1	1	.000	9	0	0 175.6
Schaffner, S	82	50	.610	574	2	2 122.9
Holt, A	46	24	.522	315	2	2 115.3

PUNTING				
	NUM	YDS	AVG	BKD LG
Herbel, B	36	1361	37.8	0 54

PUNT RETNS				
	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS LG
Gaiters, C	12	132	11.0	1 79
TEAM	1	0	0.0	0 0

TOTAL OFF. PLAYS					
	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL	YDS/PL	
Schaffner, S	130	78	574	652	5.0
Thompson, D	129	627	8	635	4.9
Holt, A	64	19	315	334	5.2
Gould, O	36	172	0	172	4.8
Foggie, F	11	73	0	73	6.6
Stewart, T	5	41	0	41	8.2
Cummings, P	9	39	0	39	4.3
Getchman, G	3	14	0	14	4.7
Herbel, B	1	9	9	9	9.0
Boyd, D	1	6	6	6	6.0
Otto, C	1	-5	-5	-5	-5.0
Gaiters, C	1	-6	-6	-6	-6.0

KICK RETNS				
	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS LG
Gaiters, C	16	372	23.3	0 53
Lumpkin, S	4	75	18.8	0 25
Stewart, T	2	18	9.0	0 13

INT RETNS				
	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS LG
Brown, J	2	0	0.0	0 0
McCree, C	1	4	4.0	0 4
Stephens, M	1	0	0.0	0 0
Thaddies, A	1	0	0.0	0 0
Staats, J	1	0	0.0	0 0

SCORING						
	TDS	XP1-A	XP2-A	FG-A	SAF	PTS
Thompson, D	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	48
Berglund, B	0	15-15	0-0	3-5	0	24
Gaiters, C	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	24
Schaffner, S	2	0-0	0-1	0-0	0	12
Bruce, J	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
Foggie, F	1	0-0	0-1	0-0	0	6
Hopewell, P	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6

SCORE BY Q's:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Tot.
Minnesota	42	27	20	37	126
Opponents	13	78	17	31	139

FIELD GOALS:	0-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+
Berglund		2-2	1-1	0-1	0-1
25, 23, 52, 34, 45					

Opponents - 5 of 8

ALL PURPOSE YARDAGE

Player	GP	RUSHING	PASSING	RECEIVING	P/RETURN	KO/RETURN	PLY	YARDS	AVG. PLAY	AVG. GAME
Gaiters	6	-6		347	132	372	55	845	15.4	140.8
Thompson	6	627	8	38			137	673	4.9	112.2
Schaffner	5	78	574				130	652	5.0	108.7
Holt	4	19	315				64	334	5.2	83.5

1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. DEFENSIVE FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

PLAYER	POS	-----TACKLES-----				QTRBK SACKS	-FUMBLES-		BLKD KICKS	-PASSES--	
		UNAST.	ASSIST	TOTAL	LOSS		CSD.	REC.		BKUP	INTC
Goetz,R	LB	46	24	70	5	3	0	0	0	0	0
Stephens,M	LB	34	28	62	2	0	1	1	0	0	1
Staats,J	LB	21	16	37	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Brown,J	SS	26	8	34	2	1	0	3	0	2	2
McCree,C	CB	18	13	31	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Ukkelberg,R	DT	20	8	28	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Sunvold,M	DE	14	10	24	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
Isakson,G	DT	10	13	23	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Akre,S	DE	14	8	22	4	3	0	1	0	1	0
O'Hara,L	FS	13	9	22	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Trip,T	DT	11	11	22	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
Thaddies,A	CB	10	6	16	1	0	0	0	0	2	1
Miles,E	LB	8	7	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hackbarth,K	DE	5	8	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lumpkin,S	FS	8	4	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
King,J	CB	7	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Streiff,S	LB	6	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bryant,A	DE	5	3	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collins,C	DT	5	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jackson,F	CB	4	1	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Leverenz,J	LB	3	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tingelhoff,	SE	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hrycak,T	LB	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kielbasa,B	DT	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Buendorf,R	C	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Evans,D	SS	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Herbel,B	P	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coughlin,B	DT	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thompson,D	TB	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mertz,R	LB	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gould,O	FB	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Williams,B	LB	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burt,C	CB	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

GOPHER TACKLE FOR LOSS LEADERS

<u>Player & Pos</u>	<u>Tackles/Yards</u>	<u>Sacks/Yards</u>
Ron Goetz-LB	5/24	3/21
Skeeter Akre-DE	4/33	3/31
Mike Sunvold-DE	3/3	1/1
Trint Trip-DT	2/14	1/11
Joel Brown-ss	2/11	1/9
Mac Stephens-LB	2/5	
Gary Isakson-DT	2/2	
Anthony Bryant-LB	1/14	1/14
Keith Hackbarth-DE	1/5	
Joel Staats-LB	1/3	
Jon Leverenz-LB	1/2	
Andre Thaddies-CB	1/2	
Ross Ukkelberg-dt	1/1	

MINNESOTA RETURNS HOME TO HOST OHIO STATE

Minnesota returns to the Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome Saturday in hopes of posting its initial Big Ten Conference victory of the 1988 season when hosting Ohio State University at 7 p.m.

The Golden Gophers saw their record slip to 2-3-1 last weekend when they fell 33-13 to the front-running Hoosiers at Indiana. Minnesota now is 0-2-1 in conference play.

"We simply did not make some plays when we had to," Coach John Gutekunst explained. "Indiana, on the other hand, made those plays. We made some critical mistakes, and it was just impossible trying to catch up."

The loss was a disappointing one for the Golden Gophers who went into the game feeling they had a chance to win over the high-flying Hoosiers. "We were well prepared and emotionally ready," Gutekunst said. "Our people certainly would have to be commended for their preparation and for their effort."

Minnesota seemed to be in the thick of things prior to intermission when, after falling behind 13-0, it pulled to within 13-7 with just over a minute to go on a one-yard run by Darrell Thompson. But then the Golden Gophers allowed two long passes....for 22 and 57 yards....and the Hoosiers regained command 19-7 at the half. The momentum Minnesota seemed to have gained was lost.

"They wore us down a bit in the second half," Gutekunst admitted, "but that's behind us. Now we just have to get after it and prepare for Ohio State."

And the invading Buckeyes also have been having some problems as they will come into the Metrodome with an overall record of 2-4-0 and 0-3 in the Big Ten after falling 31-26 to Purdue in Columbus last weekend.

It will be the 32nd meeting between these two clubs, and the Buckeyes will bring a 25-6-0 edge in the series into Saturday's game. Ohio State has won six straight over Minnesota including 42-9 at OSU a year ago. Minnesota's most-recent win in the series was 35-31 at Memorial Stadium in 1981.

There were some bright spots for Minnesota at Indiana last week, and Coach Gutekunst hopes those can multiply this time out of the blocks against Ohio State.

For example, Ron Goetz wound up with 19 tackles....16 solo tackles and three assists....including two for losses of three yards. He leads Minnesota on the season with 70 (46 & 24).

Mac Stephens also finished in double figures defensively for Minnesota with eight solo tackles and six assists for a total of 14 hits. On the year he has 62, second-best for the Golden Gophers.

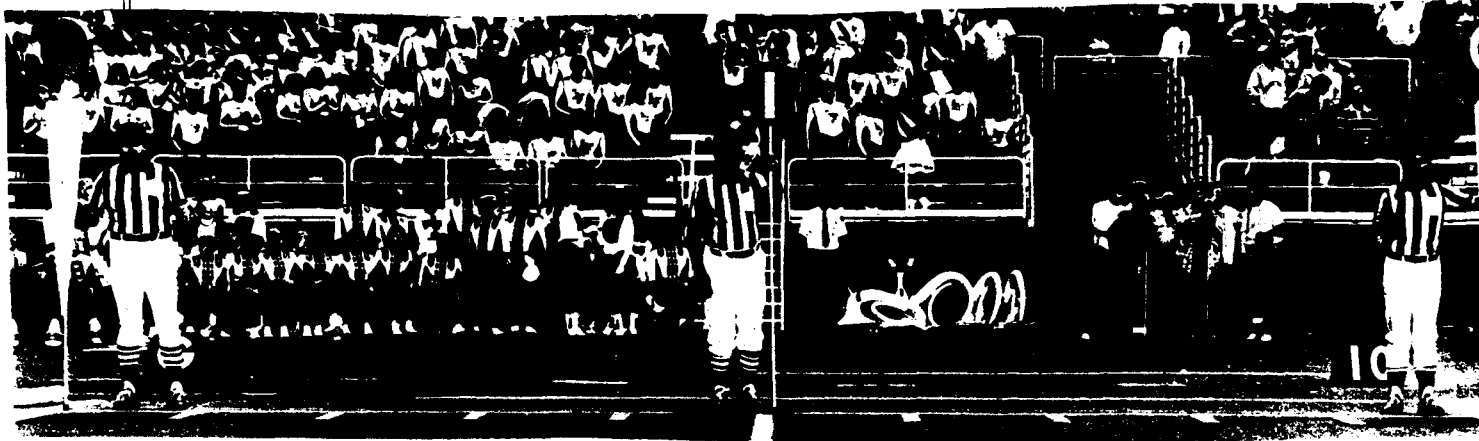
Chris Gaiters also continued to impress in the receiving department. He had seven catches for 103 yards and pushed his season's totals to 26 receptions for 347 yards.

Almost lost in the statistics of last Saturday's game was the fact that Thompson, who rushed for only 44 yards, established himself as Minnesota's all-time rushing leader. Thompson now has 3,096 yards in his career at the U of M, and that betters the old standard of 3,087 set by Marion Barber from 1977-1980.

GOPHER HOTLINE - 612-625-7887 - Monday, October 17 - Gopher Scout - Andy Cohen; October 18 - Gopher Head Coach John Gutekunst; October 19 - Ohio State Head Coach John Cooper; October 20 - Gopher Linebacker Ron Goetz; October 21 - Gopher Receiver Coach - Booker Brooks; October 22 - Gopher Head Coach - John Gutekunst Previewing the Buckeyes; and October 23 - Post Game Comments - John Gutekunst.

--UM--

CHAIN REACTION



DARRELL THOMPSON MAKES THE CHAINS MOVE....AND THE NATION REACTS!

DARRELL THOMPSON CAREER STATS	RUSHING			RECEIVING			RETURNS			ALL PURPOSE		AVG. YARDS GAME SEASON
	AT	YDS	TD	PC	YDS	TD	NO	YDS	TD	ATT	YARDS	
1986												
Bowling Green	19	205	#4	1	6	0	0	0	0	20	212	212.0
at Oklahoma	12	30	0	5	34	0	1	16	0	18	80	146.0
Pacific	18	117	2	4	35	0	0	0	0	23	152	148.0
at Purdue	19	83	0	1	3	1	2	31	0	22	117	141.0
Northwestern	26	176	1	4	46	1	2	40	0	32	262	165.2
Indiana	30	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	191	169.5
at Ohio State	18	85	0	1	12	0	0	0	0	19	97	159.1
Michigan State	12	70	0	2	25	1	1	9	0	15	104	152.3
at Wisconsin	26	117	0	2	31	0	0	0	0	28	148	151.8
at Michigan	14	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	62	142.8
Iowa	23	104	1	1	6	0	1	18	0	25	128	141.5
SEASON TOTALS	217	*1240	8	21	198	3	7	114	0	245	1553	141.2
1987												
Northern Iowa	22	156	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	156	156.0
California	18	156	2	2	11	0	0	0	0	20	167	161.5
Cent. Michigan	19	58	1	1	7	0	0	0	0	20	65	129.3
Purdue	29	101	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	30	102	122.5
at Northwestern	23	144	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	144	126.8
Indiana	15	103	1	1	11	0	0	0	0	16	114	124.7
at Ohio State	18	83	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	19	88	119.4
at Illinois	22	79	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	79	126.9
Michigan	21	201	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	201	135.1
Wisconsin	23	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	92	130.8
at Iowa	14	56	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	14	60	124.0
SEASON TOTALS	224	1229	#13	6	39	0	0	0	0	230	1268	115.3
CAREER TOTALS	441	2469	21	27	237	3	7	114	0	475	2821	128.2
1988												
Washington St.	13	67	1	1	-2	0	0	0	0	14	65	65.0
Miami (Ohio)	25	179	3	3	24	0	0	0	0	28	203	134.0
N. Illinois	25	102	0	2	8	0	0	0	0	27	110	126.0
at Purdue	24	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	79	79.0
Northwestern	26	156	3	2	8	0	0	0	0	28	164	124.2
at Indiana	15	44	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	44	110.8
CAREER TOTALS	569	3096*	32	35	275	3	7	114	0	584	3376	120.6

* - UM RECORD
- TIES RECORD

SPECIAL NOTE TO MEDIA REGARDING THOMPSON INTERVIEWS

Because of the increased demand on Darrell Thompson's time for the purpose of media interviews, we have scheduled a time-slot from 11:30 a.m. until approximately 12:30 p.m. each Wednesday for his availability. Please call the U of M Sports Information Office (612/625-4090) in advance to set up an interview with Darrell. Your cooperation will be appreciated.

--UM--

GOPHERS AND SUPERAMERICA TEAM UP FOR POSTER GIVEAWAY

The University of Minnesota men's athletic department and Superamerica have teamed up to produce 50,000 Gopher football posters to be given to fans as they enter the Metrodome Saturday night, October 22, when the Gophers play Ohio State.

The poster will feature junior tailback, Darrell Thompson, the Gophers' first bona fide Heisman Trophy candidate in 20 years. The 6'1", 220 pound Thompson was rated one of the top ten football players in the country before the season started.

"The opportunity to acknowledge one of the University's finest athletes ever is very exciting for us," said George Townsend, general manager and senior vice president of Superamerica.

Interim athletic director Holger Christiansen is equally enthusiastic as the 48" x 25" poster is unprecedented at the University. The poster also features the 1989 Gopher football schedule and a brief history of Thompson.

Tickets for the Gopher vs. Ohio State game can be purchased at the Gophers ticket office in the Bierman Field Athletic Building or at the Metrodome the day of the game. Game time is 7:00 p.m. --UM--

GOPHER TENNIS TEAM TAKES BREAK IN ACTION

On the weekend of October 28-30, the Gopher men's tennis team will travel to South Bend, Indiana to compete in the Notre Dame Tennis Tournament. Coach Geatz will give his players a break this weekend to prepare for the Irish's tournament in two weeks.

This past weekend four of the top Gophers traveled to Lafayette, Louisiana to compete in the USL Invitational Tennis Tournament. On the tournament the Gophers got strong performances from freshman Brian Uihlein who finished the tournament with a 4-1 record. Brian reached the semi-finals before losing to Sandon Stolle, of Texas Christian University in the Hardcourt Championship by a score of 6-4, 6-2. In other matches played the Gophers Kevin Werwie and Rafer Leach each recorded 2-1 records on the tournament. Duke Uihlein also finished with a 2-1 record as well.

In doubles play the Gophers team of brothers Brian and Duke Uihlein finished with a 3-1 record. The team of Rafer Leach and Kevin Werwie finished 1-1 on the tournament.

GOPHER HARRIERS PREPARE FOR BIG TENS

On the weekend of October 29, the Gopher harriers will travel to Iowa City, Iowa to compete in the Annual Big Ten Cross Country Championships. Leading the charge for the Gophers will be junior Chris Harder of Austin, Minnesota. Chris has been the Gophers top finisher in every meet this season. Other Gopher runners will include: Frank and Roger Bjorkli, Carson Hoeft, Kelly Griffiths and Tom Kortz should round out the Gophers list.

This past weekend the Gopher harriers competed in the Wisconsin-LaCrosse Invitational. On the weekend the Gophers finished second to the Prairie Striders. Chris Harder finished seventh for the top Gopher finish in a time of 24:48. Frank Bjorkli-10-24:59; Kelly Griffith-15-25:17; Roger Bjorkli-17-25:20; Carson Hoeft-29-25:35; Todd Beecher-60-26:15.

(MORE)

Minneapolis, MN---After sweeping its season opening series at Wisconsin, the U. of Minnesota hockey Gophers open their home season at Mariucci Arena against the Denver Pioneers Friday night and Saturday afternoon.

Denver, which matched UM's performance by taking two at home from Minnesota-Duluth, faces the Gophers at 7:05 p.m. Friday, and 1:35 p.m. Saturday. Friday's contest will be carried locally by WAYL-980 AM, KSTP-1500 AM, and KITN-TV Ch. 29, with only WAYL broadcasting Saturday.

Winning twice in Dane County Arena at Madison is never an easy task. Minnesota did it the hard way Friday by a 3-2 overtime margin. Saturday's contest belonged to the Gophers all the way. UM ran up a 4-0 margin after two periods and coasted to a 4-2 victory.

Grant Bischoff and Tom Chorske gave Minnesota a 2-0 lead Friday. Chorske's second period score was shorthanded. But the Badgers tied matters with two late second period goals.

Then Chorske, a junior, after a scoreless third period, made a perfect drop pass to linemate Bischoff and the Grand Rapids sophomore popped in the game winner from point blank range at 5:34 of the extra period.

Bischoff added an assist Saturday and ended up leading Gopher efforts in Madison with four points (2-2) on the weekend. Chorske had three points (1-2). No other Gopher skater scored more than one point.

Saturday saw Ken Gernander and Ben Hankinson deposit first period goals behind freshman Curtis Joseph in the Badger nets. Jason Miller and Jon Anderson then knocked in almost identical rebound scores to up the margin to 4-0 in the second period. Minnesota outshot UW 23-12 in those periods and controlled much of the action.

But Wisconsin battled back to score twice while outshooting Minnesota 17-8 in the final 20 minutes.

Junior goaltender Robb Stauber, All-American and Hobey Baker Award winner last year for Minnesota, picked up where he left off in 1987-88. Stauber stopped 59 of 63 shots on the weekend and posted a 1.90 goals average with a .937 save percentage. He stopped three Badger breakaway attempts on the weekend.

WOOG ON THE GOPHER PERFORMANCE

"Besides winning two road games, I believe the high point of the weekend as far as I am concerned was the first two periods of Saturday's game," Gopher head coach Doug Woog said Monday.

"We tightened things down defensively in those periods which gave us a puck possession advantage. Wisconsin was often forced to dump the puck in because of our tight checking.

"We went over that point hard before Saturday's game. Our players realized we had to play a much more disciplined game on defense, and it paid off.

"Offensively we were not spectacular in terms of goals scored. I did, however, like the way we set up a lot of good scoring opportunities. We made things happen. Now we have to work hard on converting those chances. One way has to be improving on our countering, turning our defense into offense.

"Wisconsin played hard. It was a typical Minnesota-Wisconsin hockey weekend. They lived up to advance expectations in getting good goal tending and solid defense. Their scoring will come. Naturally, we are extremely happy to come out of any trip to Madison with four points."

WCHA STANDINGS THROUGH 10/15/88

	W	L	T	Pts.	GF	GA
1-MINNESOTA	2	0	0	4	7	4
-Denver	2	0	0	4	13	10
-North Dakota	2	0	0	4	7	5
4-Michigan Tech	1	1	0	2	11	8
-Colorado College	1	1	0	2	8	11
6-Minnesota-Duluth	0	2	0	0	10	13
-Northern Michigan	0	2	0	0	5	7
-Wisconsin	0	2	0	0	4	7

WCHA SERIES THIS WEEKEND

DENVER AT MINNESOTA (2)
Mich. Tech at UM-Duluth (2)
N. Dakota at Col. Col. (2)
Wisconsin at N. Michigan (2)

CROSS COUNTRY TOP 10 FINISHES

1. Prairie Striders-73; 2. Minnesota-78; 3. UW-Oshkosh-121; 4-UW-LaCrosse-140;
5. Ath North-Eau claire-155; 6. Ath North-Minnesota-182; 7. Racers Edge-184;
8. Mankato State-236; 9. Four Winds CTC-238; 10. St. Thomas-270.

BASKETBALL TEAM SCHEDULES FINNISH NATIONALS

Coach Clem Haskins and his Golden Gopher basketball team will begin the 1988-89 season November 19 at 1:00 p.m. vs. the Finnish Nationals in Williams Arena.

This Finnish National team has dominated its league for several years. In fact, in the last 5 seasons, it has taken home league championships 4 times. With team members ranging in age from 17 to 28, their style of play should be both one of experience and discipline. For that reason, the Gopher coaching staff sees this game as a perfect early season match-up, for players and fans alike.

Tickets for the Finnish game are being sold for \$5.00 and will be available November 1 at the Gopher Ticket Office. This will be the first chance to see the Gopher basketball team in action for the 1988-89 season.

The timing of this event is also important to Gopher fans. Saturday evening, the Gopher football team hosts Iowa in its final Big 10 match-up. Gopher sports fans can make a whole day out of it!

U. of Minn. HOCKEY 1988-89 HOCKEY STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD (W-L-T): 2-0-0 (2-0-0 AWAY; 2-0-0 WCHA)

PLAYER	GP	SOG	G	A	PTS	PEN/MIN	PP	GW	SH	EN	HT	WCHA GAMES				
												GP	G	A	PTS	PEN/MIN
Bischoff, G. -LW	2	0	2	2	4	1/2	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	2	4	1/2
Chorsake, T. -LW	2	0	1	2	3	2/4	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	2	3	2/4
Espe, D. -D	2	0	0	1	1	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	1/2
Bloom, S. -LW	2	0	0	1	1	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	1/2
Anderson, J. -C	2	0	1	0	1	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0/0
Pitlick, L. -D	2	0	0	1	1	5/10	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	5/10
Gernander, K. -C	2	0	1	0	1	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0/0
Hankinson, B. -RW	2	0	1	0	1	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0/0
Johnson, L. -D	2	0	0	1	1	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0/0
Miller, J. -C	2	0	1	0	1	0/0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	1/2
Laylin, C. -RW	2	0	0	1	1	2/4	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0/0
Pederson, T. -D/F	2	0	0	1	1	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	2/4
Richards, T. -D	2	0	0	0	0	3/6	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0/0
Snuggerud, D. -C	2	0	0	0	0	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0/0
Skarda, R. -D/W	2	0	0	0	0	3/14	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3/14
Stauber, R. -G	2	0	0	0	0	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0/0
Hankinson, P. -RW	2	0	0	0	0	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0/0
Enebak, J. -LW	2	0	0	0	0	2/4	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2/4
Olimb, L. -D/F	2	0	0	0	0	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0/0
U. of Minn. ---	2	0	7	10	17	21/50	1	2	1	0	0	2	7	10	17	21/50
Opponents ---	2	63	4	7	11	18/44	2	0	0	0	0	2	4	7	11	18/44

*****POWER PLAYS*****

	G	OPP	%
UM --	1	8	0.125
Opponents --	2	11	0.182

*****SCORE BY PERIODS*****

	1st	2nd	3rd	OT	Total
UM --	3	3	0	1	7
Opponents --	0	2	2	0	4

*****GOALIE RECORDS - ALL GAMES*****

	GP	W-L-T	MINUTES	GA	G.AVG	STOPS	S%	SO
Stauber, R.	2	2-0-0	126:00	4	1.90	59	0.937	0
UM ---	2	2-0-0	126:00	4	1.90	59	0.937	0
Opponents ---	2	0-2-0	125:00	7	3.36	59	0.894	0

WCHA GAMES

	GP	W-L-T	MINUTES	GA	G.AVG	STOPS	S%	SO
Stauber, R.	2	2-0-0	126:00	4	1.90	59	0.937	0
UM ---	2	2-0-0	126:00	4	1.90	59	0.937	0
Opponents ---	2	0-2-0	125:00	7	3.36	59	0.894	0

U. of Minn. HOCKEY 1988-89 HOCKEY SCHEDULE AND RESULTS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD (W-L-T): 2-0-0 (2-0-0 AWAY; 2-0-0 WCHA)

WLT	DATE	A	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	GW	GOAL	GOALIES
		H						
W	10/14/88	A	at Wisconsin	3-2 (ot)	8644	BISCHOFF		STAUBER-32
W	10/15/88	A	at Wisconsin	4-2	8644	MILLER		STAUBER-27
	10/21/88	H	DENVER					
	10/22/88	H	DENVER					
	10/29/88	H	NORTH DAKOTA					
	10/30/88	H	NORTH DAKOTA					
	11/04/88	A	at N. Michigan					
	11/05/88	A	at N. Michigan					
	11/11/88	H	NORTHEASTERN					
	11/12/88	H	PROVIDENCE					
	11/18/88	A	at UM-Duluth					
	11/19/88	A	at UM-Duluth					
	11/25/88	A	at Colorado Col.#					
	11/26/88	A	at Colorado Col.#					
	12/02/88	H	MINNESOTA-DULUTH					
	12/03/88	H	MINNESOTA-DULUTH					
	12/10/88	H	R. P. I.					
	12/11/88	H	R. P. I.					
	12/17/88	A	at Alaska Tourn.					
	12/18/88	A	at Alaska Tourn.					
	12/22/88	H	MICHIGAN TECH					
	12/23/88	H	MICHIGAN TECH					
	12/29/88	A	at Denver					
	12/30/88	A	at Denver					
	01/03/89	H	ALASKA-FAIRBANKS					
	01/06/89	H	MAINE					
	01/07/89	H	LOWELL					
	01/13/89	H	NORTHERN MICHIGAN					
	01/14/89	H	NORTHERN MICHIGAN					
	01/20/89	A	at Boston College					
	01/21/89	A	at Boston U.					
	01/23/89	A	at New Hampshire					
	01/27/89	H	COLORADO COLLEGE					
	01/28/89	H	COLORADO COLLEGE					
	02/03/89	A	at Michigan Tech					
	02/04/89	A	at Michigan Tech					
	02/10/89	A	at North Dakota					
	02/11/89	A	at North Dakota					
	02/17/89	H	WISCONSIN					
	02/18/89	H	WISCONSIN					

Total Season -- 17288 (2 games, avg. 8644)

- at Air Force Academy

Mailed October 24, 1988 -- FOR RELEASE UPON RECEIPT

GAME # 8 - University of Illinois at University of Minnesota

Saturday, October 29 -- H.H.H. Metrodome, Minneapolis, MN

KICKOFF: 7:00 p.m. CDT

ESTIMATED ATTENDANCE: 41,000

1988 SCHEDULE & RESULTS

MINNESOTA 2-4-1 (0-3-1 Big Ten)

ILLINOIS 4-3-0 (3-1-0 Big Ten)

(Open)

UM 9, WASHINGTON STATE 41 (40,071)

UM 35, MIAMI (OHIO) 3 (39,343)

UM 31, NORTHERN ILLINOIS 20 (40,007)

UM 10, at Purdue 14 (61,805)

UM 28, NORTHWESTERN 28 (HC) (44,566)

UM 13, at Indiana 33 (51,154)

UM 6, OHIO STATE 13 (44,221)

ILLINOIS 7:00 CDT

at Michigan 1:00 EST, 12 Noon CST

at Wisconsin 1:00 CST

IOWA 7:00 CST

Sept. 3 ILL 7, WASHINGTON STATE 44

Sept. 10 ILL 16, at Arizona State 21

Sept. 17 ILL 35, UTAH 24

Sept. 24 (Open)

Oct. 1 ILL 31, at Ohio State 12

Oct. 8 ILL 20, PURDUE 0

Oct. 15 ILL 34, at Wisconsin 6

Oct. 22 ILL 21, MICHIGAN STATE 28

Oct. 29 at Minnesota

Nov. 5 INDIANA

Nov. 12 at Michigan

Nov. 19 NORTHWESTERN

RECORDS LAST YEAR --

Minnesota 6-5-0 (3-5-0 Big 10)

Illinois 3-7-1 (2-5-1 Big Ten)

ABOUT THE COACHES --

UM - John Gutekunst (3rd at UM*)

Career: 15-15-1, 3rd season

at UM: 15-15-1

vs. ILL: 0-1-0

ILL - John Mackovic (1st year at ILL)

Career: 18-23-0, 4th season

at ILL: 4-3-0

vs. UM: 0-0-0

* - head coach 1 game for UM in 1985 -- Independence Bowl: UM 20, Clemson 13

BROADCASTING THE GOPHERS SATURDAY --

WCCO-830 AM Live on the WCCO Radio Sports Network

KSTP-1500 AM Live on the KSTP Radio Sports Network

KITN-TV, Ch. 29 (Tape Delay, 10:30 p.m. CDT)

GOPHER HAPPENINGS THIS WEEK --

Fri-Sun, 10/28-30 - (TE) at Notre Dame 5&1 Tourney, South Bend, IN

Sat. 10/29 - (HO) NORTH DAKOTA AT MARIUCCI ARENA 1:05 p.m.

- (SW) WISCONSIN-STOUT STATE HERE 1 p.m. COOKE HALL POOL

- (FB) ILLINOIS AT THE METRODOME 7:00 p.m.

- (CC) at Big Ten Championships, Iowa City, IA

Sun. 10/30 - (HO) NORTH DAKOTA AT MARIUCCI ARENA 1:05 p.m.

(OVER)

MINNESOTA 2-DEEP FOR ILLINOIS 10/29/88

<u>FIRST UNIT</u>	<u>OFFENSE</u>	<u>SECOND UNIT</u>
2 - Chris Gaiters (6-1 184 Jr)	SE	86 - Pat Tingelhoff (5-11 181)
65 - Jon Melander (6-7 284 Jr)	LT	74 - Mark Drabczak (6-5 258 So)
63 - Brian Williams (6-5 304 Sr)	LG	69 - Marty McCabe (6-4 263 Jr)
78 - Pat Hart (6-3 256 Sr)	C	52 - Pat Evans (6-6 266 Fr)
67 - J.J. Lennon (6-2 271 Jr)	RG	58 - Craig Hendrickson (6-3 288)
73 - Dan Liimatta (6-6 287 Jr)	RT	70 - John Selvestra (6-7 281 Fr)
84 - Craig Otto (6-3 216 Sr)	TE	89 - Shane Strain (6-5 231 Jr)
15 - Scott Schaffner (6-2 186 Fr)	QB	17 - Alan Holt (6-0 189 Sr)
39 - Darrell Thompson (6-1 220 Jr)	TB	4 - Fred Foggie (6-0 179 So)
32 - Octavius Gould (6-0 219 So)	FB	42 - Patrick Cummings (6-1 217 Jr)
38 - Jason Bruce (6-0 190 Sr)	FL	16 - Michael Baker (5-11 185 Sr)

DEFENSE

80 - Skeeter Akre (6-6 230 So)	LE	95 - Anthony Bryant (6-3 235 Fr)
77 - Trint Trip (6-5 280 Sr)	LT	75 - Gary Isakson (6-4 277 Fr)
90 - Ross Ukkelberg (6-5 265 Sr)	RT	91 - Charles Collins (6-3 276 So)
79 - Mike Sunvold (6-4 250 So)	RE	97 - Ricky Williams (6-1 244 So)
37 - Ron Goetz (6-3 230 Jr)	LB	92 - Ron Mertz (6-4 231 Fr)
55 - Joel Staats (6-3 231 Fr)	LB	30 - Dale Conant (6-1 233 Jr)
94 - Mac Stephens (6-3 217 Jr)	LB	28 - Eddie Miles (6-1 224 Jr)
3 - Charles McCree (5-11 179 Sr)	LCB	45 - Frank Jackson (6-1 199 Fr)
9 - Joel Brown (5-10 177 Sr)	SS	41 - Doug Evans (6-1 181 Jr)
26 - Sean Lumpkin (6-1 199 Fr)	FS	6 - Les O'Hara (6-2 190 So)
1 - Andre Thaddies (6-0 186 Fr)	RCB	21 - James King (5-9 189 Fr)

SPECIALISTS:

PUNT-- 5 Brent Herbel (5-10 187 Jr)
 KO/PAT/FG--48 Brent Berglund (5-11 186 So)
 --40 Jeff Gaier (6-3 193 Jr)
 HOLDER-- 5 Brent Herbel
 LONG SNAPS--53 Richard Buendorf (6-4 238 Sr)
 P/RETURN-- 2 Gaiters
 KO/RETURN-- 2 Gaiters, 26 Lumpkin, 86 Tingelhoff

MINNESOTA SHOOTS FOR FIRST BIG TEN WIN SATURDAY

Minnesota will take another shot at breaking into the Big Ten Conference win column Saturday when hosting Illinois at 7 p.m. in the Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome.

The Golden Gophers will take an overall record of 2-4-1 and a Big Ten mark of 0-3-1 into that clash with the Fighting Illini after falling 13-6 to Ohio State last weekend.

It was a setback that could be described as disappointing, depressing or frustrating. Or all of the above. It was a game Minnesota felt it could win, and in the end had its chances.

Coach John Gutekunst saw his club shut down the Buckeyes in the latter stages of the game and then drive to the Ohio State one yard line on its final possession only to come up short and suffer through another heartbreaking loss.

"It was very disappointing," Coach Gutekunst admitted. "The defense gave us the chance to win, but we just could not get it done. We played hard, and we stayed after it. We simply could not do what we had to do to get the win."

Gutekunst had praise for the Minnesota kicking game which saw Brent Herbel keep the Buckeyes in the hole much of the time. And he tipped his hat to the defense which came on strong after the intermission and did not allow a third down conversion or a play of over 10 yards in the final period.

But in the end, after the Golden Gophers moved to the one with a first down, it became "Mistakes and broken plays" according to Gutekunst which proved Minnesota's undoing.

Defensively Mac Stephens led Minnesota from his linebacking spot with five solo tackles and seven assists for a total of 12 hits. Ross Ukkelberg, Joel Brown and Sean Lumpkin all recorded tackles for losses to aid the U of M cause.

Offensively Darrell Thompson finished with 98 yards on 22 carries and now 725 on the season as well as a 4.8 per carry average. He's also scored eight touchdowns rushing and thrown for another.

Scott Schaffner got the third start of his collegiate career at quarterback and hit eight of 22 passing attempts for 95 yards. He also rushed 15 times for 69 yards.

Now the Golden Gophers must regroup and prepare for the Fighting Illini who will bring an overall record of 4-3-0 and a Big Ten record of 3-1-0 into Saturday's game after falling 21-28 to Michigan State last weekend.

A year ago Illinois beat Minnesota 27-17 at Champaign, but UM holds a 24-21-2 edge in the 47-game series which dates back to 1898. The Fighting Illini have a five-game winning streak going over the Golden Gophers.

On the subject of streaks, Minnesota now has lost two straight Big Ten games and has not won a conference start since stopping Wisconsin 22-19 on November 14 a year ago.

Gutekunst would be delighted if his club were to rebound this week and break into the Big Ten win column, but he knows that his club has totaled 548 yards less than it did at this same stage a year ago. He also knows the Golden Gophers have five less touchdowns that they did a year ago. He hopes they can find the "consistency" they are lacking and put something together Saturday against Illinois.

1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD(W-L-T): 2-4-1 (2-2-1 HOME; 0-2-0 AWAY; 0-0-0 NEUTRAL; 0-3-1 CONF).
 U. of Minn. OPPONENTS

	U. of Minn.	OPPONENTS
TOUCHDOWNS RUSHING	11	11
PASSING	5	8
OTHER	1	0
FIRST DOWNS RUSHING	64	77
PASSING	55	60
PENALTY	6	9
TOTAL	125	146
RUSHING ATTEMPTS	308	361
YARDS GAINED	1474	1516
YARDS LOST	227	164
NET YARDS	1247	1352
YDS PER CARRY	4.0	3.7
YDS PER GAME	178.1	193.1
PASSING (CMP-ATT-INT)	84-152-5	81-134-6
COMPLETION PCT	55.3	60.4
NET YARDS	1001	1239
YDS PER ATTEMPT	6.59	9.25
YDS PER COMPLETION	11.92	15.30
YDS PER GAME	143.0	177.0
RATING	114.9	148.9
TOTAL OFFENSE	2248	2591
PLAYS	460	495
YDS PER PLAY	4.89	5.23
YDS PER GAME	321.1	370.1
POINTS SCORED	132	152
POINTS PER GAME	18.9	21.7
INTERCEPTIONS/YDS RTND	6/4	5/22
PUNTS RETURNED/YDS/AVG	16/163/10.2	17/93/5.5
KICKS RETURNED/YDS/AVG	23/484/21.0	25/439/17.6
PUNTS/YDS/AVG	42/1596/38.0	32/1199/37.5
PENALTIES/YDS/YDS PER GAME	50/421/60.1	41/347/49.6
FUMBLES/LOST	9/4	14/9
QB SACKED (OFFENSE)	22	12
THIRD DOWNS/CONV/PCT	103/40/38.8	107/52/48.6

SCHEDULE AND RESULTS

09/10/88	UM	9	WASHINGTON STATE	41	L	METRODOME	40,071
09/17/88	UM	35	MIAMI (OH)	3	W	METRODOME	39,343
09/24/88	UM	31	NORTHERN ILLINOIS	20	W	METRODOME	40,007
10/01/88	UM	10	@ at Purdue	14	L	W. Lafayette, IN	61,805
10/08/88	UM	28	NORTHWESTERN	28	T	METRODOME	44,566
10/15/88	UM	13	@ at Indiana	33	L	Bloomington, IN	51,154
10/22/88	UM	6	OHIO STATE	13	L	METRODOME	44,221
10/29/88	UM		ILLINOIS			METRODOME	
11/05/88	UM		@ at Michigan			Ann Arbor, MI	
11/12/88	UM		@ at Wisconsin			Madison, WI	
11/19/88	UM		IOWA			METRODOME	

NOTES: * HOMECOMING

1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. INDIVIDUAL FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RUSHING							RECEIVING						
	ATT	GAIN	LSS	NET	AVG	TDS	LG	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG	
Thompson, D	150	747	22	725	4.8	8	54	Gaiters, C	28	373	13.3	3	34
Gould, O	45	206	14	192	4.3	0	37	Bruce, J	20	260	13.0	1	27
Schaffner, S	63	281	134	147	2.3	2	45	Thompson, D	9	40	4.4	0	19
Foggie, F	11	74	1	73	6.6	1	22	Strain, S	8	122	15.3	0	22
Stewart, T	5	41	0	41	8.2	0	15	Otto, C	5	57	11.4	0	13
Cummings, P	9	39	0	39	4.3	0	25	Hopewell, P	5	55	11.0	1	14
Holt, A	18	64	45	19	1.1	0	16	Gould, O	4	44	11.0	0	14
Getchman, G	3	14	0	14	4.7	0	6	Cummings, P	2	23	11.5	0	14
Boyd, D	1	6	0	6	6.0	0	6	Baker, M	2	18	9.0	0	9
Bruce, J	1	2	0	2	2.0	0	2	Brown, J	1	0	0.0	0	0
Otto, C	1	0	5	-5	-5.0	0	-5	Goetz, R	0	9	0.0	0	9
Gaiters, C	1	0	6	-6	-6.0	0	-6						

PASSING							
	ATT	CMF	PCT	YDS	IN	TDS	RTNG
Thompson, D	1	1	.000	8	0	1	497.2
Herbel, B	1	1	.000	9	0	0	175.6
Holt, A	46	24	.522	315	2	2	115.3
Schaffner, S	104	58	.558	669	3	2	110.4

PUNTING					
	NUM	YDS	AVG	BKD	LG
Herbel, B	42	1596	38.0	0	54

PUNT RETNS					
	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Gaiters, C	15	163	10.9	1	79
TEAM	1	0	0.0	0	0

TOTAL OFF. PLAYS RUSH PASS TOTAL YDS/PL

	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL	YDS/PL
Schaffner, S	167	147	669	816	4.9
Thompson, D	151	725	8	733	4.9
Holt, A	64	19	315	334	5.2
Gould, O	45	192	0	192	4.3
Foggie, F	11	73	0	73	6.6
Stewart, T	5	41	0	41	8.2
Cummings, P	9	39	0	39	4.3
Getchman, G	3	14	0	14	4.7
Herbel, B	1	0	9	9	9.0
Boyd, D	1	6	0	6	6.0
Bruce, J	1	2	0	2	2.0
Otto, C	1	-5	0	-5	-5.0
Gaiters, C	1	-6	0	-6	-6.0

KICK RETNS					
	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Gaiters, C	17	391	23.0	0	53
Lumpkin, S	4	75	18.8	0	25
Stewart, T	2	18	9.0	0	13

INT RETNS					
	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Brown, J	2	0	0.0	0	0
McCree, C	1	4	4.0	0	4
Stephens, M	1	0	0.0	0	0
Thaddies, A	1	0	0.0	0	0
Staats, J	1	0	0.0	0	0

SCORING TDS XP1-A XP2-A FG-A SAF PTS

	TDS	XP1-A	XP2-A	FG-A	SAF	PTS
Thompson, D	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	48
Berglund, B	0	15-15	0-0	5-8	0	30
Gaiters, C	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	24
Schaffner, S	2	0-0	0-1	0-0	0	12
Bruce, J	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
Foggie, F	1	0-0	0-1	0-0	0	6
Hopewell, P	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6

SCORE BY Q's:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Tot.
Minnesota	45	30	20	37	132
Opponents	16	85	20	31	152

FIELD GOALS:	0-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+
Berglund		2-2	2-2	1-2	0-2
	25,	23,	52,	34,	45,
	44,	39,	56		

Opponents - 7 of 12

ALL PURPOSE YARDAGE

Player	GP	RUSHING	PASSING	RECEIVING	P/RETURN	KO/RETURN	PLY	YARDS	AVG. PLAY	AVG. GAME
Gaiters	7	-6		373	163	391	61	921	15.1	131.6
Schaffner	7	147	669				167	816	4.9	116.6
Thompson	7	725	8	40			159	773	4.9	110.4

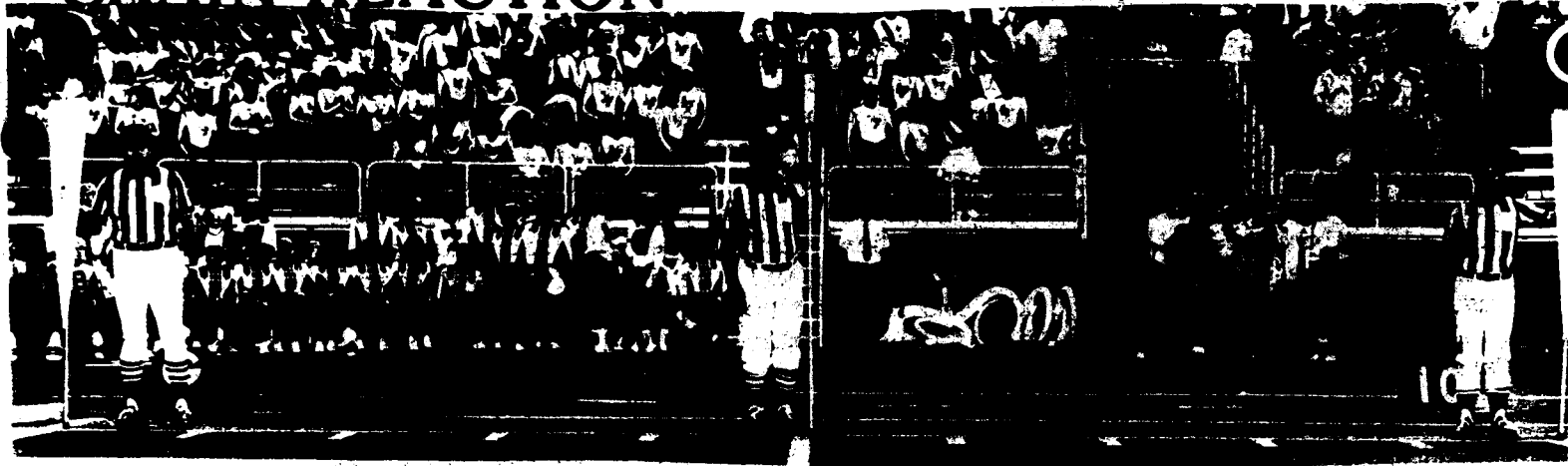
1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. DEFENSIVE FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

PLAYER	POS	-----TACKLES-----				QTRBK SACKS	-FUMBLES-		BLKD KICKS	-PASSES--	
		UNAST.	ASSIST	TOTAL	LOSS		CSD.	REC.		INTC	
Goetz,R	LB	52	27	79	5	3	0	0	0	0	0
Stephens,M	LB	39	35	74	2	0	1	1	0	0	1
Staats,J	LB	26	19	45	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Brown,J	SS	29	12	41	3	2	0	3	0	2	2
McCree,C	CB	22	13	35	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Ukkelberg,R	DT	25	9	34	2	1	0	1	1	0	0
Sunvold,M	DE	17	11	28	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
Trip,T	DT	12	12	24	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
O'Hara,L	FS	14	9	23	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Akre,S	DE	14	9	23	4	3	0	1	0	1	0
Isakson,G	DT	10	13	23	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Thaddies,A	CB	15	6	21	1	0	0	0	0	2	1
Lumpkin,S	FS	10	6	16	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Miles,E	LB	8	7	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hackbarth,K	DE	5	8	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
King,J	CB	8	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Bryant,A	DE	6	3	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Streiff,S	LB	6	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collins,C	DT	6	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tingelhoff,	SE	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jackson,F	CB	4	1	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Leverenz,J	LB	3	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hrycak,T	LB	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kielbasa,B	DT	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Buendorf,R	C	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Evans,D	SS	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Herbel,B	P	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bruce,J	FLK	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coughlin,B	DT	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thompson,D	TB	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mertz,R	LB	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gould,O	FB	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Williams,B	LB	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burt,C	CB	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

GOPHER TACKLE FOR LOSS LEADERS

<u>Player & Pos</u>	<u>Tackles/Yards</u>	<u>Sacks/Yards</u>
Ron Goetz-LB	5/24	3/21
Skeeter Akre-DE	4/33	3/31
Joel Brown-ss	3/18	2/16
Mike Sunvold-DE	3/3	1/1
Trint Trip-DT	2/14	1/11
Ross Ukkelberg-dt	2/9	1/8
Mac Stephens-LB	2/5	
Gary Isakson-DT	2/2	
Anthony Bryant-LB	1/14	1/14
Keith Hackbarth-DE	1/5	
Joel Staats-LB	1/3	
Jon Leverenz-LB	1/2	
Andre Thaddies-CB	1/2	
Sean Lumpkin-fs	1/1	

CHAIN REACTION



DARRELL THOMPSON MAKES THE CHAINS MOVE....AND THE NATION REACTS!

DARRELL THOMPSON CAREER STATS

	RUSHING			RECEIVING			RETURNS			ALL PURPOSE		Avg.
	AT	YDS	TD	PC	YDS	TD	NO	YDS	TD	ATT	YARDS	YARDS GAME SEASON
1986												
Bowling Green	19	205	#4	1	6	0	0	0	0	20	212	212.0
at Oklahoma	12	30	0	5	34	0	1	16	0	18	80	146.0
Pacific	18	117	2	4	35	0	0	0	0	23	152	148.0
at Purdue	19	83	0	1	3	1	2	31	0	22	117	141.0
Northwestern	26	176	1	4	46	1	2	40	0	32	262	165.2
Indiana	30	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	191	169.5
at Ohio State	18	85	0	1	12	0	0	0	0	19	97	159.1
Michigan State	12	70	0	2	25	1	1	9	0	15	104	152.3
at Wisconsin	26	117	0	2	31	0	0	0	0	28	148	151.8
at Michigan	14	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	62	142.8
Iowa	23	104	1	1	6	0	1	18	0	25	128	141.5
SEASON TOTALS	217	*1240	8	21	198	3	7	114	0	245	1553	141.2
1987												
Northern Iowa	22	156	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	156	156.0
California	18	156	2	2	11	0	0	0	0	20	167	161.5
Cent. Michigan	19	58	1	1	7	0	0	0	0	20	65	129.3
Purdue	29	101	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	30	102	122.5
at Northwestern	23	144	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	144	126.8
Indiana	15	103	1	1	11	0	0	0	0	16	114	124.7
at Ohio State	18	83	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	19	88	119.4
at Illinois	22	79	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	79	126.9
Michigan	21	201	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	201	135.1
Wisconsin	23	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	92	130.8
at Iowa	14	56	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	14	60	124.0
SEASON TOTALS	224	1229	#13	6	39	0	0	0	0	230	1268	115.3
CAREER TOTALS	441	2469	21	27	237	3	7	114	0	475	2821	128.2
1988												
Washington St.	13	67	1	1	-2	0	0	0	0	14	65	65.0
Miami (Ohio)	25	179	3	3	24	0	0	0	0	28	203	134.0
N. Illinois	25	102	0	2	8	0	0	0	0	27	110	126.0
at Purdue	24	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	79	79.0
Northwestern	26	156	3	2	8	0	0	0	0	28	164	124.2
at Indiana	15	44	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	44	110.8
Ohio State	22	98	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	23	100	116.6
CAREER TOTALS	591	3194*	32	36	277	3	7	114	0	607	3476	119.9

GOPHER HARRIERS GEAR-UP FOR BIG TEN CHAMPIONSHIPS

On Saturday morning in Iowa City, Iowa, the Golden Gopher Cross Country team will compete in the annual Big Ten Cross Country Championships. The action is scheduled to get underway at the FinkBind Field with the starting time at 11:00 a.m.

Currently the Badgers of Wisconsin are ranked number one in the country and is expected to defend their championship of a year ago. With Indiana, Illinois, Michigan and Minnesota to contend for a upper division finish.

Leading the charge for the Golden Gophers will be junior Chris Harder of Austin, Minnesota. Frank Bjorkli and brother Roger, should be among the top finishers for the Gophers as well. Other competitors will include Kelly Griffiths, Carson Hoeft, Tom Korta and Todd Beecher.

MEN'S TENNIS TEAM BOUND FOR SOUTH BEND, INDIANA

This weekend the Gopher men's tennis team will compete in the Notre Dame Invitational Tennis Tournament. The action will start on Friday and run through Sunday.

Expected to return to the Gophers line-up will be junior Anthony Cruz, who has been out all fall nursing a foot injury. Others will include, brothers Duke and Brian Uihlein, Mathias Olsson, Jason Hall, Kevin Werwie and transfer Rafer Leach.

EIGHTH ANNUAL ICE VOLLEYS COMING SOON

On November 5-6 the University of Minnesota men's tennis team will host the Eighth Annual Tennis Ice Volleys Tournament. Top teams will include fourth ranked USC, 12th ranked South Carolina and Big Ten opponent Northwestern. Currently the Gophers are ranked 25th in the country, the action should be intense and competitive.

The start is scheduled for Saturday, November 5 at the Crosstown Racquet, Swim and Health Club in Eden Prairie.

SPORTS HOTLINE - 612-625-7887

Monday, October 24 - Gopher Scout - Andy Hare - Previewing the Fighting Illini
Tuesday, October 25 - Gopher Head Coach John Gutekunst
Wednesday, October 26 - Illinois Head Coach - John Mackovic
Thursday, October 27 - Gopher defensive back - Charles McCree
Friday, October 28 - Gopher Defensive Back Coach Bill Miller
Saturday, October 29 - Gopher Head Coach John Gutekunst
Sunday, October 30 - Post Game Comments from Coach Gutekunst

GOPHER FOOTBALL LUNCHEON THIS FRIDAY

The Radisson University Hotel will host this Friday's Football Luncheon, starting at 12:00 noon. Randy Shaver, sportscaster from KARE 11, will emcee the event and interview guest players and Coach Gutekunst. The pep band and cheerleaders will be on hand and reservations can be made by calling 625-0507.

GOPHER MEN'S SWIMMING TEAM SET FOR SEASON OPENER

The 1988-89 swimming season will begin Saturday afternoon at the University's Cooke Hall, with the start scheduled for 1:00 p.m. The Golden Gopher swimming team will open their season with a dual meet against the University of Wisconsin-Stout.

Leading the charge for the Gophers this season will be All-American swimmer Dan Egeland. Other top Gophers to compete will include, Bill Asmus, Erik Engnell, diver Mark Gabos, Darin Lindig and a host of others.

Minneapolis, MN---And then two teams remained with unblemished records in the WCHA. As expected, they meet this weekend.

Minnesota, after winning two 4-3 home squeakers against Denver, host the undefeated North Dakota Fighting Sioux Saturday and Sunday at Mariucci Arena. Both 1:05 p.m. games will be carried by WAYL-980 AM and KITN-TV, Ch. 29.

Both the Gophers and Sioux sport perfect 4-0-0 records on the season. North Dakota matched UM's output last weekend by winning twice at Colorado College.

Minnesota started out last weekend like it intended to get things over with in a hurry. The Gophers scored three goals in the first 5½ minutes, but had to hold on for dear life to capture Friday's 4-3 decision in regulation time.

The next day saw Minnesota realize something new. For the first time this season they trailed an opponent. Denver played an excellent second period in wiping out a 1-0 deficit to lead Minnesota 3-1 after 40 minutes of play.

The Gophers, however, dominated the third period, tied the game, and then won on freshman center Cory Laylin's goal at 5:49 of overtime.

Laylin, a St. Cloud Apollo product, actually had bookend goals for the weekend. He got his first collegiate goal, the opening score Friday, added an assist Saturday, and was Minnesota's nominee for WCHA player of the Week. For the most part last weekend, he played well above his experience level.

He was the only UM player to score more than one goal. Six other squad members got one each, with the biggest coming from co-captain and ex-Olympian Dave Snuggerud Friday. "Snuggy" scored his first of the year in the second period on a power play, a goal that turned out to be the game winner.

Robb Stauber was again strong in the Gopher nets. He turned away four Denver tries in the overtime Saturday before Laylin cashed in on his second shot of the extra period. Stauber recorded his 50th and 51st career wins to move into a tie for second place on the all-time goalie win list at UM with Frank Pietrangelo (1983-86). John Blue (1985-87) has the most wins, 64.

A trend is apparent when looking at UM scoring. The 15 goals to date have been scored by 10 different players. No Gopher has more than two goals, and four forwards are tied with the most points, four each, after four games.

That may not be enough this weekend when North Dakota comes in flying. The Sioux, after a down season by all standards, appear much, much stronger this year. There is little question North Dakota remembers losing all four matches to the 1987-88 Gopher squad which dethroned the Sioux as WCHA champions.

WOOG ON THE GOPHERS

"I believe we played real well in four of the six periods against Denver last weekend," head coach Doug Woog said today. "Remember, Denver is going to win a ton of hockey games this year. They are very fast and deep up front and will probably lead the league in scoring."

Asked if he foresees any lineup changes this weekend, Woog replied, "I expect we will see some subtle changes for North Dakota, maybe an experiment or two. But nothing drastic. We'll probably keep (Randy) Skarda on defense again this weekend." Skarda, an all-WCHA defender last season, played the first three games of this campaign at left wing, but moved back to defense Saturday vs. Denver.

WCHA STANDINGS THROUGH 10/22/88

	W	L	T	Pts.	GF	GA
1-MINNESOTA	4	0	0	8	15	10
-North Dakota	4	0	0	8	18	12
3-Michigan Tech	3	1	0	6	21	14
4-Denver	2	2	0	4	19	18
5-Northern Michigan	1	2	1	3	12	13
6-Colorado College	1	3	0	2	15	22
7-Wisconsin	0	3	1	1	10	14
8-Minnesota-Duluth	0	4	0	0	16	23

WCHA SERIES THIS WEEKEND

NORTH DAKOTA AT MINNESOTA (2) (Saturday/Sunday)
Mich. Tech at No. Mich. (Fri)
N. Mich. at Mich. Tech (Sat)
C.C. at UM-Duluth (F/S)
Wisconsin at Denver (F/S)

U. of Minn. HOCKEY 1988-89 HOCKEY STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD (W-L-T): 4-0-0 (2-0-0 HOME; 2-0-0 AWAY; 4-0-0 WCHA)

PLAYER	GP	SOG	G	A	PTS	PEN/MIN	PP	GW	SH	EN	HT	WCHA GAMES				
												GP	G	A	PTS	PEN/MIN
Chorake, T. -LW	4	14	2	2	4	3/6	0	0	1	0	0	4	2	2	4	3/6
Bischoff, G. -LW	4	9	2	2	4	2/4	1	1	0	0	0	4	2	2	4	2/4
Gernander, K. -RW	4	8	1	3	4	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	3	4	0/0
Laylin, C. -C	4	7	2	2	4	2/4	0	1	0	0	0	4	2	2	4	2/4
Richards, T. -D	4	9	0	3	3	5/10	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	3	5/10
Bloom, S. -LW	4	6	1	2	3	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	3	1/2
Snuggerud, D. -C	4	11	1	1	2	1/2	1	1	0	0	0	4	1	1	2	1/2
Anderson, J. -C	4	7	2	0	2	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	2	1/2
Hankinson, P. -RW	4	14	1	1	2	1/2	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	2	1/2
Pitliok, L. -D	4	7	0	2	2	7/14	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	2	7/14
Hankinson, B. -RW	4	5	2	0	2	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	2	0/0
Miller, J. -C	4	8	1	1	2	0/0	0	1	0	0	0	4	1	1	2	0/0
Pederson, T. -D	4	9	0	2	2	2/4	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	2	2/4
Espe, D. -D	4	5	0	1	1	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	1	1/2
Nelson, B. -D	2	2	0	1	1	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0/0
Enebak, J. -LW	4	2	0	1	1	2/4	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	1	2/4
Johnson, L. -D	2	2	0	1	1	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	1/2
Olimb, L. -D	3	6	0	1	1	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	1/2
Skarda, R. -LW	4	7	0	0	0	3/14	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	3/14
Stauber, R. -G	4	0	0	0	0	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0/0
U. of Minn. ----	4	138	15	26	41	33/74	3	4	1	0	0	4	15	26	41	33/74
Opponents ----	4	125	10	16	26	33/74	5	0	1	0	0	4	10	16	26	33/74

*****POWER PLAYS*****

	G	OPP	%
UM	3	21	0.143
Opponents	5	20	0.250

*****SCORE BY PERIODS*****

	1st	2nd	3rd	OT	Total
UM	7	4	2	2	15
Opponents	1	7	2	0	10

*****GOALIE RECORDS - ALL GAMES*****

	GP	W-L-T	MINUTES	GA	G.AVG	STOPS	S%	SO
Stauber, R.	4	4-0-0	250:33	10	2.39	115	0.920	0
UM	4	4-0-0	250:33	10	2.39	115	0.920	0
Opponents	4	0-4-0	248:33	15	3.62	125	0.893	0

*****WCHA GAMES*****

	GP	W-L-T	MINUTES	GA	G.AVG	STOPS	S%	SO
Stauber, R.	4	4-0-0	250:33	10	2.39	115	0.920	0
UM	4	4-0-0	250:33	10	2.39	115	0.920	0
Opponents	4	0-4-0	248:33	15	3.62	125	0.893	0

U. of Minn. HOCKEY 1988-89 HOCKEY SCHEDULE AND RESULTS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD (W-L-T): 4-0-0 (2-0-0 HOME; 2-0-0 AWAY; 4-0-0 WCHA)

WLT	DATE	H A	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	GW	GOAL	GOALIES
W	10/14/88	A	at Wisconsin	3-2 (ot)	8644	BISCHOFF		STAUBER-32
W	10/15/88	A	at Wisconsin	4-2	8644	MILLER		STAUBER-27
W	10/21/88	H	DENVER	4-3	7296	SNUGGERUD		STAUBER-27
W	10/22/88	H	DENVER	4-3 (ot)	6703	LAYLIN		STAUBER-29
	10/29/88	H	NORTH DAKOTA					
	10/30/88	H	NORTH DAKOTA					
	11/04/88	A	at N. Michigan					
	11/05/88	A	at N. Michigan					
	11/11/88	H	NORTHEASTERN					
	11/12/88	H	PROVIDENCE					
	11/18/88	A	at UM-Duluth					
	11/19/88	A	at UM-Duluth					
	11/25/88	A	at Colorado Col.#					
	11/26/88	A	at Colorado Col.#					
	12/02/88	H	MINNESOTA-DULUTH					
	12/03/88	H	MINNESOTA-DULUTH					
	12/10/88	H	R. P. I.					
	12/11/88	H	R. P. I.					
	12/17/88	A	West. Michigan%					
	12/18/88	A	TBA%					
	12/22/88	H	MICHIGAN TECH					
	12/23/88	H	MICHIGAN TECH					
	12/29/88	A	at Denver					
	12/30/88	A	at Denver					
	01/03/89	H	ALASKA-FAIRBANKS					
	01/06/89	H	MAINE					
	01/07/89	H	LOWELL					
	01/13/89	H	NORTHERN MICHIGAN					
	01/14/89	H	NORTHERN MICHIGAN					
	01/20/89	A	at Boston College					
	01/21/89	A	at Boston U.					
	01/23/89	A	at New Hampshire					
	01/27/89	H	COLORADO COLLEGE					
	01/28/89	H	COLORADO COLLEGE					
	02/03/89	A	at Michigan Tech					
	02/04/89	A	at Michigan Tech					
	02/10/89	A	at North Dakota					
	02/11/89	A	at North Dakota					
	02/17/89	H	WISCONSIN					
	02/18/89	H	WISCONSIN					

Total Season -- 31287 (4 games, avg. 7822)
 Home Games -- 13999 (2 games, avg. 7000)

- # - at Air Force Academy, % - Jeep/Nisson Classic, Anchorage, AK

Mailed October 31, 1988 -- FOR RELEASE UPON RECEIPT

GAME # 9 - University of Minnesota at University of Michigan

Saturday, November 5 -- Michigan Stadium, Ann Arbor, MI

KICKOFF: 2:30 p.m. CST, ABC-TV

ESTIMATED ATTENDANCE: 105,000

1988 SCHEDULE & RESULTS

<u>MINNESOTA</u> 2-4-2 (0-3-2 Big Ten)	<u>MICHIGAN</u> 5-2-1 (4-0-1 Big Ten)
UM 9, WASHINGTON STATE 41 (40,071)	Sept. 10 MI 17, at Notre Dame 19
UM 35, MIAMI (OHIO) 3 (39,343)	Sept. 17 MI 30, MIAMI (FL) 31
UM 31, NORTHERN ILLINOIS 20 (40,007)	Sept. 24 MI 19, WAKE FOREST 9
UM 10, at Purdue 14 (61,805)	Oct. 1 MI 62, at Wisconsin 14
UM 28, NORTHWESTERN 28 (HC) (44,566)	Oct. 8 MI 17, MICHIGAN STATE 3
UM 13, at Indiana 33 (51,154)	Oct. 15 MI 17, at Iowa 17
UM 6, OHIO STATE 13 (44,221)	Oct. 22 MI 31, INDIANA 6
UM 27, ILLINOIS 27 (40,554)	Oct. 29 MI 52, at Northwestern 7
at Michigan 1:00 EST, 12 Noon CST	Nov. 5 MINNESOTA
at Wisconsin 1:00 CST	Nov. 12 ILLINOIS
IOWA 7:00 CST	Nov. 19 at Ohio State

RECORDS LAST YEAR --

Minnesota 6-5-0 (3-5-0 Big 10) Michigan 8-4-0 (5-3-0 Big Ten)

AT STAKE --

"The Little Brown Jug". . . first played for in 1909, this is one of the most famous trophies in all college athletics. It all came about when Michigan, after playing in the Twin Cities in 1903, left a huge water jug behind. They called and asked to have it mailed to Ann Arbor. The response: "Come and win it back." Thus was born this famous rivalry. Michigan has won possession of the famed Jug 47 times. Gophers teams have prevailed 21 times with 2 series ties thrown in. The Jug presently resides in Ann Arbor as the Wolverines won it back last year 30-20 after the Gophers had upset Michigan 20-17 at Ann Arbor in 1987.

ABOUT THE COACHES --

UM - John Gutekunst (3rd at UM*)	MI - Bo Schembechler (20th year at MI)
Career: 15-15-2, 3rd season	Career: 220-63-7, 27th season
at UM: 15-15-2	at ILL: 190-33-5
vs. ILL: 1-1-0	vs. UM: 17-2-0

* - head coach 1 game for UM in 1985 -- Independence Bowl: UM 20, Clemson 13

BROADCASTING THE GOPHERS SATURDAY --

WCCO-830 AM Live on the WCCO Radio Sports Network
KSTP-1500 AM Live on the KSTP Radio Sports Network

GOPHER HAPPENINGS THIS WEEK --

Fri. 11/4 - (SW) U. OF NORTH DAKOTA (CO-ED) 5 p.m. COOKE HALL POOL
- (HO) at Northern Michigan 6:35 p.m. CST
Sat. 11/5 - (GY) ALUMNI MEET 2 p.m. WILLIAMS ARENA
- (TE) ICE VOLLEYS TOURNAMENT AT CROSSTOWN RACQUET CLUB 9 a.m. CST
- (HO) at Northern Michigan 6:35 p.m. CST
Sun. 11/6 - (TE) ICE VOLLEYS TOURNAMENT AT CROSSTOWN RACQUET CLUB 8 a.m. CST

(OVER)

MINNESOTA 2-DEEP FOR MICHIGAN 11/5/88

<u>FIRST UNIT</u>	<u>OFFENSE</u>	<u>SECOND UNIT</u>
2 - Chris Gaiters (6-1 184 Jr)	SE	8 - John Bentley (6-3 190 Fr)
74 - Mark Drabczak (6-5 258 So)	LT	65 - Jon Melander (6-7 284 Jr)
63 - Brian Williams (6-5 304 Sr)	LG	69 - Marty McCabe (6-4 263 Jr)
78 - Pat Hart (6-3 256 Sr)	C	52 - Pat Evans (6-6 266 Fr)
67 - J.J. Lennon (6-2 271 Jr)	RG	58 - Craig Hendrickson (6-3 288 Jr)
70 - John Selvestra (6-7 281 Fr)	RT	73 - Dan Liimatta (6-6 287 Jr)
84 - Craig Otto (6-3 216 Sr)	TE	89 - Shane Strain (6-5 231 Jr)
15 - Scott Schaffner (6-2 186 Fr)	QB	17 - Alan Holt (6-0 189 Sr)
39 - Darrell Thompson (6-1 220 Jr)	TB	4 - Fred Foggie (6-0 179 So)
32 - Octavius Gould (6-0 219 So)	FB	42 - Patrick Cummings (6-1 217 Jr)
38 - Jason Bruce (6-0 190 Sr)	FL	16 - Michael Baker (5-11 185 Sr)

DEFENSE

80 - Skeeter Akre (6-6 230 So)	LE	95 - Anthony Bryant (6-3 235 Fr)
77 - Trint Trip (6-5 280 Sr)	LT	75 - Gary Isakson (6-4 277 Fr)
90 - Ross Ukkelberg (6-5 265 Sr)	RT	91 - Charles Collins (6-3 276 So)
79 - Mike Sunvold (6-4 250 So)	RE	97 - Ricky Williams (6-1 244 So)
37 - Ron Goetz (6-3 230 Jr)	LB	92 - Ron Mertz (6-4 231 Fr)
55 - Joel Staats (6-3 231 Fr)	LB	30 - Dale Conant (6-1 233 Jr)
94 - Mac Stephens (6-3 217 Jr)	LB	28 - Eddie Miles (6-1 224 Jr)
3 - Charles McCree (5-11 179 Sr)	LCB	22 - Craig Welter (5-11 169 Jr)
9 - Joel Brown (5-10 177 Sr)	SS	41 - Doug Evans (6-1 181 Jr)
26 - Sean Lumpkin (6-1 199 Fr)	FS	6 - Les O'Hara (6-2 190 So)
45 - Frank Jackson (6-1 179 So)	RCB	21 - James King (5-9 189 Fr)

SPECIALISTS:

PUNT-- 5 Brent Herbel (5-10 187 Jr)
 KO/PAT/FG--48 Brent Berglund (5-11 186 So)
 --40 Jeff Geier (6-3 193 Jr)
 HOLDER-- 5 Brent Herbel
 LONG SNAPS--53 Richard Buendorf (6-4 238 Sr)
 P/RETURN-- 2 Gaiters
 KO/RETURN-- 2 Gaiters, 26 Lumpkin, 4 Foggie

GOLDEN GOPHERS INVADE MICHIGAN SATURDAY

Still seeking that elusive first Big Ten Conference victory of the 1988 season, the University of Minnesota invades Michigan Saturday to take on the Wolverines in a 3:30 p.m. (EST) ABC-TV game-of-the-week presentation.

Michigan will be attempting to upgrade its 4-0-1 Big Ten record while protecting its hold on first place in Saturday's battle for the Little Brown Jug, the traveling trophy that historically goes to the winner of this conference shoot out. The wolves are 5-2-1 on the season after blitzing Northwestern 52-7 last weekend.

Coach John Gutekunst's Golden Gophers, meanwhile, will put their overall record of 2-4-2 and their Big Ten log of 0-3-2 on the line Saturday after being deadlocked 27-27 by Illinois in their most recent assignment.

It was the second time this season that Minnesota has "kissed its sister"----- being tied 28-28 by Northwestern early in October, and this deadlock may have been even harder to take.

Minnesota had made a great comeback against Illinois. The Fighting Illini led 24-7 in the third quarter when the Golden Gophers put things together. They got a touchdown on a 91-yard pass from Scott Schaffner to Jason Bruce (that set a UM record for longest scoring pass), then they got a 46-yard field goal from Brent Berglund, and they knotted the count at 24 on a 1-yard touchdown run by Darrell Thompson. Berglund's second 46-yard field goal of the night gave Minnesota a 27-24 lead with just 51 seconds remaining, but the Fighting Illini got the equalizer from 44 yards out with just one second left showing on the clock.

Frustrating for Minnesota which had shut down the Illini through much of the second half. In fact the Golden Gophers got two turnovers on interceptions (by Joel Brown and by Sean Lumpkin) to at least slow down the highly-touted U of I aerial attack, but it was not enough.

"I'm proud of the way we came back," Gutekunst said. "Our squad deserves some credit for the way they scrapped. But in the end our underneath coverage just wasn't good enough, and we couldn't get the job done."

So now Minnesota must invade Ann Arbor hoping to break a string of five games without a victory. And winning at Michigan is not something that has been easy for the Golden Gophers....although they did upset the Wolverines there 20-17 in 1986.

"Michigan is the best team in the conference," Gutekunst stressed. "They are solid offensively and defensively, and we won't be sneaking up on them. They will be prepared for us."

Being prepared means the Wolves will be geared to stopping Thompson who finished with 97 yards against Illinois and now has 822 on the season. The U of M career rushing leader now needs 178 yards to reach the 1,000 yard mark for the third time in his career at Minnesota. His touchdown against Illinois makes him the all-time U of M TD king with 36. Marion Barber had the old mark of 35 (1977-1980). Thompson also has equalled Barber's record of 33 touchdowns rushing in a career.

Minnesota and Michigan have met 78 times over the years, and the Wolverines will take a 52-23-3 edge in the series into Saturday's game after winning 30-20 at the Metrodome a year ago. That Michigan win came despite a 201-yard game from Thompson who set a U of M record for the longest Golden Gopher TD run in history with a 98-yard jaunt. He also became the only player in history to rush for over 200 yards in a single game against Michigan.

1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. DEFENSIVE FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

PLAYER	POS	-----TACKLES-----				QTRBK SACKS	-FUMBLES-		BLKD KICKS	-PASSES--	
		UNAST.	ASSIST	TOTAL	LOSS		CSD.	REC.		BKUP	INTC
Goetz, R	LB	57	30	87	5	3	0	0	0	1	0
Stephens, M	LB	45	37	82	2	0	1	1	0	0	1
Staats, J	LB	29	24	53	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Brown, J	SS	34	13	47	3	2	0	3	0	2	3
Ukkelberg, R	DT	28	11	39	3	1	0	1	1	0	0
McCree, C	CB	24	13	37	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Sunvold, M	DE	22	13	35	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
Thaddies, A	CB	20	6	26	1	0	0	0	0	2	1
Trip, T	DT	13	13	26	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
Akre, S	DE	16	9	25	6	4	0	1	0	1	0
O'Hara, L	FS	14	9	23	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Isakson, G	DT	10	13	23	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Miles, E	LB	12	8	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lumpkin, S	FS	12	6	18	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
Hackbarth, K	DE	5	8	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
King, J	CB	8	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Bryant, A	DE	7	3	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Streiff, S	LB	6	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collins, C	DT	6	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jackson, F	CB	5	1	6	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Tingelhoff, SE	SE	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leverenz, J	LB	3	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hrycak, T	LB	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Evans, D	SS	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Williams, B	LB	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Buendorf, R	C	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kielbasa, B	DT	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Herbel, B	P	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bruce, J	FLK	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coughlin, B	DT	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thompson, D	TB	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mertz, R	LB	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elias, N	LB	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gould, O	FB	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burt, C	CB	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

GOPHER TACKLE FOR LOSS LEADERS

<u>Player & Pos</u>	<u>Tackles/Yards</u>	<u>Sacks/Yards</u>
Skeeter Akre-DE	6/45	4/39
Ron Goetz-LB	5/24	3/21
Mike Sunvold-DE	4/9	2/7
Joel Brown-SS	3/18	2/16
Ross Ukkelberg-DT	3/13	1/8
Trint Trip-DT	2/14	1/11
Mac Stephens-LB	2/5	
Gary Isakson-DT	2/2	
Anthony Bryant-LB	1/14	1/14
Keith Hackbarth-DE	1/5	
Joel Staats-LB	1/3	
Jon Leverenz-LB	1/2	
Andre Thaddies-CB	1/2	
Sean Lumpkin-FS	1/1	

1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD(W-L-T): 2-4-2 (2-2-2 HOME; 0-2-0 AWAY; 0-0-0 NEUTRAL; 0-3-2 CONF).

	U. of Minn.	OPPONENTS
TOUCHDOWNS RUSHING	12	13
PASSING	7	9
OTHER	1	0
FIRST DOWNS RUSHING	75	79
PASSING	60	79
PENALTY	8	10
TOTAL	143	168
RUSHING ATTEMPTS	356	390
YARDS GAINED	1669	1600
YARDS LOST	255	186
NET YARDS	1414	1414
YDS PER CARRY	4.0	3.6
YDS PER GAME	176.8	176.8
PASSING (CMP-ATT-INT)	94-170-5	109-176-8
COMPLETION PCT	55.3	61.9
NET YARDS	1151	1582
YDS PER ATTEMPT	6.77	8.99
YDS PER COMPLETION	12.24	14.51
YDS PER GAME	143.9	197.8
RATING	119.9	145.2
TOTAL OFFENSE	2565	2996
PLAYS	526	566
YDS PER PLAY	4.88	5.29
YDS PER GAME	320.6	374.5
POINTS SCORED	159	179
POINTS PER GAME	19.9	22.4
INTERCEPTIONS/YDS RTND	8/35	5/22
PUNTS RETURNED/YDS/AVG	17/170/10.0	19/103/5.4
KICKS RETURNED/YDS/AVG	29/609/21.0	32/555/17.3
PUNTS/YDS/AVG	41/1596/38.9	35/1358/38.8
PENALTIES/YDS/YDS PER GAME	56/461/57.6	48/409/51.1
FUMBLES/LOST	10/5	14/9
QB SACKED (OFFENSE)	24	14
THIRD DOWNS/CONV/PCT	119/47/39.5	118/57/48.3

SCHEDULE AND RESULTS

09/10/88	UM	9	WASHINGTON STATE	41	L	METRODOME	40,071
09/17/88	UM	35	MIAMI (OH)	3	W	METRODOME	39,343
09/24/88	UM	31	NORTHERN ILLINOIS	20	W	METRODOME	40,007
10/01/88	UM	10	@ at Purdue	14	L	W. Lafayette, IN	61,805
10/08/88	* UM	28	NORTHWESTERN	28	T	METRODOME	44,566
10/15/88	UM	13	@ at Indiana	33	L	Bloomington, IN	51,154
10/22/88	UM	6	OHIO STATE	13	L	METRODOME	44,221
10/29/88	UM	27	ILLINOIS	27	T	METRODOME	40,554
11/05/88	UM		@ at Michigan			Ann Arbor, MI	
11/12/88	UM		@ at Wisconsin			Madison, WI	
11/19/88	UM		IOWA			METRODOME	

NOTES: * HOMECOMING

1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. INDIVIDUAL FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RUSHING	ATT	GAIN	LSS	NET	AVG	TDS	LG
Thompson, D	179	848	26	822	4.6	9	54
Gould, O	53	253	14	239	4.5	0	37
Schaffner, S	72	324	158	166	2.3	2	45
Foggie, F	11	74	1	73	6.6	1	22
Cummings, P	11	43	0	43	3.9	0	25
Stewart, T	5	41	0	41	8.2	0	15
Holt, A	18	64	45	19	1.1	0	16
Getchman, G	3	14	0	14	4.7	0	6
Boyd, D	1	6	0	6	6.0	0	6
Bruce, J	1	2	0	2	2.0	0	2
Otto, C	1	0	5	-5	-5.0	0	-5
Gaiters, C	1	0	6	-6	-6.0	0	-6

RECEIVING	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Gaiters, C	30	387	12.9	3	34
Bruce, J	25	373	14.9	2	91
Strain, S	9	126	14.0	1	22
Thompson, D	9	40	4.4	0	19
Gould, O	6	63	10.5	0	14
Otto, C	5	57	11.4	0	13
Hopewell, P	5	55	11.0	1	14
Cummings, P	2	23	11.5	0	14
Baker, M	2	18	9.0	0	9
Brown, J	1	0	0.0	0	0
Goetz, R	0	9	0.0	0	9

PASSING	ATT	CMP	PCT	YDS	IN	TDS	RTNG
Thompson, D	1	1	.000	8	0	1	497.2
Herbel, B	1	1	.000	9	0	0	175.6
Schaffner, S	122	68	.557	819	3	4	118.0
Holt, A	46	24	.522	315	2	2	115.3

PUNTING	NUM	YDS	AVG	BKD	LG
Herbel, B	41	1596	38.9	0	54

PUNT RETNS	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Gaiters, C	16	170	10.6	1	79
TEAM	1	0	0.0	0	0

TOTAL OFF.	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL	YDS/PL
Schaffner, S	194	166	819	985	5.1
Thompson, D	180	822	8	830	4.6
Holt, A	64	19	315	334	5.2
Gould, O	53	239	0	239	4.5
Foggie, F	11	73	0	73	6.6
Cummings, P	11	43	0	43	3.9
Stewart, T	5	41	0	41	8.2
Getchman, G	3	14	0	14	4.7
Herbel, B	1	0	9	9	9.0
Boyd, D	1	6	0	6	6.0
Bruce, J	1	2	0	2	2.0
Otto, C	1	-5	0	-5	-5.0
Gaiters, C	1	-6	0	-6	-6.0

KICK RETNS	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Foggie, F	2	61	30.5	0	39
Gaiters, C	20	447	22.4	0	53
Lumpkin, S	4	75	18.8	0	25
Stewart, T	2	18	9.0	0	13
Tingelhoff, J	1	8	8.0	0	8

INT RETNS	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Brown, J	3	23	7.7	0	23
Lumpkin, S	1	8	8.0	0	8
McCree, C	1	4	4.0	0	4
Stephens, M	1	0	0.0	0	0
Thaddies, A	1	0	0.0	0	0
Staats, J	1	0	0.0	0	0

SCORING	TDS	XP1-A	XP2-A	FG-A	SAF	PTS
Thompson, D	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	54
Berglund, B	0	18-18	0-0	7-11	0	39
Gaiters, C	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	24
Bruce, J	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	12
Schaffner, S	2	0-0	0-1	0-0	0	12
Strain, S	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
Foggie, F	1	0-0	0-1	0-0	0	6
Hopewell, P	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6

SCORE BY Q's:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Tot.
Minnesota	52	30	30	47	159
Opponents	23	95	27	34	179

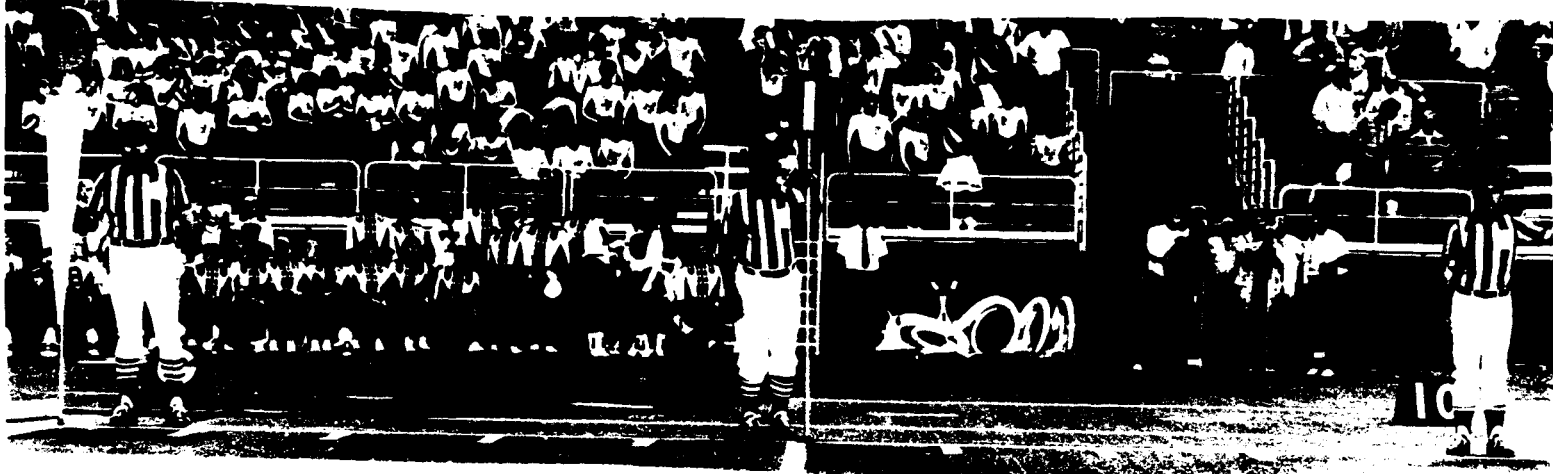
FIELD GOALS:	0-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+
Berglund		2-2	2-3	3-4	0-2
25, 23, 52, 34, 45, 44, 39, 56, 36, 46, 46,					

Opponents - 9 of 14

ALL PURPOSE YARDAGE

Player	GP	RUSHING	PASSING	RECEIVING	P/RETURN	KO/RETURN	PLY	YARDS	AVG. PLAY	AVG. GAME
Gaiters	8	-6		387	170	447	67	998	14.9	124.8
Schaffner	8	166	819				194	985	5.1	123.1
Thompson	8	822	8	40			189	870	4.6	108.8

CHAIN REACTION



DARRELL THOMPSON MAKES THE CHAINS MOVE....AND THE NATION REACTS!

DARRELL THOMPSON CAREER STATS	RUSHING			RECEIVING			RETURNS			ALL PURPOSE		AVG. YARDS GAME SEASON
	AT	YDS	TD	PC	YDS	TD	NO	YDS	TD	ATT	YARDS	
1986												
Bowling Green	19	205	#4	1	6	0	0	0	0	20	212	212.0
at Oklahoma	12	30	0	5	34	0	1	16	0	18	80	146.0
Pacific	18	117	2	4	35	0	0	0	0	23	152	148.0
at Purdue	19	83	0	1	3	1	2	31	0	22	117	141.0
Northwestern	26	176	1	4	46	1	2	40	0	32	262	165.2
Indiana	30	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	191	169.5
at Ohio State	18	85	0	1	12	0	0	0	0	19	97	159.1
Michigan State	12	70	0	2	25	1	1	9	0	15	104	152.3
at Wisconsin	26	117	0	2	31	0	0	0	0	28	148	151.8
at Michigan	14	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	62	142.8
Iowa	23	104	1	1	6	0	1	18	0	25	128	141.5
SEASON TOTALS	217	*1240	8	21	198	3	7	114	0	245	1553	141.2
1987												
Northern Iowa	22	156	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	156	156.0
California	18	156	2	2	11	0	0	0	0	20	167	161.5
Cent. Michigan	19	58	1	1	7	0	0	0	0	20	65	129.3
Purdue	29	101	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	30	102	122.5
at Northwestern	23	144	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	144	126.8
Indiana	15	103	1	1	11	0	0	0	0	16	114	124.7
at Ohio State	18	83	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	19	88	119.4
at Illinois	22	79	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	79	126.9
Michigan	21	201	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	201	135.1
Wisconsin	23	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	92	130.8
at Iowa	14	56	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	14	60	124.0
SEASON TOTALS	224	1229	#13	6	39	0	0	0	0	230	1268	115.3
CAREER TOTALS	441	2469	21	27	237	3	7	114	0	475	2821	128.2
1988												
Washington St.	13	67	1	1	-2	0	0	0	0	14	65	65.0
Miami (Ohio)	25	179	3	3	24	0	0	0	0	28	203	134.0
N. Illinois	25	102	0	2	8	0	0	0	0	27	110	126.0
at Purdue	24	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	79	79.0
Northwestern	26	156	3	2	8	0	0	0	0	28	164	124.2
at Indiana	15	44	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	44	110.8
Ohio State	22	98	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	23	100	116.6
Illinois	29	97	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	97	108.8
CAREER TOTALS	620	3291*	33#	36	277	3	7	114	0	636	3573	119.1

Minneapolis, MN---The U. of Minnesota hockey Gophers take their unblemished record on the road this weekend to an always dangerous spot for visiting teams . . . home ice of the Northern Michigan Wildcats at Marquette, MI.

WAYL-980 AM radio will broadcast Friday's game back to the Twin Cities with KITN-TV, Ch. 29, airing both 6:35 p.m. CST contests.

Minnesota ran its record to 6-0-0 for the season by winning both ends of a home series against the North Dakota Sioux. The Gophers edged the visitors 2-1 Saturday afternoon, and came back with their biggest offensive show of the season to win Sunday afternoon, 7-1.

The offense was provided by junior left wing Tom Chorske (Minneapolis Southwest), while All-American goalie Robb Stauber (Duluth) backstopped the defense.

Chorske enjoyed his biggest offensive production ever in college hockey by scoring six goals and one assist on the weekend. For his efforts he was named WCHA Player of the Week.

A returnee to UM after spending all last year with the U.S. National Team prior to the 1988 Olympics, Chorske began last weekend by scoring both Gopher goals in Saturday's 2-1 victory. He hit on a rebound shot in the first period and a stuff shot in the third session.

Chorske then broke out in a goal rash Saturday scoring four times and adding an assist. He counted UM's third goal in the first period putting UM ahead 3-0.

In the third period after freshman Larry Olimb (Warroad) had scored his second goal of the game, the first two of his college career, to put UM ahead 4-1, Chorske did the rest. He got two power play scores and an unassisted shorthand goal giving Minnesota its final 7-1 margin.

Meanwhile, back in the nets, Stauber once again demonstrated the superior abilities that won him just about every honor in college hockey last season, including the Hobey Baker Award. Stauber stopped 64 of 66 North Dakota attempts on the weekend for a sparkling .970 save percentage.

Stauber's season figures now show a goals allowed average of 1.94 and a .937 save percentage. He has played every minute of Minnesota's six games. His career won-lost-tied record reads 53-15-0 which ranks him second in wins to the UM record 64 posted by former teammate John Blue (1985-87).

Chorske, as expected, has taken a commanding scoring lead among his teammates. He now counts eight goals and three assists in six games for 11 points. He also has the team's only shorthand goals, two, and one game winner.

His center, sophomore Jason Miller (Bloomington Kennedy), is tied for the next highest point total, six (1-5), with soph wing Ken Gernander (Coleraine, Greenway) (2-4). Balanced scoring is again evident for the Gophers as six different players have recorded game winning goals to date.

Saturday's 7-1 victory marked the first time this season coach Doug Woog and his staff could relax and enjoy the third period of a game. In Minnesota's previous five wins, the Gopher margins of victory had come by one goal four times, including two in overtime, with the other win a two-goal margin.

Northern Michigan, by splitting last weekend in a home and home series against Michigan Tech, is tied with Denver in fourth place in the WCHA standings. The Wildcats are 2-3-1 good for five points.

It was in Marquette one year ago that Minnesota, after winning its first eight games of the season, suffered its first loss, a 5-4 decision, to the Wildcats. Northern's high-scoring forward Phil Berger did the damage that night by scoring the last three Wildcat goals. Unfortunately for UM, Berger is back and has his scoring tools sharpened again this season.

WCHA STANDINGS THROUGH 10/30/88

	W	L	T	Pts.	GF	GA
1-MINNESOTA	6	0	0	12	22	11
2-North Dakota	4	2	0	8	20	21
-Michigan Tech	4	2	0	8	29	24
4-Denver	2	3	1	5	27	29
-Northern Michigan	2	3	1	5	22	21
6-Colorado College	2	4	0	4	22	30
-Wisconsin	1	3	2	4	21	22
8-Minnesota-Duluth	1	5	0	2	24	29

WCHA SERIES THIS WEEKEND

MINNESOTA AT N. MICHIGAN (2)
Michigan Tech at Wisconsin (2)
UM-Duluth at North Dakota (2)
Colorado Col. at Denver (1)
Denver at Colorado Col. (1)

U. of Minn. HOCKEY 1988-89 HOCKEY STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD (W-L-T): 6-0-0 (4-0-0 HOME; 2-0-0 AWAY; 6-0-0 WCHA)

PLAYER	GP	SOG	G	A	PTS	PEN/MIN	PP	GW	SH	EN	HT	WCHA GAMES				
												GP	G	A	PTS	PEN/MIN
Chorske, T. -LW	6	28	8	3	11	3/6	3	1	2	0	1	6	8	3	11	3/6
Gernander, K. -RW	6	11	2	4	6	0/0	0	1	0	0	0	6	2	4	6	0/0
Miller, J. -C	6	12	1	5	6	0/0	0	1	0	0	0	6	1	5	6	0/0
Bischoff, G. -LW	6	11	2	3	5	2/4	1	1	0	0	0	6	2	3	5	2/4
Richards, T. -D	6	15	0	4	4	7/14	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	4	4	7/14
Bloom, S. -LW	6	10	1	3	4	4/8	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	3	4	4/8
Laylin, C. -C	6	9	2	2	4	3/6	0	1	0	0	0	6	2	2	4	3/6
Olimb, L. -D	5	13	2	2	4	1/2	1	0	0	0	0	5	2	2	4	1/2
Pitlick, L. -D	6	8	0	3	3	7/14	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	3	3	7/14
Espe, D. -D	6	6	0	2	2	3/6	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	2	2	3/6
Snuggerud, D. -LW	6	15	1	1	2	3/6	1	1	0	0	0	6	1	1	2	3/6
Skarda, R. -D/W	6	8	0	2	2	5/18	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	2	2	5/18
Anderson, J. -C	6	12	2	0	2	3/6	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	2	3/6
Hankinson, P. -C	6	22	1	1	2	2/4	1	0	0	0	0	6	1	1	2	2/4
Hankinson, B. -RW	5	7	2	0	2	2/4	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	2	2/4
Pederson, T. -D	6	10	0	2	2	4/8	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	2	2	4/8
Nelson, B. -D	4	4	0	1	1	3/6	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	1	3/6
Stauber, R. -G	6	0	0	1	1	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	1	0/0
Enebak, J. -LW	5	3	0	1	1	3/6	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	1	3/6
Johnson, L. -D	2	2	0	1	1	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	1/2
Strot, B. -RW	1	1	0	0	0	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0/0
Werness, L. -RW	1	2	0	0	0	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0/0
Williamson, D. -C/W	1	1	0	0	0	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1/2
U. of Minn. ---	6	210	24	41	65	57/122	7	6	2	0	1	6	24	41	65	57/122
Opponents ---	6	191	12	20	32	57/122	6	0	1	0	0	6	12	20	32	57/122

=====POWER PLAYS=====

	G	OPP	%
UM --	7	31	0.226
Opponents --	6	30	0.200

=====SCORE BY PERIODS=====

	1st	2nd	3rd	OT	Total
UM --	11	4	7	2	24
Opponents --	2	7	3	0	12

=====GOALIE RECORDS - ALL GAMES=====

	GP	W-L-T	MINUTES	GA	G.AVG	STOPS	S%	SO
Stauber, R.	6	6-0-0	370:33	12	1.94	179	0.937	0
UM ---	6	6-0-0	370:33	12	1.94	179	0.937	0
Opponents ---	6	0-6-0	368:33	24	3.91	186	0.886	0

WCHA GAMES

	GP	W-L-T	MINUTES	GA	G.AVG	STOPS	S%	SO
Stauber, R.	6	6-0-0	370:33	12	1.94	179	0.937	0
UM ---	6	6-0-0	370:33	12	1.94	179	0.937	0
Opponents ---	6	0-6-0	368:33	24	3.91	186	0.886	0

U. of Minn. HOCKEY 1988-89 HOCKEY SCHEDULE AND RESULTS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD (W-L-T): 6-0-0 (4-0-0 HOME; 2-0-0 AWAY; 6-0-0 WCHA)

WLT	DATE	A	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	GW	GOAL	GOALIES
W	10/14/88	A	at Wisconsin	3-2 (ot)	8644	BISCHOFF		STAUBER-32
W	10/15/88	A	at Wisconsin	4-2	8644	MILLER		STAUBER-27
W	10/21/88	H	DENVER	4-3	7296	SNUGGERUD		STAUBER-27
W	10/22/88	H	DENVER	4-3 (ot)	6703	LAYLIN		STAUBER-29
W	10/29/88	H	NORTH DAKOTA	2-1	7686	CHORSKE		STAUBER-31
W	10/30/88	H	NORTH DAKOTA	7-1	7235	GERNANDER		STAUBER-33
	11/04/88	A	at N. Michigan					
	11/05/88	A	at N. Michigan					
	11/11/88	H	NORTHEASTERN					
	11/12/88	H	PROVIDENCE					
	11/18/88	A	at UM-Duluth					
	11/19/88	A	at UM-Duluth					
	11/25/88	A	at Colorado Col.#					
	11/26/88	A	at Colorado Col.#					
	12/02/88	H	MINNESOTA-DULUTH					
	12/03/88	H	MINNESOTA-DULUTH					
	12/10/88	H	R. P. I.					
	12/11/88	H	R. P. I.					
	12/17/88	A	West. Michigan‡					
	12/18/88	A	TBA‡					
	12/22/88	H	MICHIGAN TECH					
	12/23/88	H	MICHIGAN TECH					
	12/29/88	A	at Denver					
	12/30/88	A	at Denver					
	01/03/89	H	ALASKA-FAIRBANKS					
	01/06/89	H	MAINE					
	01/07/89	H	LOWELL					
	01/13/89	H	NORTHERN MICHIGAN					
	01/14/89	H	NORTHERN MICHIGAN					
	01/20/89	A	at Boston College					
	01/21/89	A	at Boston U.					
	01/23/89	A	at New Hampshire					
	01/27/89	H	COLORADO COLLEGE					
	01/28/89	H	COLORADO COLLEGE					
	02/03/89	A	at Michigan Tech					
	02/04/89	A	at Michigan Tech					
	02/10/89	A	at North Dakota					
	02/11/89	A	at North Dakota					
	02/17/89	H	WISCONSIN					
	02/18/89	H	WISCONSIN					

Total Season -- 46208 (6 games, avg. 7701)
 Home Games -- 28920 (4 games, avg. 7230)

- At Air Force Academy, ‡ - Jeep/Nissan Classic, Anchorage, AK

GOPHER MEN SWIMMERS TO ENTERTAIN UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA

On Friday evening at the University's Cooke Hall Pool the Gophers will go head to head with the Sioux of North Dakota. The action is scheduled to get underway with the diving beginning at 5:00 p.m. and swimming at 7:00 p.m.

Last weekend the Gophers hosted the University of Wisconsin-Stout. On the event the Gophers came away posting its first dual meet season victory by a score of Minnesota-163, Stout-63. For the Gophers All-American Dan Egeland, breaking a pool record in the 200m with a time of 1:52.72. In other action Dan Tripps won the 200 butterfly; Reagan Pelton 100 freestyle; Del Cerney 200 backstroke; Jay Fischer 50 freestyle; B.J. Kroma 200 freestyle; Andrew Lorys 200 breaststroke; and diver Mark Gabos finishing the scoring with victories in the 1 meter diving and 3 meter as well.

GOPHER HARRIERS PREPARE FOR DISTRICT 4 CHAMPIONSHIPS

This coming weekend the Gopher men's cross country team will travel to Champaign, Illinois, in hopes of qualifying for the NCAA Championships as a team or as individuals. The action will get underway on Saturday morning with the start scheduled for 10:30 a.m. The action will be intense as 30 or more teams will run for the District's Championship.

This past weekend the Gophers harriers competed in the Annual Big Ten Cross Country Championships. On the weekend the Gophers finished fifth as a team and placed senior co-captain Frank Bjorkli in 19th place as the Gophers top finisher. Other Gopher runners included: Chris Harder 23rd; Kelly Griffitts 27th; Roger Bjorkli 30th; Carson Hoeft 31st; Jeff Renlund 52nd; Todd Beecher 54th. Head Coach Roy Griak says, "I felt we could finish in the middle of the pack, the guys ran well and I was pleased with the way they competed."

Team Scoring: 1-Wisconsin-30; 2-Michigan State 72; 3-Michigan-73; 4-Illinois-129; 5-Minnesota-130; 6-Indiana-144; 7-Ohio State-146; 8-Purdue-198; 9-Iowa-242.

EIGHTH ANNUAL ICE VOLLEYS SHOWCASES TOP TEAM IN COUNTRY

This weekend at the Crosstown Racquet and Swim Club the University of Minnesota Tennis Team will host the Ice Volley's Tournament. Scheduled to appear this year will be the Trojans of USC, ranked 4th; University of South Carolina ranked 9th; Northwestern University and the 25th ranked Golden Gophers.

Last weekend the Gophers went on the road to compete in the Notre Dame Tournney. On the tournament the Gophers top performance came from senior Mathias Olsson, who finished the tournament by advancing to the semi-finals, before losing to Harvard's Derek Brown. In other action the Gophers Kevin Werwie posted a 1-1 record; Jason Hall finished 2-1; Duke Uihlein finished 2-1 and Rafer Leach finished 1-1 as well.

In doubles play the brothers, Duke and Brian Uihlein finished 1-1; Olsson and Leach 0-1; Hall and Werwie 2-1

ICE VOLLEYS - 1988

TOURNAMENT FACTS SHEET

<u>DATES:</u>	Saturday-Sunday	November 5 and 6, 1988	Saturday, November 5, 1988
			9:00 A.M. Semi-finals singles begin
			2:30 P.M. Semi-finals doubles begin
<u>SITE:</u>	494-Crosstown Racquet, Swim and Health Club		Sunday, November 6, 1988
	6332 Baker Rd		1:00 A.M. 3rd place singles
	Eden Prairie, MN		11:30 A.M. Finals-singles
	612/934-4137		1:00 P.M. Finals and 3rd place doubles
<u>TEAMS:</u>	*University of Southern California		
	*University of South Carolina		
	*Northwestern University		
	*University of Minnesota		
<u>FORMAT:</u>	*7 singles flight		
	*3 doubles flight		
	*Individual awards to all 1st place players		
	*Unofficial team standings		
<u>SCHEDULE:</u>	Friday, November 4, 1988		
	Practice in the afternoon.		
	Welcome teams reception (6:00 p.m. at the Radisson South Hotel).		

--FINNISH TEAM TO PLAY IN WILLIAMS ARENA VS. U OF M--

Coach Clem Haskins and his Golden Gopher basketball team will begin the 1988-89 season November 19th at 1:00 p.m. vs. the Finnish Nationals in Williams Arena.

Although basketball in Finland ranks behind soccer and hockey in popularity in Northern Europe, the game is catching up fast as more and more young players take up the game.

In fact, the team which is touring the United States is part of the largest basketball program for men in Finland. During the 1980's, this particular team has been the most successful of any in Finland. Most recently, the team finished as Finnish Champions in 1984, 1985, and 1987. Their 161-40 game record over the last five seasons speaks for itself.

With team members ranging in age from ages 17 to 28, their style of play should be both one of experience and discipline. For that reason, the Gopher Coaching Staff sees this game as a perfect early season match-up, for players and fans alike.

Tickets for this Finnish game are being sold for \$5.00, and are available at the Gopher Ticket Office. This will be Gopher Basketball Fans' first chance to see the Gopher Men's team in action for the 1988-89 season.

The timing of this event is also important to Gopher Football fans. Saturday evening, November 19th, the Gopher football team hosts Iowa in its final Big 10 match-up. Gopher Sports fans can make a whole day out of it!

GOPHER HOTLINE THIS WEEK - 612-625-7887

- October 31 - Gopher Scout Andy Cohen
- November 1 - Gopher Head Coach John Gutekunst
- November 2 - Michigan Head Coach Bo Schembechler
- November 3 - Gopher Senior Defensive Tackle - Ross Ukkelberg
- November 4 - Former Gopher Coach - Butch Nash
- November 5 - Coach Gutekunst previews the Wolverines
- November 6 - Post Game Comments

--UM--

Mailed November 7, 1988 -- FOR RELEASE UPON RECEIPT

GAME # 10 - University of Minnesota at University of Wisconsin

Saturday, November 12 -- Camp Randall Stadium, Madison, WI

KICKOFF: 1:00 p.m. CST

ESTIMATED ATTENDANCE: 40,000

1988 SCHEDULE & RESULTS

<u>MINNESOTA</u> 2-5-2 (0-4-2 Big Ten)	<u>WISCONSIN</u> 0-9-0 (0-6-0 Big Ten)
UM 9, WASHINGTON STATE 41 (40,071)	Sept. 10 WI 14, WESTERN MICHIGAN 24
UM 35, MIAMI (OHIO) 3 (39,343)	Sept. 17 WI 17, NORTHERN ILLINOIS 19
UM 31, NORTHERN ILLINOIS 20 (40,007)	Sept. 24 WI 3, at Miami (Fl) 23
UM 10, at Purdue 14 (61,805)	Oct. 1 WI 14, MICHIGAN 62
UM 28, NORTHWESTERN 28 (HC) (44,566)	Oct. 8 WI 6, at Iowa 31
UM 13, at Indiana 33 (51,154)	Oct. 15 WI 6, ILLINOIS 34
UM 6, OHIO STATE 13 (44,221)	Oct. 22 WI 14, at Northwestern 35
UM 27, ILLINOIS 27 (40,554)	Oct. 29 WI 6, PURDUE 9
UM 7, at Michigan 22 (102,171)	Nov. 5 WI 12, at Ohio State 34
at Wisconsin 1:00 CST	Nov. 12 MINNESOTA
IOWA 7:00 CST	Nov. 19 at Michigan State

RECORDS LAST YEAR --

Minnesota 6-5-0 (3-5-0 Big 10)

Wisconsin 3-8-0 (1-7-0 Big Ten)

ABOUT THE SERIES

This is the longest, uninterrupted series in all college football. Gopher and Badger teams have met every year, except one, since 1890. The year off was 1906 when U.S. President Teddy Roosevelt called a halt to all major rivalries in hopes of eliminating some of the physical violence that had come into the game (including in the stands, too.) Gopher teams lead the series in wins 53-36, and eight games have ended in a tie. Prior to the 1984 season, Wisconsin had won six straight games. Now UM owns a four-game win streak. The Gophers won 17-14 at Madison in '84, 27-18 here the next year, 27-20 at Madison in '86 and 22-19 last year at the Metrodome.

ABOUT THE COACHES

UM - John Gutekunst (2nd at UM*)
Career: 15-16-2, 2nd season
at UM: 15-16-2
vs. WI: 2-0-0

WIS - Don Morton (2nd year at WIS)
Career: 73-41-0, 10th year
at WIS: 3-17-0
vs. UM: 0-1-0

* - head coach 1 game for UM in 1985 -- Independence Bowl: UM 20, Clemson 13

BROADCASTING THE GOPHERS SATURDAY --

WCCO-830 AM Live on the WCCO Radio Sports Network

KSTP-1500 AM Live on the KSTP Radio Sports Network

GOPHER HAPPENINGS THIS WEEK --

Fri. 11/11 - (HO) NORTHEASTERN U. AT MARIUCCI ARENA 7:05 P.M. CST

(SW) at Wisconsin/Iowa Triangular Meet, Madison, WI

Sat. 11/12 - (HO) PROVIDENCE COLLEGE AT MARIUCCI ARENA 7:05 P.M. CST

- (CC) at NCAA District IV Championships, Champaign, IL

- (WR) at Bison Open Tournament, Fargo, ND

- (SW) at Midwest Relays, Madison, WI

(OVER)

MINNESOTA 2-DEEP FOR WISCONSIN 11/12/88

<u>FIRST UNIT</u>	<u>OFFENSE</u>	<u>SECOND UNIT</u>
2 - Chris Gaiters (6-1 184 Jr)	SE	8 - John Bentley (6-3 190 Fr)
74 - Mark Drabczak (6-5 258 So)	LT	65 - Jon Melander (6-7 284 Jr)
63 - Brian Williams (6-5 304 Sr)	LG	69 - Marty McCabe (6-4 263 Jr)
78 - Pat Hart (6-3 256 Sr)	C	52 - Pat Evans (6-6 266 Fr)
67 - J.J. Lennon (6-2 271 Jr)	RG	58 - Craig Hendrickson (6-3 288 Jr)
70 - John Selvestra (6-7 281 Fr)	RT	73 - Dan Liimatta (6-6 287 Jr)
84 - Craig Otto (6-3 216 Sr)	TE	89 - Shane Strain (6-5 231 Jr)
15 - Scott Schaffner (6-2 186 Fr)	QB	17 - Alan Holt (6-0 189 Sr)
39 - Darrell Thompson (6-1 220 Jr)	TB	4 - Fred Foggie (6-0 179 So)
32 - Octavius Gould (6-0 219 So)	FB	42 - Patrick Cummings (6-1 217 Jr)
38 - Jason Bruce (6-0 190 Sr)	FL	16 - Michael Baker (5-11 185 Sr)

DEFENSE

80 - Skeeter Akre (6-6 230 So)	LE	95 - Anthony Bryant (6-3 235 Fr)
77 - Trint Trip (6-5 280 Sr)	LT	75 - Gary Isakson (6-4 277 Fr)
90 - Ross Ukkelberg (6-5 265 Sr)	RT	91 - Charles Collins (6-3 276 So)
79 - Mike Sunvold (6-4 250 So)	RE	97 - Ricky Williams (6-1 244 So)
37 - Ron Goetz (6-3 230 Jr)	LB	92 - Ron Mertz (6-4 231 Fr)
55 - Joel Staats (6-3 231 Fr)	LB	30 - Dale Conant (6-1 233 Jr)
94 - Mac Stephens (6-3 217 Jr)	LB	28 - Eddie Miles (6-1 224 Jr)
3 - Charles McCree (5-11 179 Sr)	LCB	22 - Craig Welter (5-11 169 Jr)
9 - Joel Brown (5-10 177 Sr)	SS	41 - Doug Evans (6-1 181 Jr)
26 - Sean Lumpkin (6-1 199 Fr)	FS	6 - Les O'Hara (6-2 190 So)
21 - James King (5-9 189 Fr)	RCB	45 - Frank Jackson (6-1 199 Fr)

SPECIALISTS:

PUNT-- 5 Brent Herbel (5-10 187 Jr)
 KO/PAT/FG--48 Brent Berglund (5-11 186 So)
 --40 Jeff Geier (6-3 193 Jr)
 HOLDER-- 5 Brent Herbel
 LONG SNAPS--53 Richard Buendorf (6-4 238 Sr)
 P/RETURN-- 2 Gaiters
 KO/RETURN-- 2 Gaiters, 4 Foggie, 26-Lumpkin

GOLDEN GOPHERS SET FOR FINAL ROAD GAME OF '88

Minnesota's Golden Gophers will make their final road trip of the 1988 football season Saturday when taking on the Badgers at Wisconsin in a 1:05 p.m. Big Ten Conference assignment.

At stake in that confrontation will be Paul Bunyan's axe, the traveling trophy that goes to the winner of the Minnesota-Wisconsin game each fall.

Also at stake could be the Big Ten Conference cellar. Neither Minnesota nor Wisconsin have been able to break into the loop win column this year, although the Golden Gophers do have two ties to their credit.

Coach John Gutekunst's contingent will take an overall record of 2-5-2 into Saturday's meeting while the host Badgers will put an overall record of 0-9-0 and a Big Ten mark of 0-6-0 on the line.

Those logs resulted last weekend when Wisconsin was falling 34-12 to Ohio State while Minnesota was dropping its Little Brown Jug battle at Michigan 22-7.

Minnesota's game was closer than the final score would tend to indicate, and there were moments in the contest when the Golden Gophers seemed in contention to score an upset.

"We turned the ball over too often," Coach Gutekunst admitted (an interception and two fumbles). "We had some opportunities, but just did not get the job done."

Even in defeat, however, there were some bright spots for Minnesota. "We certainly have to commend our defense for playing well, especially inside the 20-yard line," Gutekunst said. "We stopped them in close and forced them to settle for field goals."

Ron Goetz was the big contributor to Minnesota's defensive success in that contest as he recorded 10 tackles...nine unassisted and one assist. In the process he was named Minnesota's Outstanding Player of the Game award winner. On the season, Goetz now has a team high 97 tackles.

Although Gutekunst stressed the fact that he was "Proud of the way we played and fought back" at Michigan, he did not hide the fact that he was "tired of losing." Hopefully the string of six games without a victory will come to an end in Wisconsin on Saturday.

The series ranks as "The oldest continuing rivalry in college football," and dates back to 1890. In all there have been 97 meetings between these two clubs, and Minnesota will take a 53-36-8 edge in the series into Saturday's game.

A year ago the Golden Gophers prevailed 22-19 in the Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome, and now have won four straight. Wisconsin's most-recent victory in the series came by a 56-17 margin in 1983.

Tailback Darrell Thompson goes into the contest needing 132 yards to reach the 1,000-yard mark for the third time in his Minnesota career. He has 868 yards on the season.

Chris Gaiters continues to lead the Golden Gophers in receiving with 32 catches for 426 yards and three touchdowns. He is averaging 13.3 yards per receptions.

GOPHER SPORTSLINE - 612-625-7887 - November 7 - Trent Trip; November 8 - Coach Gutekunst; November 9 - Wisconsin Head Coach Don Morton; November 10 - Bob Matheson - defensive line coach; November 11 - Clem Haskins; November 12 - Post Game Comments; November 13 - Post Game Comments.

1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD(W-L-T): 2-5-2 (2-2-2 HOME; 0-3-0 AWAY; 0-0-0 NEUTRAL; 0-4-2 CONF).

	U. of Minn.	OPPONENTS
TOUCHDOWNS RUSHING	13	13
PASSING	7	10
OTHER	1	0
FIRST DOWNS RUSHING	81	91
PASSING	66	84
PENALTY	9	11
TOTAL	156	186
RUSHING ATTEMPTS	392	443
YARDS GAINED	1771	1858
YARDS LOST	277	191
NET YARDS	1494	1667
YDS PER CARRY	3.8	3.8
YDS PER GAME	166.0	185.2
PASSING (CMP-ATT-INT)	105-189-6	116-190-8
COMPLETION PCT	55.6	61.1
NET YARDS	1271	1697
YDS PER ATTEMPT	6.72	8.93
YDS PER COMPLETION	12.10	14.63
YDS PER GAME	141.2	188.6
RATING	117.9	145.0
TOTAL OFFENSE	2765	3364
PLAYS	581	633
YDS PER PLAY	4.76	5.31
YDS PER GAME	307.2	373.8
POINTS SCORED	166	201
POINTS PER GAME	18.4	22.3
INTERCEPTIONS/YDS RTND	8/35	6/40
PUNTS RETURNED/YDS/AVG	17/170/10.0	21/125/6.0
KICKS RETURNED/YDS/AVG	33/700/21.2	33/595/18.0
PUNTS/YDS/AVG	46/1759/38.2	37/1410/38.1
PENALTIES/YDS/YDS PER GAME	62/526/58.4	56/489/54.3
FUMBLES/LOST	13/7	16/9
QB SACKED (OFFENSE)	26	14
THIRD DOWNS/CONV/PCT	131/50/38.2	130/60/46.2

SCHEDULE AND RESULTS

09/10/88	UM	9	WASHINGTON STATE	41	L	METRODOME	40,071
09/17/88	UM	35	MIAMI (OH)	3	W	METRODOME	39,343
09/24/88	UM	31	NORTHERN ILLINOIS	20	W	METRODOME	40,007
10/01/88	UM	10	@ at Purdue	14	L	W. Lafayette, IN	61,805
10/08/88	* UM	28	NORTHWESTERN	28	T	METRODOME	44,566
10/15/88	UM	13	@ at Indiana	33	L	Bloomington, IN	51,154
10/22/88	UM	6	OHIO STATE	13	L	METRODOME	44,221
10/29/88	UM	27	ILLINOIS	27	T	METRODOME	40,554
11/05/88	UM	7	@ at Michigan	22	L	Ann Arbor, MI	102,171
11/12/88	UM		@ at Wisconsin			Madison, WI	
11/19/88	UM		IOWA			METRODOME	

NOTES: * HOMECOMING

1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. INDIVIDUAL FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RUSHING	ATT	GAIN	LSS	NET	AVG	TDS	LG	RECEIVING	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Thompson, D	195	895	27	868	4.5	9	54	Gaiters, C	32	426	13.3	3	34
Gould, O	62	280	15	265	4.3	0	37	Bruce, J	29	405	14.0	2	91
Schaffner, S	79	334	164	170	2.2	3	45	Gould, O	10	103	10.3	0	26
Foggie, F	12	81	1	80	6.7	1	22	Thompson, D	10	49	4.9	0	19
Cummings, P	12	46	0	46	3.8	0	25	Strain, S	9	126	14.0	1	22
Stewart, T	5	41	0	41	8.2	0	15	Otto, C	5	57	11.4	0	13
Holt, A	18	64	45	19	1.1	0	16	Hopewell, P	5	55	11.0	1	14
Getchman, G	3	14	0	14	4.7	0	6	Cummings, P	2	23	11.5	0	14
Boyd, D	1	6	0	6	6.0	0	6	Baker, M	2	18	9.0	0	9
Bruce, J	1	2	0	2	2.0	0	2	Brown, J	1	0	0.0	0	0
Otto, C	1	0	5	-5	-5.0	0	-5	Goetz, R	0	9	0.0	0	9
Joiner, K	2	8	14	-6	-3.0	0	8						
Gaiters, C	1	0	6	-6	-6.0	0	-6						

PASSING	ATT	CMP	PCT	YDS	IN	TDS	RTNG
Thompson, D	1	1	.000	8	0	1	497.2
Herbel, B	1	1	.000	9	0	0	175.6
Schaffner, S	141	79	.560	939	4	4	115.7
Holt, A	46	24	.522	315	2	2	115.3

TOTAL OFF.	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL	YDS/PL
Schaffner, S	220	170	939	1109	5.0
Thompson, D	196	868	8	876	4.5
Holt, A	64	19	315	334	5.2
Gould, O	62	265	0	265	4.3
Foggie, F	12	80	0	80	6.7
Cummings, P	12	46	0	46	3.8
Stewart, T	5	41	0	41	8.2
Getchman, G	3	14	0	14	4.7
Herbel, B	1	0	9	9	9.0
Boyd, D	1	6	0	6	6.0
Bruce, J	1	2	0	2	2.0
Otto, C	1	-5	0	-5	-5.0
Joiner, K	2	-6	0	-6	-3.0
Gaiters, C	1	-6	0	-6	-6.0

SCORING	TDS	XP1-A	XP2-A	FG-A	SAF	PTS
Thompson, D	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	54
Berglund, B	0	19-19	0-0	7-11	0	40
Gaiters, C	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	24
Schaffner, S	3	0-0	0-1	0-0	0	18
Bruce, J	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	12
Strain, S	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
Foggie, F	1	0-0	0-1	0-0	0	6
Hopewell, P	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6

PUNTING	NUM	YDS	AVG	BKD	LG
Herbel, B	46	1759	38.2	0	54

PUNT RETNS	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Gaiters, C	16	170	10.6	1	79
TEAM	1	0	0.0	0	0

KICK RETNS	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Foggie, F	2	61	30.5	0	39
Bruce, J	1	24	24.0	0	24
Gaiters, C	22	499	22.7	0	53
Lumpkin, S	5	90	18.0	0	25
Stewart, T	2	18	9.0	0	13
Tingelhoff, J	1	8	8.0	0	8

INT RETNS	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Brown, J	3	23	7.7	0	23
Lumpkin, S	1	8	8.0	0	8
McCree, C	1	4	4.0	0	4
Stephens, M	1	0	0.0	0	0
Thaddies, A	1	0	0.0	0	0
Staats, J	1	0	0.0	0	0

SCORE BY Q's:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Tot.
Minnesota	52	30	30	54	166
Opponents	26	101	30	44	201

FIELD GOALS:	0-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+
Berglund	2-2	2-3	3-4	0-2	
Opponents	25, 23, 52, 34, 45, 44, 39, 56, 36, 46, 46,				

Opponents - 14 of 19

ALL PURPOSE YARDAGE

Player	GP	RUSHING	PASSING	RECEIVING	P/RETURN	KO/RETURN	PLY	YARDS	AVG. PLAY	AVG. GAME
Schaffner	9	170	939				220	1109	5.1	123.2
Gaiters	9	-6		426	170	499	71	1095	15.4	121.7
Thompson	9	868	8	49			206	925	4.5	102.8

1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. DEFENSIVE FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

PLAYER	POS	-----TACKLES-----				QTRBK SACKS	-FUMBLES-		BLKD KICKS	-PASSES--	
		UNAST.	ASSIST	TOTAL	LOSS		CSD.	REC.		BKUP	INTC
Goetz, R	LB	66	31	97	7	3	0	0	0	1	0
Stephens, M	LB	53	41	94	2	0	1	1	0	0	1
Staats, J	LB	36	24	60	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Brown, J	SS	40	13	53	3	2	0	3	0	3	3
Ukkelberg, R	DT	32	11	43	3	1	0	1	1	1	0
Sunvold, M	DE	26	15	41	5	2	0	0	0	0	0
McCree, C	CB	26	14	40	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
Trip, T	DT	16	14	30	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
Akre, S	DE	19	9	28	6	4	0	1	0	1	0
Thaddies, A	CB	20	6	26	1	0	0	0	0	2	1
Lumpkin, S	FS	19	6	25	1	0	0	0	1	2	1
Miles, E	LB	15	9	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O'Hara, L	FS	14	9	23	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Isakson, G	DT	10	13	23	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
King, J	CB	9	4	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Hackbarth, K	DE	5	8	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bryant, A	DE	8	3	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collins, C	DT	7	2	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Streiff, S	LB	6	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jackson, F	CB	5	1	6	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Tingelhoff, SE	SE	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leverenz, J	LB	3	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hrycak, T	LB	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Evans, D	SS	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Williams, B	LB	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Buendorf, R	C	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kielbasa, B	DT	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Herbel, B	P	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bruce, J	FLK	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coughlin, B	DT	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thompson, D	TB	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mertz, R	LB	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Schaffner, S	QB	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elias, N	LB	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gould, O	FB	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burt, C	CB	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

GOPHER TACKLE FOR LOSS LEADERS

<u>Player & Pos</u>	<u>Tackles/Yards</u>	<u>Sacks/Yards</u>
Ron Goetz-LB	7/27	3/21
Skeeter Akre-DE	6/45	4/39
Mike Sunvold-DE	5/10	2/7
Joel Brown-SS	3/18	2/16
Ross Ukkelberg-DT	3/13	1/8
Trint Trip-DT	2/14	1/11
Mac Stephens-LB	2/5	
Gary Isakson-DT	2/2	
Anthony Bryant-LB	1/14	1/14
Keith Hackbarth-DE	1/5	
Joel Staats-LB	1/3	
Jon Leverenz-LB	1/2	
Andre Thaddies-CB	1/2	
Sean Lumpkin-FS	1/1	

CHAIN REACTION



DARRELL THOMPSON MAKES THE CHAINS MOVE...AND THE NATION REACTS!

DARRELL THOMPSON CAREER STATS

	RUSHING			RECEIVING			RETURNS			ALL PURPOSE		AVG.
	AT	YDS	TD	PC	YDS	TD	NO	YDS	TD	ATT	YARDS	YARDS GAME SEASON
1986												
Bowling Green	19	205	#4	1	6	0	0	0	0	20	212	212.0
at Oklahoma Pacific	12	30	0	5	34	0	1	16	0	18	80	146.0
at Purdue	18	117	2	4	35	0	0	0	0	23	152	148.0
Northwestern	19	83	0	1	3	1	2	31	0	22	117	141.0
Indiana	26	176	1	4	46	1	2	40	0	32	262	165.2
at Ohio State	30	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	191	169.5
Michigan State	18	85	0	1	12	0	0	0	0	19	97	159.1
at Wisconsin	12	70	0	2	25	1	1	9	0	15	104	152.3
at Michigan	26	117	0	2	31	0	0	0	0	28	148	151.8
Iowa	14	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	62	142.8
SEASON TOTALS	23	104	1	1	6	0	1	18	0	25	128	141.5
	217	*1240	8	21	198	3	7	114	0	245	1553	141.2
1987												
Northern Iowa	22	156	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	156	156.0
California	18	156	2	2	11	0	0	0	0	20	167	161.5
Cent. Michigan	19	58	1	1	7	0	0	0	0	20	65	129.3
Purdue	29	101	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	30	102	122.5
at Northwestern	23	144	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	144	126.8
Indiana	15	103	1	1	11	0	0	0	0	16	114	124.7
at Ohio State	18	83	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	19	88	119.4
at Illinois	22	79	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	79	126.9
Michigan	21	201	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	201	135.1
Wisconsin	23	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	92	130.8
at Iowa	14	56	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	14	60	124.0
SEASON TOTALS	224	1229	#13	6	39	0	0	0	0	230	1268	115.3
CAREER TOTALS	441	2469	21	27	237	3	7	114	0	475	2821	128.2
1988												
Washington St.	13	67	1	1	-2	0	0	0	0	14	65	65.0
Miami (Ohio)	25	179	3	3	24	0	0	0	0	28	203	134.0
N. Illinois	25	102	0	2	8	0	0	0	0	27	110	126.0
at Purdue	24	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	79	79.0
Northwestern	26	156	3	2	8	0	0	0	0	28	164	124.2
at Indiana	15	44	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	44	110.8
Ohio State	22	98	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	23	100	116.6
Illinois	29	97	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	97	108.8
at Michigan	16	46	0	1	9	0	0	0	0	17	55	101.9
CAREER TOTALS	636	3337*	30	37	286	3	7	114	0	653	3628	117.0

GOPHER CAGERS PLAN EVENTS

Minnesota's Golden Gopher cagers are beginning to vie for their share of the sports spotlight with several key events on tap in the next two weeks.

First on the agenda for Coach Clem Haskins and his Minnesota contingent is an intrasquad scrimmage at Halenbeck Hall on the St. Cloud State University campus on Saturday, November 12, at 6:30 p.m.

That unveiling will be part of a doubleheader, and it will be followed by a similar intrasquad affair featuring the Huskies of St. Cloud State University.

All proceeds from the two-game affair will go for the benefit of the American Cancer Society. Tickets are priced at \$2.00 each and will be available at the door.

Next on the agenda for the Golden Gophers is the season opening encounter with the Finnish National Basketball Team at Williams Arena on Saturday, November 19 at 1:00 p.m.

That team, which is touring the United States, is part of the largest basketball program for men in Finland. During the 1980's, this particular team has been the most successful of any in Finland. Most recently, the team has been crowned Finnish Champions in 1984, 1985, and 1987. Their 161-40 game record over the last 5 seasons speaks for itself.

With team members ranging in age from 17 to 28, their style of play should be both one of experience and discipline. For that reason, the Gopher Coaching staff sees this game as a perfect early season match-up, for players and fans alike. This will also be Gopher basketball fans' first chance to see the men's team in action for the 1988-89 season.

The timing of this event is also important to Gopher football fans. Saturday evening, November 19, the Gopher football team hosts the Iowa Hawkeyes in its final Big 10 match-up. Gopher sports fans can make a whole day out of it.

Tickets for this exhibition game are being sold for \$5.00, and are available at the Gopher Ticket Office. Because of the nature of this game, however, groups organized as non-profit organizations may be able to capitalize on a special offer designed to help such groups raise money for their special programs. If your group qualifies, call 625-4879 for details.

Coach Clem Haskins and his staff will be on hand to preview the 1988-89 Golden Gophers and the upcoming season. This year's co-captains, senior guard Ray Gaffney and junior forward Richard Coffey also will be available for interviews and pictures at that time.

GOPHERS TIE FOR ICE VOLLEYS CHAMPIONSHIP

This past weekend the University of Minnesota men's tennis team welcomed the Northwestern University, USC and South Carolina to take part in the Eighth Annual Ice Volleys Tennis Tournament. On the weekend the Gophers placed all three of its doubles teams in the championship round. In singles play they advanced Kevin Werwie #4, Jason Hall #5, and freshman Phillippe LeBlanc to the championship round.

The Gophers next assignment will come in two weeks when they travel to Bloomington, Indiana to qualify for the Rolex Regional Qualifying round.

Weekend Results: Championship Round: USC's Donnie Isaak defeated Minnesota's Kevin Werwie by a score of 6-1, 6-4. 5. Northwestern's Jim Cushing defeated Minnesota's Jason Hall by a score of 7-6 (3), 6-3. 7. Kent Seton of USC defeated Minnesota's Phillippe LeBlanc by a score of 7-5, 3-6, 7-6 (3). 3rd Place Round - #1 singles bracket USC's John Carras defeated Minnesota's Duke Uihlein by a score of 7-5, 6-3; #2 singles - Minnesota's Rafer Leach defeated USC's Greg Failla. Failla is ranked #4 in the country. Leach upset him by a score of 6-2, 7-6 (2); #3 singles - Minnesota's Brian Uihlein defeated South Carolina's Jaime Frontera by a score of 6-2, 7-5. #6 singles - Minnesota's Mathias Olason defeated Northwestern's Gary Cohen 6-3, 6-4. Doubles Championship Round - 1. South Carolina's Longley/Simian defeated Minnesota's Werwie/Uihlein by a score of 6-4, 7-6 (9); 2. Minnesota's Anthony Cruz and Rick Leach defeated Northwestern's Herdoiza/Han by a score of 7-6 7-5; 3. South Carolina's Gloria/Sydow defeated Minnesota's Hall/Olsson 7-6, 6-4. Unofficial team scoring: 1-Minnesota-26, 2-Northwestern 26; 3-South Carolina-24, 4-USC-24.

GOPHER HARRIERS SET FOR DISTRICT FOUR CHAMPIONSHIPS

On Saturday morning in Champaign, Illinois the Gopher men's cross country team will set to battle more than 30 teams for the honors of heading to the NCAA Championships as a team or as individuals. The start is scheduled for 10:00 a.m. with the distance set at 10,000 meters. The competition site will be at the University of Illinois Golf Course.

GOPHER MEN SWIMMERS TRAVEL TO BADGER LAND

On Friday and Saturday the Gophers will take to the water to compete against the Badgers and the Iowa Hawkeyes on Friday night in a triangular meet, with the start scheduled for 7:00 p.m. On Saturday the Golden Gophers will take part in the Midwest Relays with that start scheduled for 10:00 a.m. at the University of Wisconsin pool, the site for both days of competition.

This past weekend the Gophers took on the University of North Dakota in a dual meet. On the weekend the Gophers move their dual season record to 2-0. The Gophers won the meet by a score of 191 to 117. On the weekend the Gophers won the 200 medley relay; Dan Egeland, 200 freestyle; Bill Adams, 100 backstroke; Darin Lindig, 100 breaststroke; Erik Egnell, 200 butterfly; Del Carney, 500 freestyle; Sean Quackenbush, 200 M; Mark Granovsky, 100 freestyle; Preben Olsen, 500 freestyle; Mike Zechmeister, 100 butterfly and diver Mark Gabbs winning both the 1 meter and 3 meter diving events.

ICERS SPLIT AT NMU, HOST N'EAST, PROV.

11/7/88

Minneapolis, MN---This time, to use an ancient cliché, the shoe is on the other foot as far as the U. of Minnesota hockey Gophers are concerned.

Touted as a team that is supposed to do everything, the Gophers, after losing its first game of the year at Northern Michigan, this Friday play host to and undefeated team, the Northeastern Huskies, at Mariucci Arena.

Then the Providence Friars invade Mariucci Saturday marking the first two intersectional meetings between teams from the Hockey East Association (HEA) and the WCHA. Results of these games count in their respective association standings.

WAYL-980 AM and KSTP-1500 AM will broadcast Friday's game, but both stations are unable to cover Saturday's contest.

Northeastern brings an unblemished 5-0 mark into Friday's game having recently claimed back-to-back victories against Boston College, 4-2, and Boston University, 7-6.

The Huskies, having scored 34 goals in five games with 15 coming in the third period, feature a high scoring line of center Harry Mews (5G, 6A, 11 points), and wings Dave Buda (7-8-15) and Rico Rossi (3-7-10). Rich Burchill, with a 4-0-0 record and a 5.00 goals allowed average, will be in the nets Friday.

Providence has not had the same kind of luck this season and is still seeking its first victory. The Friars take an 0-3 record to Minnesota-Duluth Friday before coming to the Twin Cities. Providence has four junior skaters missing from its starting lineup.

Members of last year's Gopher team, however, will remember their trip East to visit these same opponents. Not only did UM lose the first game to Northeastern, 3-1, but were shut out 3-0 the next night at Providence. The same goalie who blanked the Gophers last year, Matt Merten, will be in the Friar nets Saturday.

After coming from behind twice to take a 4-3 lead late in the final period last Friday, Minnesota saw Northern score in the final minutes to tie, and score again midway through overtime to grab a 5-4 victory.

Fortunately, the Gophers battled back behind two goals from junior Dave Snuggerud to win 4-1 Saturday and maintain their 4-point lead atop the WCHA standings.

According to head coach Doug Woog, Minnesota didn't play all that badly Friday, but said that "we had some individual breakdowns on defensive play Friday that Northern Michigan capitalized on for key goals."

Four different players scored for Minnesota Friday, with Randy Skarda and Peter Hankinson getting the third period goals that put UM ahead briefly. Todd Richards and Jon Anderson added goals for UM Saturday.

Gopher goal tender Robb Stauber said he did not play well Friday, but he more than made up for it Saturday stopping 14 of 15 NMU shots on goal. His goals allowed average dropped to 2.17 after Saturday's contest.

Tom Chorske recorded a goal and an assist Friday increasing his team goal leadership to nine and his point total to 13. Scott Bloom and Jason Miller lead the Gophers in assists with five each.

WCHA STANDINGS THRU 11/5/88

	GP	W	L	T	PTS	GF	AVG.	GA	AVG
1-MINNESOTA (7-1-0)	8	7	1	0	14	33	4.1	18	2.3
2-North Dakota (5-3-0)	8	5	3	0	10	26	3.3	26	3.3
3-Denver (4-3-1)	8	4	3	1	9	42	5.3	40	5.0
4-Michigan Tech (4-4-0)	8	4	4	0	8	33	4.1	35	4.4
-Wisconsin (3-3-2)	8	3	3	2	8	32	4.0	26	3.3
6-Northern Michigan (3-4-1)	8	3	4	1	7	28	3.5	29	3.6

U. of Minn. HOCKEY 1988-89 HOCKEY STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD (W-L-T): 7-1-0 (4-0-0 HOME; 3-1-0 AWAY; 7-1-0 WCHA)

PLAYER	GP	SOG	G	A	PTS	PEN/MIN	PP	GW	SH	EN	HT	WCHA GAMES				
												GP	G	A	PTS PEN/MIN	
Chorske, T. -LW	8	28	9	4	13	3/6	4	1	2	0	1	8	9	4	13	3/6
Olimb, L. -LW	7	13	3	4	7	2/4	1	0	0	0	0	7	3	4	7	2/4
Bloom, S. -C	8	10	1	5	6	6/20	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	5	6	6/20
Bischoff, G. -LW	8	11	2	4	6	2/4	1	1	0	0	0	8	2	4	6	2/4
Gernander, K. -RW	8	11	2	4	6	0/0	0	1	0	0	0	8	2	4	6	0/0
Miller, J. -C	6	12	1	5	6	0/0	0	1	0	0	0	6	1	5	6	0/0
Laylin, C. -LW	8	9	2	4	6	3/6	0	1	0	0	0	8	2	4	6	3/6
Richards, T. -D	8	15	1	4	5	8/16	0	1	0	0	0	8	1	4	5	8/16
Skarda, R. -D	8	8	1	4	5	8/24	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	4	5	8/24
Snuggerud, D. -C	8	15	3	1	4	4/8	2	1	0	0	0	8	3	1	4	4/8
Pederson, T. -D	8	10	0	4	4	6/20	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	4	4	6/20
Espe, D. -D	8	6	0	3	3	3/6	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	3	3	3/6
Anderson, J. -C	8	12	3	0	3	4/8	0	0	0	0	0	8	3	0	3	4/8
Hankinson, P. -RW	8	22	2	1	3	2/4	1	0	0	0	0	8	2	1	3	2/4
Pitlick, L. -D	8	8	0	3	3	9/18	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	3	3	9/18
Hankinson, B. -RW	7	7	2	0	2	5/18	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	0	2	5/18
Nelson, B. -D	4	4	0	1	1	3/6	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	1	3/6
Stauber, R. -G	8	0	0	1	1	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	1	1	0/0
Enebak, J. -LW	6	3	0	1	1	4/8	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	1	4/8
Johnson, L. -D	4	2	0	1	1	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	1	1/2
Strot, B. -LW	2	1	0	0	0	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0/0
Werness, L. -RW	1	2	0	0	0	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0/0
Williamson, D. -C/W	1	1	0	0	0	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1/2
U. of Minn. ---	8	210	32	54	86	74/180	9	7	2	0	1	8	32	54	86	74/180
Opponents ---	8	231	18	31	49	74/175	7	1	1	0	0	8	18	31	49	74/175

=====POWER PLAYS=====

	G	OPP	%
UM --	9	40	0.225
Opponents --	7	38	0.184

=====SCORE BY PERIODS=====

	1st	2nd	3rd	OT	Total
UM --	12	8	10	2	32
Opponents --	4	9	4	1	18

=====GOALIE RECORDS - ALL GAMES=====

	GP	W-L-T	MINUTES	GA	G.AVG	STOPS	S%	SO
Stauber, R.	8	7-1-0	497:07	18	2.17	213	0.922	0
UM ---	8	7-1-0	497:07	18	2.17	213	0.922	0
Opponents ---	8	1-7-0	495:07	32	3.88	247	0.885	0

=====WCHA GAMES=====

	GP	W-L-T	MINUTES	GA	G.AVG	STOPS	S%	SO
Stauber, R.	8	7-1-0	497:07	18	2.17	213	0.922	0
UM ---	8	7-1-0	497:07	18	2.17	213	0.922	0
Opponents ---	8	1-7-0	495:07	32	3.88	247	0.885	0

U. of Minn. HOCKEY 1988-89 HOCKEY SCHEDULE AND RESULTS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD (W-L-T): 7-1-0 (4-0-0 HOME; 3-1-0 AWAY; 7-1-0 WCHA)

WLT	DATE	H A	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	GW	GOAL	GOALIES
W	10/14/88	A	at Wisconsin	3-2 (ot)	8644		BISCHOFF	STAUBER-32
W	10/15/88	A	at Wisconsin	4-2	8644		MILLER	STAUBER-27
W	10/21/88	H	DENVER	4-3	7296		SNUGGERUD	STAUBER-27
W	10/22/88	H	DENVER	4-3 (ot)	6703		LAYLIN	STAUBER-29
W	10/29/88	H	NORTH DAKOTA	2-1	7686		CHORSKE	STAUBER-31
W	10/30/88	H	NORTH DAKOTA	7-1	7235		GERNANDER	STAUBER-33
L	11/04/88	A	at N. Michigan	4-5 (ot)	3147		Plandowski	Stauber-20
W	11/05/88	A	at N. Michigan	4-1	3508		TO.RICHARDS	STAUBER-14
	11/11/88	H	NORTHEASTERN					
	11/12/88	H	PROVIDENCE					
	11/18/88	A	at UM-Duluth					
	11/19/88	A	at UM-Duluth					
	11/25/88	A	at Colorado Col.†					
	11/26/88	A	at Colorado Col.†					
	12/02/88	H	MINNESOTA-DULUTH					
	12/03/88	H	MINNESOTA-DULUTH					
	12/10/88	H	R. P. I.					
	12/11/88	H	R. P. I.					
	12/17/88	A	West. Michigan‡					
	12/18/88	A	TBA‡					
	12/22/88	H	MICHIGAN TECH					
	12/23/88	H	MICHIGAN TECH					
	12/29/88	A	at Denver					
	12/30/88	A	at Denver					
	01/03/89	H	ALASKA-FAIRBANKS					
	01/06/89	H	MAINE					
	01/07/89	H	LOWELL					
	01/13/89	H	NORTHERN MICHIGAN					
	01/14/89	H	NORTHERN MICHIGAN					
	01/20/89	A	at Boston College					
	01/21/89	A	at Boston U.					
	01/23/89	A	at New Hampshire					
	01/27/89	H	COLORADO COLLEGE					
	01/28/89	H	COLORADO COLLEGE					
	02/03/89	A	at Michigan Tech					
	02/04/89	A	at Michigan Tech					
	02/10/89	A	at North Dakota					
	02/11/89	A	at North Dakota					
	02/17/89	H	WISCONSIN					
	02/18/89	H	WISCONSIN					

Total Season -- 52863 (8 games, avg. 6608)
 Home Games -- 28920 (4 games, avg. 7230)

† - At Air Force Academy, ‡ - Jeep/Nissan Classic, Anchorage, AK



Sports NEWS

FOR RELEASE UPON RECEIPT
 GAME #11 University of Iowa at University of Minnesota
 Saturday, November 19 -- H.H.H. Metrodome

7:10 FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ESTIMATED ATTENDANCE - 65,000

1988 SCHEDULE & RESULTS

MINNESOTA 2-6-2 (0-5-2 Big Ten) (Open)	IOWA 5-3-3 (3-1-3 Big Ten)
UM 9, WASHINGTON STATE 41 (40,071)	Sept. 3 IA 24, at Hawaii 27
UM 35, MIAMI (OHIO) 3 (39,343)	Sept. 10 IA 45, at Kansas State 10
UM 31, NORTHERN ILLINOIS 20 (40,007)	Sept. 17 IA 21, COLORADO 24
UM 10, at Purdue 14 (61,805)	Sept. 24 IA 10, IOWA STATE 3
UM 28, NORTHWESTERN 28 (HC) (44,566)	Oct. 1 IA 10, at Michigan State 10
UM 13, at Indiana 33 (51,154)	Oct. 8 IA 31, WISCONSIN 6
UM 6, OHIO STATE 13 (44,221)	Oct. 15 IA 17, MICHIGAN 17
UM 27, ILLINOIS 27 (40,554)	Oct. 22 IA 31, at Purdue 7
UM 7, at Michigan 22 (102,171)	Oct. 29 IA 34, at Indiana 45
UM 7, at Wisconsin 14 (40,467)	Nov. 5 IA 35, NORTHWESTERN 10
IOWA 7:10 CST	Nov. 12 IA 24, OHIO STATE 24
	Nov. 19 at Minnesota

RECORDS LAST YEAR --

Minnesota 6-5-0 (3-5-0 Big 10) Iowa 10-3-0 (6-2-0 Big Ten)

ABOUT THE SERIES

Minnesota leads this long series in wins with 52, to 27 by Iowa. There have been just two series ties. The schools first met back in 1891 when the Gophers won 42-4. In fact, UM teams captured the first 11 meetings between the schools before the 1918 Hawkeye eleven broke the string with a 6-0 victory. But to many, the "real" series began in 1935, the first year Minnesota and Iowa played for possession of the famed bronze statue, Floyd Of Rosedale. UM won the first battle for Floyd, 13-6. Since inception of the trophy, Minnesota has displayed Floyd 32 times and Iowa 19. Both series ties have come in this portion of the games, in 1951 and 1970. Since 1979, Minnesota has won five decisions and Iowa four, including last year's thrilling 34-20 Iowa decision in Iowa City giving the Hawkeyes 3 straight series wins. UM's last victory was the 23-17 upset in 1984.

ABOUT THE COACHES

UM - John Gutekunst (2nd at UM*) IOWA - Haden Fry (10th year at IOWA)

Career: 15-17-2, 2nd season Career: 165-128-8, 28th year

at UM: 15-17-2 at IA: 76-39-4,

vs. IA: 0-2-0 vs. UM: 5-4-0

* - head coach 1 game for UM in 1985 -- Independence Bowl: UM 20, Clemson 13

BROADCASTING THE GOPHERS SATURDAY --

WCCO-830 AM Live on the WCCO Radio Sports Network

KSTP-1500 AM Live on the KSTP Radio Sports Network

KITN-TV, Channel 29 Live in the Twin Cities, and outstate on cable-TV

GOPHER HAPPENINGS THIS WEEK --

Fri/Sat. 11/18-19 - (NO) at Minnesota-Duluth 7:35 CST

" " " - (SW) at Gillette Invitational, Gillette, WY

" " " - (GY) at Wisconsin Open, Madison, WI

Sat. 11/19 - (BKB) FINNISH NATIONALS 1:00 P.M. CST AT WILLIAMS ARENA

- (WR) at Omaha Open, Omaha, NE

Sat/Sun/Mon 19-21 - (TE) at Rolex Regional Qualifier, Bloomington, IN (OVER)

MINNESOTA 2-DEEP FOR IOWA 11/19/88

<u>FIRST UNIT</u>	<u>OFFENSE</u>	<u>SECOND UNIT</u>
2 - Chris Gaiters (6-1 184 Jr)	SE	8 - John Bentley (6-3 190 Fr)
74 - Mark Drabczak (6-5 258 So)	LT	65 - Jon Melander (6-7 284 Jr)
63 - Brian Williams (6-5 304 Sr)	LG	69 - Marty McCabe (6-4 263 Jr)
78 - Pat Hart (6-3 256 Sr)	C	52 - Pat Evans (6-6 266 Fr)
67 - J.J. Lennon (6-2 271 Jr)	RG	58 - Craig Hendrickson (6-3 288 Jr)
70 - John Selvestra (6-7 281 Fr)	RT	73 - Dan Liimatta (6-6 287 Jr)
89 - Shane Strain (6-5 231 Jr)	TE	88 - Jerald Moore (6-4 236 So)
15 - Scott Schaffner (6-2 186 Fr)	QB	12 - Keswick Joiner (5-10 174 Fr)
39 - Darrell Thompson (6-1 220 Jr)	TB	4 - Fred Foggie (6-0 179 So)
32 - Octavius Gould (6-0 219 So)	PB	42 - Patrick Cummings (6-1 217 Jr)
38 - Jason Bruce (6-0 190 Sr)	PL	16 - Michael Baker (5-11 185 Sr)

DEFENSE

80 - Skeeter Akre (6-6 230 So)	LE	95 - Anthony Bryant (6-3 235 Fr)
77 - Trint Trip (6-5 280 Sr)	LT	75 - Gary Isakson (6-4 277 Fr)
90 - Ross Ukkelberg (6-5 265 Sr)	RT	91 - Charles Collins (6-3 276 So)
79 - Mike Sunvold (6-4 250 So)	RE	99 - Kraig Hackbarth (6-4 240 Fr)
37 - Ron Goetz (6-3 230 Jr)	LB	92 - Ron Mertz (6-4 231 Fr)
55 - Joel Staats (6-3 231 Fr)	LB	30 - Dale Conant (6-1 233 Jr)
94 - Mac Stephens (6-3 217 Jr)	LB	28 - Eddie Miles (6-1 224 Jr)
3 - Charles McCree (5-11 179 Sr)	LCB	45 - Frank Jackson (6-1 179 So)
9 - Joel Brown (5-10 177 Sr)	SS	41 - Doug Evans (6-1 181 Jr)
26 - Sean Lumpkin (6-1 199 Fr)	FS	6 - Les O'Hara (6-2 190 So)
21 - James King (5-9 189 Fr)	RCB	1 - Andre Thaddies (6-1 185 Fr)

SPECIALISTS:

PUNT-- 5 Brent Herbel (5-10 187 Jr)
 KO/PAT/FG--48 Brent Berglund (5-11 186 So)
 --40 Jeff Geier (6-3 193 Jr)
 HOLDER-- 5 Brent Herbel
 LONG SNAPS--53 Richard Buendorf (6-4 238 Sr)
 P/RETURN-- 2 Gaiters
 KO/RETURN-- 2 Gaiters, 4 Foggie, 26-Lumpkin

FLOYD OF ROSEDALE AT STAKE IN FINALE SATURDAY

Floyd of Rosedale, the trophy going to the winner of the Iowa-Minnesota football game each fall, will be at stake Saturday when the Golden Gophers and the Hawkeyes clash at 7 p.m. in the Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome.

Coach John Gutekunst of Minnesota hopes his club, zero-for-two in the trophy department after falling at Michigan 22-7 and at Wisconsin 14-7 on successive weekends, fares better the third time out of the blocks in the 1988 season finale.

Odds makers won't be giving the Golden Gophers much of a chance for success in that endeavor, however, since Iowa has won three straight in the series including 34-20 at Iowa City last year. Minnesota, which leads 52-27 in the series, last won 23-17 in 1984.

The Golden Gophers will put an overall record of 2-6-2 and a Big Ten conference mark of 0-5-2 on the line in Saturday's confrontation after dropping that disappointing 14-7 decision to the Badgers last weekend.

"We have to give credit to our defense for keeping Wisconsin out of our endzone," Gutekunst said after suffering through a game which did not see the opponent's offense score a touchdown yet wound up in the loss column.

Wisconsin first scored on a blocked punt in the opening quarter and on a recovered Minnesota fumble in the Badger endzone in the third quarter. The Wisconsin defense was the best offense.

"We just had no consistency on offense," Gutekunst admitted. "We had too many turnovers (the blocked punt, three fumbles and an interception). We simply could not get anything going."

Iowa, meanwhile, had to settle for a 24-24 tie with Ohio State last weekend and thus will bring an overall record of 5-3-3 and a Big Ten log of 3-1-3 into Saturday's confrontation. They appear headed for the Peach Bowl.

While all of that adds up to a severe challenge for Minnesota, there is little doubt that the Golden Gophers will be mentally prepared for the invading Hawkeyes. "We're at the bottom now," Gutekunst told his squad after the loss at Wisconsin, "and the only way to get out of here is to beat Iowa Saturday."

That's mentally. Whether Minnesota will be physically ready is another story. Darrell Thompson, the premier Golden Gopher tailback, suffered a knee injury in the first half at Wisconsin, and did not return to action. Tests administered Sunday proved negative, but he will remain in a "day-to-day" recovery situation.

If Thompson is available, he will need 90 yards to reach the 3,000-yard plateau for the third time in his three years at Minnesota. He rushed for 42 yards before being injured at Wisconsin, and he now has 910 on the season.

Mac Stephens and Joel Staats led Minnesota with nine tackles each against the Badgers, but Ron Goetz, who had seven remains the Golden Gopher leader on the season with 104....just one ahead of Stephens.

Safety Joel Brown got his fourth interception of the year at Wisconsin and leads Minnesota in that department. Thompson is still tops in scoring with 54 points, Chris Gaiters leads the receivers with 38 catches for 512 yards and quarterback Scott Schaffner is the pace setter in total yards with 1,244.

FINAL FOOTBALL LUNCHEON at the Radisson University Hotel on Friday, with social hour at 11:30 and lunch served at 12:00 noon. Call 625-0507 for reservations.

1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD(W-L-T): 2-6-2 (2-2-2 HOME; 0-4-0 AWAY; 0-0-0 NEUTRAL; 0-5-2 CONF).

	U. of Minn.	OPPONENTS
TOUCHDOWNS RUSHING	13	13
PASSING	7	10
OTHER	1	2
FIRST DOWNS RUSHING	88	107
PASSING	74	85
PENALTY	10	11
TOTAL	172	203
RUSHING ATTEMPTS	451	494
YARDS GAINED	1947	2158
YARDS LOST	334	222
NET YARDS	1613	1936
YDS PER CARRY	3.6	3.9
YDS PER GAME	161.3	193.6
PASSING (CMP-ATT-INT)	117-215-7	119-200-9
COMPLETION PCT	54.4	59.5
NET YARDS	1428	1730
YDS PER ATTEMPT	6.64	8.65
YDS PER COMPLETION	12.21	14.54
YDS PER GAME	142.8	173.0
RATING	114.4	139.7
TOTAL OFFENSE	3041	3666
PLAYS	666	694
YDS PER PLAY	4.57	5.28
YDS PER GAME	304.1	366.6
POINTS SCORED	167	215
POINTS PER GAME	16.7	21.5
INTERCEPTIONS/YDS RTND	9/35	7/40
PUNTS RETURNED/YDS/AVG	18/178/9.9	24/165/6.9
KICKS RETURNED/YDS/AVG	36/753/20.9	35/634/18.1
PUNTS/YDS/AVG	52/1933/37.2	37/1410/38.1
PENALTIES/YDS/YDS PER GAME	66/571/57.1	60/529/52.9
FUMBLES/LOST	17/10	20/11
QB SACKED (OFFENSE)	32	14
THIRD DOWNS/CONV/PCT	154/59/38.3	142/62/43.7

SCHEDULE AND RESULTS

09/10/88	UM	9	WASHINGTON STATE	41	L	METRODOME	40,071
09/17/88	UM	35	MIAMI (OH)	3	W	METRODOME	39,343
09/24/88	UM	31	NORTHERN ILLINOIS	20	W	METRODOME	40,007
10/01/88	UM	10	@ at Purdue	14	L	W. Lafayette, IN	61,805
10/08/88	* UM	28	NORTHWESTERN	28	T	METRODOME	44,566
10/15/88	UM	13	@ at Indiana	33	L	Bloomington, IN	51,154
10/22/88	UM	6	OHIO STATE	13	L	METRODOME	44,221
10/29/88	UM	27	ILLINOIS	27	T	METRODOME	40,554
11/05/88	UM	7	@ at Michigan	22	L	Ann Arbor, MI	102,171
11/12/88	UM	7	@ at Wisconsin	14	L	Madison, WI	40,467
11/19/88	UM		IOWA			METRODOME	

NOTES: * HOMECOMING

1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. INDIVIDUAL FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RUSHING	ATT	GAIN	LSS	NET	AVG	TDS	LG	RECEIVING	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Thompson, D	210	947	37	910	4.3	9	54	Gaiters, C	38	512	13.5	3	34
Gould, O	73	318	15	303	4.2	0	37	Bruce, J	30	410	13.7	2	91
Schaffner, S	92	348	200	148	1.6	3	45	Gould, O	12	131	10.9	0	26
Foggie, F	23	114	5	109	4.7	1	22	Strain, S	10	143	14.3	2	22
Stewart, T	11	79	0	79	7.2	0	19	Thompson, D	10	49	4.9	0	19
Cummings, P	12	46	0	46	3.8	0	25	Otto, C	5	57	11.4	0	13
Holt, A	18	64	45	19	1.1	0	16	Hopewell, P	5	55	11.0	1	14
Getchman, G	3	14	0	14	4.7	0	6	Cummings, P	3	27	9.0	0	14
Boyd, D	1	6	0	6	6.0	0	6	Baker, M	2	18	9.0	0	9
Bruce, J	1	2	0	2	2.0	0	2	Foggie, F	1	17	17.0	0	17
Otto, C	1	0	5	-5	-5.0	0	-5	Brown, J	1	0	0.0	0	0
Gaiters, C	1	0	6	-6	-6.0	0	-6	Goetz, R	0	9	0.0	0	9
Joiner, K	5	9	21	-12	-2.4	0	8						

PASSING	ATT	CMP	PCT	YDS	IN	TDS	RTNG
Thompson, D	1	1	.000	8	0	1	497.2
Herbel, B	1	1	.000	9	0	0	175.6
Holt, A	46	24	.522	315	2	2	115.3
Schaffner, S	164	91	.555	1096	5	4	113.6
Joiner, K	3	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0

TOTAL OFF. PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL	YDS/PL	
Schaffner, S	256	148	1096	1244	4.9
Thompson, D	211	910	8	918	4.4
Holt, A	64	19	315	334	5.2
Gould, O	73	303	0	303	4.2
Foggie, F	23	109	0	109	4.7
Stewart, T	11	79	0	79	7.2
Cummings, P	12	46	0	46	3.8
Getchman, G	3	14	0	14	4.7
Herbel, B	1	0	9	9	9.0
Boyd, D	1	6	0	6	6.0
Bruce, J	1	2	0	2	2.0
Otto, C	1	-5	0	-5	-5.0
Gaiters, C	1	-6	0	-6	-6.0
Joiner, K	8	-12	0	-12	-1.5

SCORING	TDS	XP1-A	XP2-A	FG-A	SAF	PTS
Thompson, D	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	54
Berglund, B	0	20-20	0-0	7-12	0	41
Gaiters, C	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	24
Schaffner, S	3	0-0	0-1	0-0	0	18
Bruce, J	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	12
Strain, S	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	12
Foggie, F	1	0-0	0-1	0-0	0	6
Hopewell, P	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6

PUNTING	NUM	YDS	AVG	BKD	LG
Herbel, B	51	1933	37.9	1	54
TEAM	1	0	0.0	0	0

PUNT RETNS	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Gaiters, C	17	178	10.5	1	79
TEAM	1	0	0.0	0	0

KICK RETNS	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Bruce, J	1	24	24.0	0	24
Foggie, F	3	69	23.0	0	39
Gaiters, C	24	544	22.7	0	53
Lumpkin, S	5	90	18.0	0	25
Stewart, T	2	18	9.0	0	13
Tingelhoff, J	1	8	8.0	0	8

INT RETNS	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Brown, J	4	23	5.8	0	23
Lumpkin, S	1	8	8.0	0	8
McCree, C	1	4	4.0	0	4
Stephens, M	1	0	0.0	0	0
Thaddies, A	1	0	0.0	0	0
Staats, J	1	0	0.0	0	0

SCORE BY Q's:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Tot.
Minnesota	52	37	30	54	173
Opponents	33	101	37	44	215

FIELD GOALS:	0-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+
Berglund		2-2	2-3	3-4	0-3
25, 23, 52, 34, 45, 44, 39, 56, 36, 46, 46, 53,					

Opponents - 14 of 24

ALL PURPOSE YARDAGE

Player	GP	RUSHING	PASSING	RECEIVING	P/RETURN	KO/RETURN	PLY	YARDS	AVG. PLAY	AVG. GAME
Schaffner	10	148	1096				256	1244	4.9	124.4
Gaiters	10	-6		512	178	544	80	1228	15.4	122.8
Thompson	10	910	8	49			221	967	4.4	96.7

1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. DEFENSIVE FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

PLAYER	POS	-----TACKLES-----				SACKS	FINALS		BLKD	-PASSES-	
		UNAST.	ASSIST	TOTAL	LOSS		CSD.	REC.		INT.	IN
Goetz, R	LB	68	36	104	7	3	0	0	0	1	0
Stephens, M	LB	59	44	103	4	0	1	1	0	0	1
Staats, J	LB	39	30	69	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Brown, J	SS	47	15	62	3	2	0	3	0	3	4
Ukkelberg, R	DT	35	12	47	3	1	0	1	1	1	0
Sunvold, M	DE	29	17	46	5	2	0	0	0	0	0
McCree, C	CB	30	14	44	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
Akre, S	DE	22	10	32	7	4	0	1	0	1	0
Trip, T	DT	16	14	30	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
Isakson, G	DT	10	19	29	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Lumpkin, S	FS	21	7	28	2	0	0	1	1	3	1
Thaddies, A	CB	20	6	26	1	0	0	0	0	2	1
Miles, E	LB	15	10	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O'Hara, L	FS	15	10	25	0	0	1	0	0	2	0
King, J	CB	13	5	18	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Hackbarth, K	DE	5	8	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bryant, A	DE	9	3	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collins, C	DT	8	4	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Streiff, S	LB	6	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jackson, F	CB	5	1	6	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Tingelhoff, S	SE	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leverenz, J	LB	3	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hrycak, T	LB	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Evans, D	SS	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Williams, B	LB	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Buendorf, R	C	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kielbasa, B	DT	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Herbel, B	P	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bruce, J	FLK	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coughlin, B	DT	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thompson, D	TB	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mertz, R	LB	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Schaffner, S	QB	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elias, N	LB	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gould, O	FB	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Geier, J	K	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burt, C	CB	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Getchman, G	FB	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

GOPHER TACKLE FOR LOSS LEADERS

<u>Player & Pos</u>	<u>Tackles/Yards</u>	<u>Sacks/Yards</u>
Skeeter Akre-DE	7/50	4/39
Ron Goetz-LB	7/27	3/21
Mike Sunvold-DE	5/10	2/7
Mac Stephens-LB	4/9	
Joel Brown-SS	3/18	2/16
Ross Ukkelberg-DT	3/13	1/8
Trint Trip-DT	2/14	1/11
Sean Lumpkin-FS	2/6	
Gary Isakson-DT	2/2	
Anthony Bryant-LB	1/14	1/14
Keith Hackbarth-DE	1/5	
Joel Staats-LB	1/3	
Jon Leverenz-LB	1/2	
Andre Thaddies-CB	1/2	
Charles Collins-DT	1/1	

CHAIN REACTION



DARRELL THOMPSON MAKES THE CHAINS MOVE....AND THE NATION REACTS!

DARRELL THOMPSON CAREER STATS	RUSHING			RECEIVING			RETURNS			ALL PURPOSE		AVG. YARDS GAME
	AT	YDS	TD	PC	YDS	TD	NO	YDS	TD	ATT	YARDS	SEASON
1986												
Bowling Green	19	205	#4	1	6	0	0	0	0	20	212	212.0
at Oklahoma Pacific	12	30	0	5	34	0	1	16	0	18	80	146.0
at Purdue	18	117	2	4	35	0	0	0	0	23	152	148.0
Northwestern	19	83	0	1	3	1	2	31	0	22	117	141.0
Indiana	26	176	1	4	46	1	2	40	0	32	262	165.2
at Ohio State	30	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	191	169.5
Michigan State	18	85	0	1	12	0	0	0	0	19	97	159.1
at Wisconsin	12	70	0	2	25	1	1	9	0	15	104	152.3
at Michigan	26	117	0	2	31	0	0	0	0	28	148	151.8
Iowa	14	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	62	142.8
SEASON TOTALS	23	104	1	1	6	0	1	18	0	25	128	141.5
	217	*1240	8	21	198	3	7	114	0	245	1553	141.2
1987												
Northern Iowa	22	156	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	156	156.0
California	18	156	2	2	11	0	0	0	0	20	167	161.5
Cent. Michigan	19	58	1	1	7	0	0	0	0	20	65	129.3
Purdue	29	101	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	30	102	122.5
at Northwestern	23	144	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	144	126.8
Indiana	15	103	1	1	11	0	0	0	0	16	114	124.7
at Ohio State	18	83	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	19	88	119.4
at Illinois	22	79	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	79	126.9
Michigan	21	201	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	201	135.1
Wisconsin	23	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	92	130.8
at Iowa	14	56	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	14	60	124.0
SEASON TOTALS	224	1229	#13	6	39	0	0	0	0	230	1268	115.3
CAREER TOTALS	441	2469	21	27	237	3	7	114	0	475	2821	128.2
1988												
Washington St.	13	67	1	1	-2	0	0	0	0	14	65	65.0
Miami (Ohio)	25	179	3	3	24	0	0	0	0	28	203	134.0
N. Illinois	25	102	0	2	8	0	0	0	0	27	110	126.0
at Purdue	24	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	79	79.0
Northwestern	26	156	3	2	8	0	0	0	0	28	164	124.2
at Indiana	15	44	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	44	110.8
Ohio State	22	98	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	23	100	116.6
Illinois	29	97	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	97	108.8
at Michigan	16	46	0	1	9	0	0	0	0	17	55	101.9
at Wisconsin	15	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	42	96.6
CAREER TOTALS	651	3379	30	37	286	3	7	114	0	668	3643	113.8

* - UM RECORD
- TIES RECORD

--FINNISH TEAM TO PLAY IN WILLIAMS ARENA VS. U OF M--

Coach Clem Haskins and his Golden Gopher basketball team will begin their 1988-89 season November 19th at 1:00 p.m. vs. the Finnish Nationals in Williams Arena.

The team, which is touring the United States, is part of the largest basketball program for men in Finland. During the 1980's, this particular team has been the most successful of any in Finland. Most recently, the team has been crowned Finnish Champions in 1984, 1985, and 1987. Their 161-40 game record over the last 5 seasons speaks for itself.

With team members ranging in age from 17 to 28, their style of play should be both one of experience and discipline. For that reason, the Gopher Coaching Staff sees this game as a perfect early season match-up, for players and fans alike. This will also be Gopher Basketball Fans' first chance to see the men's team in action for the 1988-89 season.

The timing of this event is also important to Gopher Football fans. Saturday evening, November 19th, the Gopher Football team hosts the Iowa Hawkeyes in its final Big 10 match-up. Gopher Sports fans can make a whole day out of it.

Tickets for this exhibition game are being sold for \$5.00, and are available at the Gopher Ticket office. Call 624-8080 for ticket information.

NOTE TO THE MEDIA

Minnesota will hold its basketball tip-off media luncheon on Thursday, November 17 at 11:30 a.m. in the entrance area to the new basketball complex in the Bierman Building.

Following the luncheon, Coach Clem Haskins will preview the 1988-89 season, introduce his current staff of assistants and conduct a tour of the new facilities.

Co-captains Ray Gaffney and Richard Coffey also are expected to be on hand and available for pictures or interviews.

Minneapolis, MN---Like they say, things never get any esier in the WCHA.

That point comes home hard this weekend when the U. of Minnesota hockey Gophers travel north to play two games against the U. of Minnesota-Duluth.

The Bulldogs, who opened the season with many more losses than anticipated, appear to have hit their stride having won three of their last four outings, including a home sweep against Providence and Northeastern by identical 6-3 scores last weekend.

Duluth has moved from the basement at 4-6-0 and is just four points out of third place in the WCHA standings.

"Playing on thier home ice is never a treat for any visitor," Gopher head coach Doug Woog says. "They have great, great fans who pack their arena every game. They (the fans) are like a 7th man on the ice.

"We are well aware that to even gain a split playing in Duluth, you have to play super defense from start to finish. I predict a great series this weekend, one that the true hockey fans should really enjoy."

Woog went on to say he believes his squad, regardless of winning twice last weekend at home, will have to show more concentration and better overall play that it did in its last two outings. Which means, even in victory, a coach is not always pleased with winning performances.

The Gophers upped their league-leading record to 9-1-0, 18 points, by taking two from Hockey East Association teams Friday and Saturday at Mariucci Arena.

Friday's contest was a wild skating affair with the Gophers holding on to edge the swift skating Northeastern Huskies, 3-2. Then Saturday the Gophers only led winless Providence 3-1 entering the third period. But the gates opened and Minnesota scored four times, three in the last three minutes, to gain a 7-1 victory with its highest goal output of the season.

Junior wing Tom Chorske again set the pace for Minnesota Friday by scoring two goals in the first period for a 2-1 Gopher lead. But it took Ben Hankinson's third goal of the season in the final session to give UM its margin of victory.

Chorske, who added another goal Saturday, now has 12 on the season to lead his teammates in scoring. He also has four assists. Five of his goals have some on the power play, and he has scored Minnesota's first goal of the game in four of its 10 outings.

Saturday saw junior co-captain Dave Snuggerud bounce back with a pair of goals to lead the Gophers. He hit two power play scores giving him four goals in his last three games after a surprisingly slow start for the season. Snuggerud now has five goals and two assists on the season.

Robb Stauber authored both victories in the Gopher nets stopping 37 of 40 enemy shots on goal. His goals allowed average dropped to 2.06 for the season.

WAXI-980 AM and KSTP-1500 AM radio, plus KTTN-TV, Ch. 29 will broadcast Friday's 7:35 p.m. CST game from Duluth. Scheduling conflicts, however, prevent any of those media outlets from carrying Saturday's contest.

<u>WCHA STANDINGS THRU 11/12/88</u>	<u>GP</u>	<u>W</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>PTS</u>	<u>GF</u>	<u>AVG.</u>	<u>GA</u>	<u>AVG</u>
1-MINNESOTA (9-1-0)	10	9	1	0	18	43	4.3	21	2.1
2-Denver (6-3-1)	10	6	3	1	13	58	5.8	47	4.7
3-Michigan Tech (6-4-0)	10	6	4	0	12	43	4.3	42	4.2
-Wisconsin (5-3-2)	10	5	3	2	12	41	4.1	30	3.0
5-North Dakota (5-5-0)	10	5	5	0	10	30	3.0	33	3.3
6-Northern Michigan (4-5-1)	10	4	5	1	9	43	4.3	36	3.6
7-Minnesota-Duluth (4-6-0)	10	4	6	0	8	41	4.1	41	4.1
8-Colorado College (3-7-0)	10	2	8	0	4	34	3.4	52	5.2

U. of Minn. HOCKEY 1988-89 HOCKEY STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD (W-L-T): 9-1-0 (6-0-0 HOME; 3-1-0 AWAY; 9-1-0 WCHA)

PLAYER	GP	SOG	G	A	PTS	PEN/MIN	PP	GW	SH	EN	HT	WCHA GAMES				
												GP	G	A	PTS	PEN/M
Chorske, T. -LW	10	40	12	4	16	3/6	5	1	2	0	1	10	12	4	16	3/6
Skarda, R. -D	10	19	2	7	9	10/28	0	0	0	0	0	10	2	7	9	10/28
Miller, J. -C	10	28	1	8	9	0/0	0	1	0	0	0	10	1	8	9	0/0
Bischoff, G. -RW	10	21	2	6	8	2/4	1	1	0	0	0	10	2	6	8	2/4
Olimb, L. -LW	9	17	3	5	8	2/4	1	0	0	0	0	9	3	5	8	2/4
Snuggerud, D. -LW	10	32	5	2	7	4/8	4	2	0	0	0	10	5	2	7	4/8
Bloom, S. -C	10	20	2	5	7	6/20	1	0	0	0	0	10	2	5	7	6/20
Laylin, C. -C	10	17	2	5	7	3/6	0	1	0	0	0	10	2	5	7	3/6
Hankinson, P. -RW	10	32	2	4	6	2/4	1	0	0	0	0	10	2	4	6	2/4
Gernander, K. -RW	10	16	2	4	6	0/0	0	1	0	0	0	10	2	4	6	0/0
Federson, T. -D	10	18	0	6	6	7/22	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	6	6	7/22
Richards, T. -D	10	25	1	4	5	8/16	0	1	0	0	0	10	1	4	5	8/16
Anderson, J. -C	10	16	4	0	4	6/12	0	0	0	0	0	10	4	0	4	6/12
Hankinson, B. -RW	9	10	3	1	4	6/20	0	1	0	0	0	9	3	1	4	6/20
Espe, D. -D	10	15	0	3	3	3/6	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	3	3	3/6
Fitlick, L. -D	10	14	0	3	3	9/18	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	3	3	9/18
Werness, L. -RW	2	3	1	1	2	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	0/0
Nelson, B. -D	6	7	0	1	1	3/6	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	1	3/6
Stauber, R. -G	10	0	0	1	1	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	1	1	0/0
Enebak, J. -LW	6	3	0	1	1	4/8	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	1	4/8
Johnson, L. -D	4	5	0	1	1	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	1	1/2
Williamson, D. -C/W	2	1	0	1	1	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	1/2
Strot, B. -LW	2	2	0	0	0	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0/0
Stolp, J. -G	1	0	0	0	0	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0/0
U. of Minn. ---	10	361	42	73	115	80/192	13	9	2	0	1	10	42	73	115	80/192
Opponents ---	10	273	21	34	55	83/193	8	1	1	0	0	10	21	34	55	83/193

*****POWER PLAYS*****			*****SCORE BY PERIODS*****						
G	OPP	%	1st	2nd	3rd	OT	Total		
UM	13	48	0.271	UM	15	10	15	2	42
Opponents	8	43	0.186	Opponents	6	9	5	1	21

*****GOALIE RECORDS - ALL GAMES*****								
GP	W-L-T	MINUTES	GA	G.AVG	STOPS	S%	SO	
Stauber, R.	10	9-1-0	612:03	21	2.06	250	0.923	0
Stolp, J.	1	0-0-0	5:04	0	0.00	2	1.000	0
UM	10	9-1-0	617:07	21	2.04	252	0.923	0
Opponents	10	1-9-0	615:07	42	4.10	319	0.884	0

*****WCHA GAMES*****								
GP	W-L-T	MINUTES	GA	G.AVG	STOPS	S%	SO	
Stauber, R.	10	9-1-0	612:03	21	2.06	250	0.923	0
Stolp, J.	1	0-0-0	5:04	0	0.00	2	1.000	1
UM	10	9-1-0	617:07	21	2.04	252	0.923	1
Opponents	10	1-9-0	615:07	42	4.10	319	0.884	0

U. of Minn. HOCKEY 1988-89 HOCKEY SCHEDULE AND RESULTS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD (W-L-T): 9-1-0 (6-0-0 HOME; 3-1-0 AWAY; 9-1-0 WCHA)

WLT	DATE	H A	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	GW	GOAL	GOALIES
W	10/14/88	A	at Wisconsin	3-2 (ot)	8644	BISCHOFF		STAUBER-32
W	10/15/88	A	at Wisconsin	4-2	8644	MILLER		STAUBER-27
W	10/21/88	H	DENVER	4-3	7296	SNUGGERUD		STAUBER-27
W	10/22/88	H	DENVER	4-3 (ot)	6703	LAYLIN		STAUBER-29
W	10/29/88	H	NORTH DAKOTA	2-1	7686	CHORSKE		STAUBER-31
W	10/30/88	H	NORTH DAKOTA	7-1	7235	GERNANDER		STAUBER-33
L	11/04/88	A	at N. Michigan	4-5 (ot)	3147	Plandowski		Stauber-20
W	11/05/88	A	at N. Michigan	4-1	3508	TO.RICHARDS		STAUBER-14
W	11/11/88	H	NORTHEASTERN	3-2	7226	B. HANKINSON		STAUBER-22
W	11/12/88	H	PROVIDENCE	7-1	7466	SNUGGERUD		STAUBER-15

	11/18/88	A	at UM-Duluth					
	11/19/88	A	at UM-Duluth					
	11/25/88	A	at Colorado Col.#					
	11/26/88	A	at Colorado Col.#					
	12/02/88	H	MINNESOTA-DULUTH					
	12/03/88	H	MINNESOTA-DULUTH					
	12/10/88	H	R. P. I.					
	12/11/88	H	R. P. I.					
	12/13/88	H	USSR DYNAMO+					
	12/17/88	A	West. Michigan*					
	12/18/88	A	TBA%					
	12/22/88	H	MICHIGAN TECH					
	12/23/88	H	MICHIGAN TECH					
	12/29/88	A	at Denver					
	12/30/88	A	at Denver					
	01/03/89	H	ALASKA-FAIRBANKS					
	01/06/89	H	MAINE					
	01/07/89	H	LOWELL					
	01/13/89	H	NORTHERN MICHIGAN					
	01/14/89	H	NORTHERN MICHIGAN					
	01/20/89	A	at Boston College					
	01/21/89	A	at Boston U.					
	01/23/89	A	at New Hampshire					
	01/27/89	H	COLORADO COLLEGE					
	01/28/89	H	COLORADO COLLEGE					
	02/03/89	A	at Michigan Tech					
	02/04/89	A	at Michigan Tech					
	02/10/89	A	at North Dakota					
	02/11/89	A	at North Dakota					
	02/17/89	H	WISCONSIN					
	02/18/89	H	WISCONSIN					

Total Season -- 67555 (10 games, avg. 6756)
Home Games -- 43612 (6 games, avg. 7269)

- At Air Force Academy, % - Jeep/Nissan Classic, Anchorage, AK, + - Exhibition

GOPHER HARRIERS FINISH SEASON AT REGION 4 MEET

The Golden Gopher Men's Cross Country squad ended their season on Saturday with a seventh-place finish at the NCAA Region 4 Qualifying Meet at Mahomet, Illinois. The meet was won by Big Ten champion Wisconsin. The Gophers finished a strong seventh out of 22 teams entered. The top four teams from the meet advance to the NCAA Cross Country championships later this month at Des Moines, Iowa. The showing marked the end of a solid season for the Gophers, who made their first appearance at the Region meet since 1983. The team improved from eighth in 1987 to fifth this year in the Big Ten conference. Gopher finishers at the District meet included Frank Bjorkli (34th place-32:32 for the 10,000 meter race), Chris Harder (37th-32:35), Kelly Griffiths (58th-33:08), Roger Bjorkli (62nd-33:15), and Carson Hoeft (64th-33:17). The meet marked the final collegiate appearance for seniors Frank and Roger Bjorkli (Hommelvik, Norway), Kelly Griffiths (St. Charles, IL), and Carson Hoeft (Plymouth, MN/Armstrong H.S.).

SWIMMERS TOP IOWA, WISCONSIN

Minnesota's men's swim team continued their early season successes with a pair of victories Friday night at a three-way dual competition at the University of Wisconsin. The Gophers topped Iowa by a score of 67-46 and Wisconsin by a 63-47 mark. The Gophers were again led by senior Dan Egeland (St. Anthony, MN). Egeland, an All-America a year ago, won two individual events, the 200 breaststroke and the 200 individual medley (in which he set a pool record), and also swam on the Gophers' 400 medley relay team which captured first place. Also winning individual events for Minnesota were Bengt Likarsky (50 & 100 freestyle), Sean Quackenbush (200 butterfly), and Mark Gabos (3-meter diving). The Gophers are now 4-0 in dual competition.

On Saturday at Wisconsin the Gophers competed in the Midwest Relays, competing against Wisconsin-Eau Claire, Wisconsin, and Illinois-Chicago Circle. The Gophers were victorious in 9 of the 11 relays held at the meet, and also captured the 1 and 3-meter diving competitions. The Gophers' next competition will come this Friday and Saturday, when they will compete at the Gillette Invitational in Gillette, Wyoming.

GRAPPLERS TO OPEN SEASON AT OMAHA OPEN

The University of Minnesota wrestling team, ranked 7th nationally in one pre-season poll, will kick off the 1988-89 season by competing in the Omaha Open this Saturday at the University of Nebraska-Omaha. Coach J. Robinson, in his third season at Minnesota, is currently preparing his charges for what should be an outstanding season. Leading the way for the Gophers will be a pair of NCAA runners-up. Sophomore Keith Nix (Tulsa, OK) returns at 118 pounds after an outstanding freshman season in which he posted a 39-4 record, was the Big Ten champion at 118 pounds and named Big Ten freshman-of-the-year, and finished second at the NCAA Championships. Returning to the lineup for Minnesota will be senior Dave Dean (Montrose, MI). Dean was sidelined by a knee injury and redshirted in 1988 after winning the Big Ten title and finishing second in the country at 190 pounds in 1987. In all Coach Robinson returns 9 wrestlers who have won letters at Minnesota. Returning starters include Jim Hamel (126 pounds-Vesper, WI), Jim Caughey (134 pounds-Brainerd, MN), Chuck Reise (142 pounds-Mosinee, WI), Gordy Morgan (158 pounds-Bloomington, MN), and Jeff Balcom (Heavyweight-Fairmont, MN).

Following the Omaha tournament, the Gophers' next competition will come December 11th in their home opener, a dual match against Northern Iowa in Williams Arena scheduled to start at 2:00 P.M.

GOPHER NETTERS AT REGIONAL QUALIFYING TOURNAMENT

This coming weekend the Gopher men's tennis team, under first-year coach David Geatz, will be competing at the Rolex-ITCA Regional Indoor Qualifying Tournament at Bloomington, Indiana. The tourney, which is scheduled to run from Friday through Monday, is a qualifying competition for the ITCA National Indoor Championships to be held next February in Louisville. This will mark the Gophers' first dual match competition after a successful early-season stretch in tournament competition. Leading the way for the Gophers will be singles players Duke Uihlein (Sr.-Lake Forest, IL)-6-6 so far this year; Rafer Leach(Jr.-Lexington, KY)-7-5; Kevin Werwie(So.-Sheboygan, WI), 6-4; Brian Uihlein(Fr.-Lake Forest, IL)-10-1; and Jason Hall(Jr.-Prior Lake, MN)-6-4. The Gophers may be aided by the return to the lineup of Anthony Cruz(Medinah, IL), a two-year letterwinner who has been sidelined by an ankle injury. Following the Regional Meet, the Gophers will be off for exams and the holidays, and will resume action on January 20-21 with the Minnesota Challenge.

GOPHER GYMNASTS TO OPEN SEASON AT WISCONSIN

The University of Minnesota Gymnastics squad, under the direction of Coach Fred Roethlisberger, will get its season underway this Friday and Saturday at the Wisconsin Open in Madison, Wisconsin. Expectations are high for the Golden Gophers, who placed fourth at the Big Ten meet and seventh at the NCAA meet in 1987-88. The Gophers lose just two specialists who competed in only three events combined last year, and return most of their top performers. Leading the way for Minnesota will be Mark McKiernan(Jr., Darien, CT-all-around), Mike Miller(Jr., Aloha, OR-all-around), Jay Caputo(So., Longwood, FL-all-around), Mike Graham(Jr., Green Bay, WI-all-around), and Dan Zimpfer(Jr., Kent, OH-all-around). Other top performers include Mike Farina(So.-Mundelein, IL), Ron Hill(Sr.-Bloomington, MN), Brad Pries(Sr.-Bloomington, MN), and freshman Leif Carlson(Bloomington, MN). The Gophers will be handicapped slightly by an injury to Miller, who has been slowed by a leg ailment and may not compete at Wisconsin. Following the Wisconsin Open, the Gophers' next performance will be next January 20 and 21 in the Windy City Invitational at Chicago.

GOPHER HOTLINE GUESTS-WEEK OF NOV. 14-21

(all tapes will be put in place at 2:00 P.M. on the day listed)

- 11/14-Gopher scout Andy Coen previews Iowa
- 11/15-Gopher head football coach John Gutekunst
- 11/16-Iowa head football coach Hayden Fry
- 11/17-Gopher basketball co-captain Richard Coffey
- 11/18-Senior center Brian Williams of the football team
- 11/19-Gopher head hockey coach Doug Woog
- 11/20-Post-game coaches' comments from the Minnesota-Iowa game.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
SPORTS INFORMATION OFFICE
MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL, MN

Mailed Nov. 21, 1988
For Release On Receipt

GOPHER HAPPENINGS ON TAP (all times listed are CST, Twin Cities time)

NOVEMBER

- Mon. 21 -- (TE) at Rolex Regional Qualifier, Bloomington, IN
- Tue. 22 -- (HO) J.V. VS. MANKATO STATE 4:30 PM MARIUCCI ARENA
- Wed. 23 -- (HO) J.V. VS. ST. PAUL VULCANS 4:30 PM MARIUCCI ARENA
- Fri. 25 -- (HO) at Colorado College 8:35 PM (Played at Air Force Academy Cadet Ice Arena) (KITN-TV, Ch. 29)
- Sat. 26 -- (BB) BALL STATE UNIVERSITY 1:05 PM WILLIAMS ARENA (WCCO-830 AM)
- (HO) at Colorado College 8:35 PM (played at Air Force Academy Cadet Ice Arena) (KITN-TV, Ch. 29)
- Tue. 29 -- (BB) YOUNGSTOWN STATE 7:05 PM WILLIAMS ARENA (WCCO-830 AM)
- (WR) INTRA-SQUAD MEET 7:30 PM at Simley High School
- (SW) UNITED STATES SWIMMING MN CHALLENGE MEET 7:00 PM COOKE HALL POOL

DECEMBER

- Fri. 2 -- (HO) J.V. VS. ST. JOHN'S U. 4:30 PM MARIUCCI ARENA
- (HO) MINNESOTA-DULUTH 8:05 PM MARIUCCI ARENA (WAYL-980 AM, KSTP-1500 AM, KITN-TV, Ch. 29)
- Sat. 3 -- (BB) MARYLAND-EASTERN SHORE 1:05 PM WILLIAMS ARENA (WCCO-830 AM)
- (HO) MINNESOTA-DULUTH 7:05 PM MARIUCCI ARENA (KSTP-1500 AM, KITN-TV, Ch. 29)
- Sat. 10 -- (HO) R.P.I. 1:35 PM MARIUCCI ARENA (WAYL-980 AM)
- (BB) FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL 7:05 PM WILLIAMS ARENA (WCCO-830 AM)
- Sun. 11 -- (HO) R.P.I. 1:35 PM MARIUCCI ARENA (WAYL-980 AM)
- (WR) U. OF NORTHERN IOWA 2:00 PM WILLIAMS ARENA
- Dec. 11-24 -- (SW) Winter Training Trip at Boca Raton, FL
- Tue. 13 -- (HO) EXHIBITION GAME VS. USSR DYNAMO 7:05 PM MARIUCCI ARENA

MINNESOTA ENDS SEASON WITH LOSS TO IOWA

Minnesota ended a disappointing 1988 football season last weekend with a disappointing 31-22 loss to arch-rival Iowa in a Big Ten Conference assignment at the Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome.

Like so many similar contests for the Golden Gophers this year, Coach John Gutekunst's contingent had its chances to pull out the verdict but would not quite get the job done.

"It's tough to lose," Gutekunst said after the finale. "There's no other way to put it. But I am extremely proud of our football team and the way they hit and the way they fought."

That setback means that Minnesota finished the season with an overall record of 2-7-2 and a Big Ten mark of 0-6-2....only the second time in modern history that the Golden Gophers have gone through a football season without a conference victory.

The crowd of 63,894 that jammed the Metrodome for the finale may have thought Minnesota was going to break into the win column at the half when the Golden Gophers had led 13-12. But it was not to be.

"We had some opportunities," Gutekunst admitted, "but we did not cash in. Iowa made a mistake or two, and we had some aggressive play that put us in good position a number of times. However, we had to settle for field goals instead of touchdowns, and you can't do that against an excellent football team like Iowa."

There were some bright spots in the finale including the effort put forth by the Golden Gopher linebacking corps which combined for 41 tackles. Mac Stephens led the way with 16 and finished the season as Minnesota's leader with 119. Ron Goetz was next in line with 13 against Iowa and 117 for the year. Ron Staats had 12 and 81.

Offensively the brightest may have been wide receiver Chris Gaiters who caught four passes for 52 yards including one spectacular grab for a touchdown. On the year, he was Minnesota's pace-setter with 42 receptions for 564 yards and four TD's.

Freshman quarterback Scott Schaffner had a 15-of-27 night against Iowa and had two touchdown tosses. His efforts netted 138 yards. On the year he completed 146 passes in 288 attempts for 1,234 yards.

But back to disappointments, junior tailback Darrell Thompson, who needed just 90 yards to reach the 1,000-yard plateau for the third time in his collegiate career, did not play because of that knee injury which put him on the shelf in the first half of the Wisconsin outing one week earlier. Thompson thus winds up with 910 yards in 210 carries in 1988. In his career at Minnesota, Thompson has 3,643 total rushing yards, a new U of M record.

Even more of a disappointment this year was the loss of Jon Leverenz, junior linebacker, in the first game of the season against Washington State. Leverenz, a legitimate All-America candidate, had surgery and sat out the entire 1988 campaign.

But both Thompson and Leverenz will be back next year along with Gaiters, Schaffner etc. etc. Things, the Golden Gophers promise, will get better. "We are committed to bring Minnesota back to where it belongs in the Big Ten and in college football," Gutekunst says.

And that's a promise!

--UM--

FOR THE LATEST IN GOPHER SPORTS DIAL 612-625-7887.

FINAL 1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD(W-L-T): 2-7-2 (2-3-2 HOME; 0-4-0 AWAY; 0-0-0 NEUTRAL; 0-6-2 CONF).

	U. of Minn.	OPPONENTS
TOUCHDOWNS RUSHING	13	16
PASSING	10	11
OTHER	1	2
FIRST DOWNS RUSHING	92	123
PASSING	81	95
PENALTY	11	13
TOTAL	184	231
RUSHING ATTEMPTS	475	551
YARDS GAINED	2054	2427
YARDS LOST	340	243
NET YARDS	1714	2184
YDS PER CARRY	3.6	4.0
YDS PER GAME	155.8	198.5
PASSING (CMP-ATT-INT)	132-242-9	142-233-11
COMPLETION PCT	54.5	60.9
NET YARDS	1566	2008
YDS PER ATTEMPT	6.47	8.62
YDS PER COMPLETION	11.86	14.14
YDS PER GAME	142.4	182.5
RATING	115.1	139.5
TOTAL OFFENSE	3280	4192
PLAYS	717	784
YDS PER PLAY	4.57	5.35
YDS PER GAME	298.2	381.1
POINTS SCORED	195	246
POINTS PER GAME	17.7	22.4
INTERCEPTIONS/YDS RTND	11/35	9/89
PUNTS RETURNED/YDS/AVG	18/178/9.9	27/189/7.0
KICKS RETURNED/YDS/AVG	43/903/21.0	40/726/18.2
PUNTS/YDS/AVG	59/2257/38.3	40/1516/37.9
PENALTIES/YDS/YDS PER GAME	73/643/58.5	67/599/54.5
FUMBLES/LOST	18/10	23/12
QB SACKED (OFFENSE)	33	15
THIRD DOWNS/CONV/PCT	167/63/37.7	154/69/44.8

SCHEDULE AND RESULTS

09/10/88	UM	9	WASHINGTON STATE	41	L	METRODOME	40,071
09/17/88	UM	35	MIAMI (OH)	3	W	METRODOME	39,343
09/24/88	UM	31	NORTHERN ILLINOIS	20	W	METRODOME	40,007
10/01/88	UM	10	@ at Purdue	14	L	W. Lafayette, IN	61,805
10/08/88	* UM	28	NORTHWESTERN	28	T	METRODOME	44,566
10/15/88	UM	13	@ at Indiana	33	L	Bloomington, IN	51,154
10/22/88	UM	6	OHIO STATE	13	L	METRODOME	44,221
10/29/88	UM	27	ILLINOIS	27	T	METRODOME	40,554
11/05/88	UM	7	@ at Michigan	22	L	Ann Arbor, MI	102,171
11/12/88	UM	7	@ at Wisconsin	14	L	Madison, WI	40,467
11/19/88	UM	22	IOWA	31	L	METRODOME	63,894

NOTES: * HOMECOMING

FINAL 1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. INDIVIDUAL FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RUSHING							RECEIVING						
	ATT	GAIN	LSS	NET	AVG	TDS	LG	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG	
Thompson, D	210	947	37	910	4.3	9	54	Gaiters, C	42	564	13.4	4	34
Gould, O	77	341	15	326	4.2	0	37	Bruce, J	32	447	14.0	3	91
Stewart, T	23	151	0	151	6.6	0	38	Gould, O	16	151	9.4	0	26
Schaffner, S	97	352	206	146	1.5	3	45	Strain, S	10	143	14.3	2	22
Foggie, F	25	121	5	116	4.6	1	22	Thompson, D	10	49	4.9	0	19
Cummings, P	13	47	0	47	3.6	0	25	Otto, C	8	86	10.8	0	13
Holt, A	18	64	45	19	1.1	0	16	Hopewell, P	5	55	11.0	1	14
Getchman, G	3	14	0	14	4.7	0	6	Cummings, P	3	27	9.0	0	14
Boyd, D	1	6	0	6	6.0	0	6	Baker, M	3	14	4.7	0	9
Bruce, J	1	2	0	2	2.0	0	2	Foggie, F	1	17	17.0	0	17
Otto, C	1	0	5	-5	-5.0	0	-5	Stewart, T	1	4	4.0	0	4
Gaiters, C	1	0	6	-6	-6.0	0	-6	Brown, J	1	0	0.0	0	0
Joiner, K	5	9	21	-12	-2.4	0	8	Goetz, R	0	9	0.0	0	9

PASSING							
	ATT	CMP	PCT	YDS	IN	TDS	RTNG
Thompson, D	1	1	.000	8	0	1	497.2
Herbel, B	1	1	.000	9	0	0	175.6
Holt, A	46	24	.522	315	2	2	115.3
Schaffner, S	191	106	.555	1234	7	7	114.5
Joiner, K	3	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0

PUNTING					
	NUM	YDS	AVG	BLK	LG
Herbel, B	58	2257	38.9	1	54
TEAM	1	0	0.0	0	0

PUNT RETNS					
	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Gaiters, C	17	178	10.5	1	79
TEAM	1	0	0.0	0	0

TOTAL OFF. PLAYS					
	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL	YDS/PL	
Schaffner, S	288	146	1234	1380	4.8
Thompson, D	211	910	8	918	4.4
Holt, A	64	19	315	334	5.2
Gould, O	77	326	0	326	4.2
Stewart, T	23	151	0	151	6.6
Foggie, F	25	116	0	116	4.6
Cummings, P	13	47	0	47	3.6
Getchman, G	3	14	0	14	4.7
Herbel, B	1	0	9	9	9.0
Boyd, D	1	6	0	6	6.0
Bruce, J	1	2	0	2	2.0
Otto, C	1	-5	0	-5	-5.0
Gaiters, C	1	-6	0	-6	-6.0
Joiner, K	8	-12	0	-12	-1.5

KICK RETNS					
	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Bruce, J	1	24	24.0	0	24
Gaiters, C	27	612	22.7	0	53
Lumpkin, S	7	154	22.0	0	40
Foggie, F	4	83	20.8	0	39
Stewart, T	2	18	9.0	0	13
Tingelhoff, J	1	8	8.0	0	8
Getchman, G	1	4	4.0	0	4

INT RETNS					
	NUM	YDS	AVG	TDS	LG
Brown, J	4	23	5.8	0	23
McCree, C	2	4	2.0	0	4
Lumpkin, S	1	8	8.0	0	8
Goetz, R	1	0	0.0	0	0
Stephens, M	1	0	0.0	0	0
Thaddies, A	1	0	0.0	0	0
Staats, J	1	0	0.0	0	0

SCORING						
	TDS	XP1-A	XP2-A	FG-A	SAF	PTS
Thompson, D	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	54
Berglund, B	0	21-21	0-0	10-15	0	51
Gaiters, C	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	30
Bruce, J	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	18
Schaffner, S	3	0-0	0-2	0-0	0	18
Strain, S	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	12
Foggie, F	1	0-0	0-1	0-0	0	6
Hopewell, P	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6

SCORE BY Q's:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Tot.
Minnesota	55	47	38	54	194
Opponents	39	107	50	50	246

FIELD GOALS: 0-19 20-29 30-39 40-49 50+

Berglund	4-4	2-3	3-4	1-4
25, 23, 52, 34, 45, 44, 39, 36, 36, 46, 46, 53, 27, 50, 20				

Opponents - 16 of 27

ALL PURPOSE YARDAGE										
Player	GP	RUSHING	PASSING	RECEIVING	P/RETURN	KO/RETURN	PLY	YARDS	AVG. PLY	AVG. GAIN
Schaffner	11	146	1234				208	1380	4.8	125.5
Gaiters	11	-6		564	178	612	87	1368	15.5	122.5
Thompson	10	910	8	49			221	967	4.4	96.7
Gould	11	326		151			93	477	5.1	43.4
Bruce	11	2		447			33	449	13.6	40.8

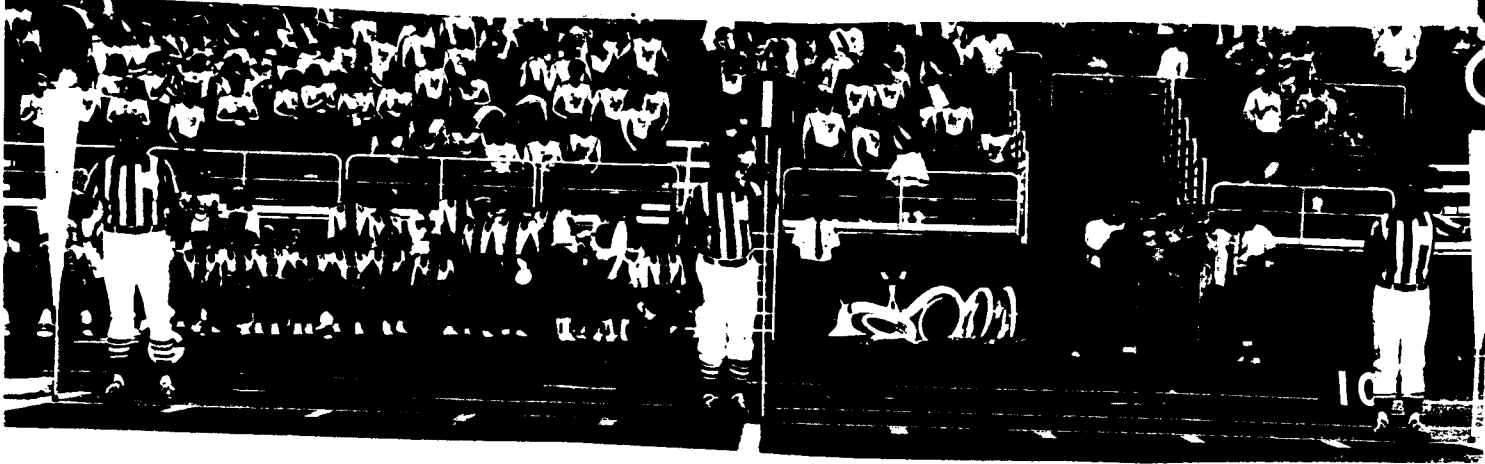
FINAL 1988 FOOTBALL U. of Minn. DEFENSIVE FOOTBALL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

PLAYER	POS	-----TACKLES-----				QTRBK SACKS	-FUMBLES-		BLKD KICKS	-PASSES--	
		UNAST.	ASSIST	TOTAL	LOSS		CSD.	REC.		BKUP	INTC
Stephens,M	LB	66	53	119	5	1	1	1	0	0	1
Goetz,R	LB	76	41	117	7	3	0	0	0	1	1
Staats,J	LB	49	32	81	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Brown,J	SS	49	18	67	3	2	0	3	0	3	4
Ukkelberg,R	DT	39	14	53	3	1	0	1	1	2	0
Sunvold,M	DE	31	22	53	5	2	0	0	0	1	0
McCree,C	CB	32	14	46	0	0	1	0	0	1	2
Lumpkin,S	FS	27	9	36	2	0	0	2	1	4	1
Trip,T	DT	20	15	35	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
Akre,S	DE	23	10	33	7	4	0	1	0	1	0
Isakson,G	DT	11	19	30	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Thaddies,A	CB	23	6	29	1	0	0	0	0	2	1
Miles,E	LB	17	10	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O'Hara,L	FS	15	10	25	0	0	1	0	0	2	0
King,J	CB	14	9	23	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Bryant,A	DE	10	4	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hackbarth,K	DE	5	8	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collins,C	DT	8	4	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Streiff,S	LB	6	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jackson,F	CB	6	2	8	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Tingelhoff,	SE	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hrycak,T	LB	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leverenz,J	LB	3	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Evans,D	SS	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Williams,B	LB	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Buendorf,R	C	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kielbasa,B	DT	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Schaffner,S	QB	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elias,N	LB	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stewart,T	TB	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Williams,B	OG	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Herbel,B	P	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bruce,J	FLK	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coughlin,B	DT	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thompson,D	TB	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mertz,R	LB	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gould,O	FB	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Geier,J	K	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burt,C	CB	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Getchman,G	FB	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

GOPHER TACKLE FOR LOSS LEADERS

<u>Player & Pos</u>	<u>Tackles/Yards</u>	<u>Sacks/Yards</u>
Skeeter Akre-DE	7/50	4/39
Ron Goetz-LB	7/27	3/21
Mac Stephens-LB	5/21	1/12
Mike Sunvold-DE	5/10	2/7
Joel Brown-SS	3/18	2/16
Ross Ukkelberg-DT	3/13	1/8
Trint Trip-DT	2/14	1/11
Sean Lumpkin-FS	2/6	
Gary Isakson-DT	2/2	
Anthony Bryant-LB	1/14	1/14
Keith Hackbarth-DE	1/5	
Joel Staats-LB	1/3	
Jon Leverenz-LB	1/2	
Andre Thaddies-CB	1/2	
Conrad Collins-SS	1/2	

CHAIN REACTION



DARRELL THOMPSON MAKES THE CHAINS MOVE....AND THE NATION REACTS!

DARRELL THOMPSON CAREER STATS

	RUSHING			RECEIVING			RETURNS			ALL PURPOSE		AVG.
	AT	YDS	TD	PC	YDS	TD	NO	YDS	TD	ATT	YARDS	YARDS GAME SEASON
1986												
Bowling Green	19	205	#4	1	6	0	0	0	0	20	212	212.0
at Oklahoma Pacific	12	30	0	5	34	0	1	16	0	18	80	146.0
at Purdue	18	117	2	4	35	0	0	0	0	23	152	148.0
Northwestern	19	83	0	1	3	1	2	31	0	22	117	141.0
Indiana	26	176	1	4	46	1	2	40	0	32	262	165.2
at Ohio State	30	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	191	169.5
Michigan State	18	85	0	1	12	0	0	0	0	19	97	159.1
at Wisconsin	12	70	0	2	25	1	1	9	0	15	104	152.3
at Michigan	26	117	0	2	31	0	0	0	0	28	148	151.8
Iowa	14	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	62	142.8
SEASON TOTALS	23	104	1	1	6	0	1	18	0	25	128	141.5
	217	*1240	8	21	198	3	7	114	0	245	1553	141.2
1987												
Northern Iowa	22	156	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	156	156.0
California	18	156	2	2	11	0	0	0	0	20	167	161.5
Cent. Michigan	19	58	1	1	7	0	0	0	0	20	65	129.3
Purdue	29	101	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	30	102	122.5
at Northwestern	23	144	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	144	126.8
Indiana	15	103	1	1	11	0	0	0	0	16	114	124.7
at Ohio State	18	83	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	19	88	119.4
at Illinois	22	79	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	79	126.9
Michigan	21	201	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	201	135.1
Wisconsin	23	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	92	130.8
at Iowa	14	56	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	14	60	124.0
SEASON TOTALS	224	1229	#13	6	39	0	0	0	0	230	1268	115.3
CAREER TOTALS	441	2469	21	27	237	3	7	114	0	475	2821	128.2
1988												
Washington St.	13	67	1	1	-2	0	0	0	0	14	65	65.0
Miami (Ohio)	25	179	3	3	24	0	0	0	0	28	203	134.0
N. Illinois	25	102	0	2	8	0	0	0	0	27	110	126.0
at Purdue	24	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	79	79.0
Northwestern	26	156	3	2	8	0	0	0	0	28	164	124.2
at Indiana	15	44	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	44	110.8
Ohio State	22	98	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	23	100	116.6
Illinois	29	97	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	97	108.8
at Michigan	16	46	0	1	9	0	0	0	0	17	55	101.9
at Wisconsin	15	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	42	96.7
Iowa	DNP											
SEASON TOTALS	210	947	9	10	49	0	0	0	0	220	996	90.5
CAREER TOTALS	651	3379*	30	37	286	3	7	114	0	668	3670	114.7

* - UM RECORD

- TIES RECORD

U. of Minn. HOCKEY 1988-89 HOCKEY STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD (W-L-T): 10-2-0 (6-0-0 HOME; 4-2-0 AWAY; 10-2-0 WCHA)

PLAYER	GP	SOG	G	A	PTS	PEN/MIN	PP	GW	SH	EN	HT	WCHA GAMES				
												GP	G	A	PTS	PEN/MIN
Chorske, T. -LW	11	40	12	4	16	3/6	5	1	2	0	1	11	12	4	16	3/6
Miller, J. -C	12	28	2	9	11	1/2	0	1	0	0	0	12	2	9	11	1/2
Snuggerud, D. -LW	12	32	6	4	10	5/10	4	3	0	0	0	12	6	4	10	5/10
Olimb, L. -C/W	11	17	3	7	10	5/10	1	0	0	0	0	11	3	7	10	5/10
Skarda, R. -D	12	19	2	7	9	12/32	0	0	0	0	0	12	2	7	9	12/32
Bischoff, G. -RW	12	21	3	6	9	3/6	1	1	0	0	0	12	3	6	9	3/6
Bloom, S. -C/W	12	20	2	5	7	7/22	1	0	0	0	0	12	2	5	7	7/22
Laylin, C. -C/W	12	17	2	5	7	4/8	0	1	0	0	0	12	2	5	7	4/8
Hankinson, P. -RW	12	32	2	4	6	2/4	1	0	0	0	0	12	2	4	6	2/4
Gernander, K. -C/W	12	16	2	4	6	0/0	0	1	0	0	0	12	2	4	6	0/0
Pederson, T. -D	12	18	0	6	6	8/24	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	6	6	8/24
Espe, D. -D	12	15	0	5	5	4/8	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	5	5	4/8
Richards, T. -D	12	25	1	4	5	8/16	0	1	0	0	0	12	1	4	5	8/16
Hankinson, B. -RW	11	10	4	1	5	11/30	0	1	0	0	0	11	4	1	5	11/30
Anderson, J. -C	12	16	4	0	4	6/12	0	0	0	0	0	12	4	0	4	6/12
Pitliok, L. -D	12	14	0	3	3	12/32	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	3	3	12/32
Werness, L. -LW/RW	4	3	2	1	3	2/4	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	3	2/4
Nelson, B. -D	6	7	0	1	1	3/6	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	1	3/6
Stauber, R. -G	12	0	0	1	1	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	1	1	0/0
Enebak, J. -LW	6	3	0	1	1	4/8	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	1	4/8
Johnson, L. -D	6	5	0	1	1	3/6	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	1	3/6
Williamson, D. -C/W	2	1	0	1	1	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	1/2
Strot, B. -LW/RW	3	2	0	0	0	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1/2
Stolp, J. -G	1	0	0	0	0	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0/0
U. of Minn. ---	12	361	47	80	127	105/250	13	10	2	0	1	12	47	80	127	105/250
Opponents ---	12	324	26	40	66	103/233	9	2	2	0	0	12	26	40	66	103/233

*****POWER PLAYS*****

	G	OPP	%
UM --	13	56	0.232
Opponents --	9	55	0.164

*****SCORE BY PERIODS*****

	1st	2nd	3rd	OT	Total
UM --	17	11	17	2	47
Opponents --	6	12	7	1	26

*****GOALIE RECORDS - ALL GAMES*****

	GP	W-L-T	MINUTES	GA	G.AVG	STOPS	S%	SO
Stauber, R.	12	10-2-0	730:03	26	2.14	298	0.920	0
Stolp, J.	1	0-0-0	5:04	0	0.00	2	1.000	0
UM ---	12	10-2-0	735:07	26	2.12	300	0.920	0
Opponents ---	12	2-10-0	735:07	47	3.84	374	0.888	0

WCHA GAMES

	GP	W-L-T	MINUTES	GA	G.AVG	STOPS	S%	SO
Stauber, R.	12	10-2-0	730:03	26	2.14	298	0.920	0
Stolp, J.	1	0-0-0	5:04	0	0.00	2	1.000	0
UM ---	12	10-2-0	735:07	26	2.12	300	0.920	0
Opponents ---	12	2-10-0	735:07	47	3.84	374	0.888	0

U. of Minn. HOCKEY 1988-89 HOCKEY SCHEDULE AND RESULTS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD (W-L-T): 10-2-0 (6-0-0 HOME; 4-2-0 AWAY; 10-2-0 WCHA)

WLT	DATE	H A	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	GW	GOAL	GOALIES
W	10/14/88	A	at Wisconsin	3-2 (ot)	8644		BISCHOFF	STAUBER-32
W	10/15/88	A	at Wisconsin	4-2	8644		MILLER	STAUBER-27
W	10/21/88	H	DENVER	4-3	7296		SNUGGERUD	STAUBER-27
W	10/22/88	H	DENVER	4-3 (ot)	6703		LAYLIN	STAUBER-29
W	10/29/88	H	NORTH DAKOTA	2-1	7686		CHORSKE	STAUBER-31
W	10/30/88	H	NORTH DAKOTA	7-1	7235		GERNANDER	STAUBER-33
L	11/04/88	A	at N. Michigan	4-5 (ot)	3147		Plandowski	Stauber-20
W	11/05/88	A	at N. Michigan	4-1	3508		TO.RICHARDS	STAUBER-14
W	11/11/88	H	NORTHEASTERN	3-2	7226		B. HANKINSON	STAUBER-22
W	11/12/88	H	PROVIDENCE	7-1	7466		SNUGGERUD	STAUBER-15
L	11/18/88	A	at UM-Duluth	1-3	5664		Vaske	Stolp-2
W	11/19/88	A	at UM-Duluth	4-2	5664		SNUGGERUD	Stauber-18
	11/25/88	A	at Colorado Col. #					STAUBER-30
	11/26/88	A	at Colorado Col. #					
	12/02/88	H	MINNESOTA-DULUTH					
	12/03/88	H	MINNESOTA-DULUTH					
	12/10/88	H	R. P. I.					
	12/11/88	H	R. P. I.					
	12/13/88	H	USSR DYNAMO+					
	12/17/88	A	West. Michigan %					
	12/18/88	A	TBA %					
	12/22/88	H	MICHIGAN TECH					
	12/23/88	H	MICHIGAN TECH					
	12/29/88	A	at Denver					
	12/30/88	A	at Denver					
	01/03/89	H	ALASKA-FAIRBANKS					
	01/06/89	H	MAINE					
	01/07/89	H	LOWELL					
	01/13/89	H	NORTHERN MICHIGAN					
	01/14/89	H	NORTHERN MICHIGAN					
	01/20/89	A	at Boston College					
	01/21/89	A	at Boston U.					
	01/23/89	A	at New Hampshire					
	01/27/89	H	COLORADO COLLEGE					
	01/28/89	H	COLORADO COLLEGE					
	02/03/89	A	at Michigan Tech					
	02/04/89	A	at Michigan Tech					
	02/10/89	A	at North Dakota					
	02/11/89	A	at North Dakota					
	02/17/89	H	WISCONSIN					
	02/18/89	H	WISCONSIN					

Total Season -- 78883 (12 games, avg. 6574)
 Home Games -- 43612 (6 games, avg. 7269)

- At Air Force Academy, % - Jeep/Nissan Classic, Anchorage, AK, + - Exhibition

GOPHER CAGERS OPEN SEASON, SATURDAY

Minnesota's Golden Gopher basketball team opens its 1988-89 season on Saturday at 1:05 p.m. in Williams Arena when playing host to Ball State, University in a non-conference assignment.

Coach Clem Haskins' charges took on the Finnish National team (Helsinki NKKY) in an exhibition pre-season outing at Williams Arena last weekend and breezed to a 92-61 victory.

And, while that preliminary assignment won't register in Minnesota's final record for this season, the shootout against Ball State on Saturday is a "counter" and Coach Haskins hopes his club can get off to a good start.

It will be the second meeting in history between these two schools. The Golden Gophers won the first meeting 75-67 at Ball State last December.

Coach Haskins used 11 players in last weekend's meeting with the Finnish team, but he isn't predicting that will be the case against invading Ball State. He is expected, however, to go with the same starting lineup.

Should that be the case, and with leading-scorer Willie Burton sitting out a two-game suspension for missing academic classes, Haskins again can be expected to open with Jim Shikenjanski, a 6-9 junior, at center; Richard Coffey, a 6-6 junior, at one forward; Kevin Lynch, a 6-6 sophomore, at the other forward; Melvin Newbern, a 6-4 junior, at one guard; and Ray Gaffney, a 6-2 senior, at the other guard.

Walter Bond, a 6-5 sophomore, also could be ticketed for heavy duty up front if not installed in the starting unit, and Terence Williams, a 6-1 junior, appears to be the first substitute off the bench in the back court.

Other cagers who played against the Finnish squad and who could see action against Ball State are Bob Martin, a 7-0 freshman center; Connell Lewis, a 6-1 junior guard; Kelvin Hammonds, a 6-3 freshman guard; and Mario Green, a 6-2 sophomore guard.

Against the Finnish team, Minnesota labored to a 41-35 halftime lead but then outscored the visitors 51-26 in the second half to win going away.

All five starters finished in double figures, but Lynch and Newbern set the pace with 17 each. Coffey had 16, Gaffney 14 and Shikenjanski wound up with 12.

Coffey, the Big Ten's top rebounder a year ago, again led the Golden Gophers in that department with 14. Williams came off the bench to set the pace in assists with four while Lynch and Newbern were tops in steals with four apiece.

But now it gets down to the nitty gritty for Minnesota, and the Golden Gophers know they will be facing a much tougher opponent when Ball State invades Williams Arena on Saturday.

"We're looking forward to Saturday and to the season," Coach Haskins said. "We hope that we can make it a better season than the past two. We feel that our players are vastly improved individually, and we think we will be a much better ball club. We're excited about things."

And, while Haskins feels that the non-conference portion of the schedule is a means of preparing for the rugged Big Ten slate which opens in January, he also likes the taste of winning. For that reason, he's expected to load both barrels for the invading Ball State Cardinals on Saturday.

GOLDEN GOPHERS SIGN PREP CAGER

Arriel McDonald, a 6-2, 170-pound point guard who will play his senior year of high school basketball at Athens Drive in Raleigh, NC, has signed a national letter of intent with the University of Minnesota.

McDonald, before moving to Raleigh, was a standout at Homewood-Flossmoor High School in Flossmoor, IL. As a junior there, McDonald averaged 17.1 points, 6.0 assists and 3.0 steals for a game.

He shot 60% from the field and 77% from the free throw line enroute to all-conference, All-Chicago Area, Nike All-Star and Five Star honor teams. He also was named his team's most valuable player.

Rated among the top 70 prep players in the nation this year, McDonald was described by a national scouting service as "A shooting point guard who can score from the three-point range. He plays smart and knows his job."

Coach Clem Haskins of the Golden Gophers regards him as a fine point-guard prospect. "Arriel is the type of player who can contribute greatly to the continued building of our program," Haskins said. "He can score, and he has excellent quickness and speed. We regard him as a jewel of a young man."

Lawrence Dunn, McDonald's new coach at Athens Drive High School, was equally as enthusiastic about the prep cager. "We're very pleased to have him in our program," Dunn said. "We have good basketball in this area, and we felt going into the season that we'd be contenders for the state championship. With Arriel's ability to get the ball into the hands of the right people, we have a legitimate chance to win it all. The University of Minnesota is not only getting a fine point guard but also an outstanding human being with great character. He brings excitement to the game, and the fans in Minnesota will love him."

McDonald was the only prep cager to sign with the Golden Gophers during the early signing period as outlined by the NCAA. Coach Haskins has indicated, however, that Minnesota still hopes to sign at least two more players next spring.

--UM--

HERBEL HONORED ON ABC-TV

Brent Herbel, junior punting specialist from Grafton, ND, was honored recently as the Honda Scholar-Athlete of the Week and recognized accordingly on the ABC-TV college football game last Saturday.

Herbel just completed his third season as Minnesota's punter with an average of 38.9 on 58 punts. He is majoring in biology at the University of Minnesota and boasts a cumulative GPA of 3.34.

Other Big Ten athletes similarly honored earlier during the 1988 football season were Chuck Hartlieb, quarterback from Iowa; Jim Jordan, tight end from Indiana; Mel Agee, defensive tackle from Illinois; Ira Adler, kicking specialist from Northwestern; and Don Davey, defensive lineman from Wisconsin.

As part of this program involving ABC-TV, the Pac Ten Conference and the Big Ten Conference, Honda will donate \$2,000 to the University of Minnesota's general scholarship fund.

Herbel was named to the Academic All-Big Ten Team in 1987 and is a candidate again in 1988. He also has been nominated for Academic All-America honors this fall.

--UM--

GOPHER SPORTS LINE - 612-625-7887 -

- November 21 - Gopher Wrestling Coach - J. Robinson
- November 22 - Gopher Head Hockey Coach - Doug Woog
- November 23 - Basketball player - Richard Coffey
- November 24 - Break - Due to Thanksgiving
- November 25 - Head Basketball Coach - Clem Haskins
- November 26 - Head Gymnastics Coach - Fred Roethlisberger
- November 27 - Post Game Basketball Comments - Clem Haskins

Minneapolis, MI---The Western Collegiate Hockey Association (WCHA) is at it again . . .bunched. What we mean is where else but the WCHA can the leader split a road series, but still gain a point on the field?

That was the story last weekend when the Minnesota hockey Gophers split a weekend series against the rapidly improving Minnesota-Duluth Bulldogs. UND played an excellent game in winning 3-1 Friday, but the Gophers bounced back to take the second contest, 4-2, when junior goalie Robb Stauber, a Duluth native, all but stood on his head in making several key saves to frustrate the Bulldogs.

On Friday the hot glove and pads belonged to UND goalie John Rydake who turned away several great Gopher chances producing his own brand of frustration.

So this weekend it's back on the road for the Gophers as the squad travels to Colorado Springs to face the surging Colorado College Tigers. Although C.C. currently resides in last place in the WCHA at 3-8-2 (they are 4-8-2 overall), former Gopher head coach Brad Buetow, now the C.C. boss, and his charges showed last weekend the Tiger program is on the way up.

Colorado College rode the hot goal tending of Derek Pizsey to take three of four points out of its series against Wisconsin in Madison. The Tigers scored with 0:05 remaining in regulation time of the first game and ended with a 3-3 tie. The next night saw Pizsey make 49 saves as the Tigers won 4-1.

Gopher head coach Doug Woog, who succeeded Buetow at Minnesota, will place an unblemished record vs. Colorado College on the line this weekend. Woog's teams, in 10 matches, have yet to lose to C.C. His first three Gopher teams have won six meetings in the Springs and four at Mariucci Arena.

One item, however, will be different this weekend. The usual home ice of the Tigers, the Broadmoor World Arena, is booked, so both games will be played at the Cadet Ice Arena of the U.S. Air Force Academy just outside Colorado Springs. Both 8:35 p.m. CST contests will be aired live in the Twin Cities by KITS-TV, Channel 29, with Frank Massocco and Wally Shaver handling the commentary.

The Gophers, now 10-3-0 for 20 WCHA points, six ahead of second place North Dakota (7-5-0), paid a stiff price for its two points gained last weekend. Junior left wing Tom Chorske (Minneapolis Southwest, UM's leading scorer, suffered a dislocation of his right shoulder while making a check in the first period of Friday's contest.

According to Gopher trainer Doug Locy, "Tom (Chorske) will have his shoulder immobilized for three weeks, and is expected to spend an equal time in rehabilitation. He could, if everything goes smoothly, be back in the lineup by the first of the year."

Coach Woog is expected to do a lot of experimenting the next few days before coming up with revised lines for this week's series. Chorske's line, with Jason Miller (Bloomington Jefferson) at center and Grant Bischoff (Grand Rapids) on right wing, has been the only unit to remain intact through the first 11 games this season.

Miller and Dave Snuggerud (Minnetonka) led the Gopher victory Saturday in Duluth. Miller had a goal and an assist and Snuggerud a goal and two assists. Chorske still leads UM in scoring with 16 points (12-4) while Miller, with 11 (2-9) and Snuggerud 11 (6-4) are next in line.

WCHA STANDINGS THROUGH 11/19/88

	GP	W	L	T	PTS	GF	AVG.	GA	AW
1-MINNESOTA (10-2-0)	12	10	2	0	20	48	4.0	26	7.2
2-North Dakota (7-5-0)	12	7	5	0	14	42	3.5	39	3.3
3-Northern Michigan (6-5-1)	12	6	5	1	13	47	3.9	38	3.2
-Denver (6-6-1)	13	6	6	1	13	62	4.8	57	4.4
-Wisconsin (6-4-3)	12	5	4	3	13	46	3.8	37	3.1
6-Michigan Tech (5-6-0)	12	6	6	0	12	46	3.8	51	4.5
7-Minnesota-Duluth (5-7-0)	12	5	7	0	10	46	3.8	41	3.9
8-Colorado College (4-8-2)	13	3	8	2	8	47	3.6	61	4.8

GOPHER MEN SWIMMERS SET FOR USS MN CHALLENGE

On November 29 at the University's Cooke Hall pool the Gophers will host the MN Challenge meet. The start is scheduled for 7:00 p.m. This is an amateur sanctioned meet. This past weekend the Gophers traveled to Gillette, Wyoming to participate in the Gillette Invitational. On the weekend the Gophers came away with sole possession of first place and broke 15 pool records along the way. Pool record setters for the Gophers include: Mark Gabos, 1-3 meter diving; Dan Egeland, 200I.M., 400I.M. and 200 breaststroke; Bengt Zikarsky, 50 freestyle, 100 freestyle; Scott Tripps, 100 backstroke, 200 backstroke; Shawn Quackenbush, 200 butterfly. In addition the Gopher relay teams broke records in the 400-medley, 800 free, and the 400 freestyle.

Team finishes: 1. Minnesota-868 2. Wyoming-647½ 3. Air Force AC-642 4. North Dakota-257 5. Creighton U-203 6. South Dakota-172 7. Colorado U-116.

GOPHER GRAPPLERS HOLD INTRA SQUAD AT SIBLEY HIGH

On Tuesday evening at 7:30 p.m., the Gopher wrestling squad will hold an intra-squad meet at Sibley High. This past weekend the Gophers went on the road to participate in the Omaha Open in Omaha, Nebraska. On the event the Gophers came away posting six champions, 3 in the open division and 3 in the 20 and under division as well. Champions for the Gophers included: Jim Hamel-134, Gordy Morgan-158, Dave Dean-190-open division. In the 20 and under division the Gophers, Scott Rohrer-134, Jason Wagner-158 and heavyweight Jeff Thue. Other place winners included: 2nd-Chuck Heise-134; 2nd-Marty Morgan-167; 3rd-Jim Caughey-142; 3rd Ben Morris-118; 3rd-Kent Johnson-158; 3rd Mike Edwards-HWT. In the 20 and under division the Gophers top place winners were: Troy Wallman-2nd, 134; Mike Marzetta-150, 2nd; Che Whiteside-167, 2nd; Eric Folkins-3rd, 118 and Mark Trice-117, 3rd.

GOPHER GYMNASTS TAKE HOLIDAY BREAK

ON January 20 through the 21st the Gopher gymnastics team will set its sights on winning the Annual Windy City Invitational. The site will be the University of Illinois-Chicago. This past weekend at the Wisconsin Open the Gophers opened their season although there were no team scores kept the Gophers posted some impressive performances.

On the parallel bars the Gophers Tony Brough finished first with an average of 9.40, teammate Mike Farina finished third with a 9.35. Mike Farina and Jay Caputo finished third and fourth on the horizontal bar, their scores were: Farina-9.55-3rd, Caputo-9.50-4th. The pommel horse event featured Gophers Brad Pries and Mike Farina who finished in a tie for second both posting scores of 9.30. Junior Mike Miller was the lone Gopher to take a first place finish home. On the still rings he won the event with a 9.40. In the all-around event the Gophers Farina and McKiernan finished 2nd and 3rd. Farina totaled 106.35 points and McKiernan totaled 106.25 points to finish in the upper half.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
SPORTS INFORMATION OFFICE
MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL, MN

Mailed Nov. 28, 1988
For Release On Receipt

GOPHER HAPPENINGS ON TAP (all times listed are CST, Twin Cities time)

NOVEMBER

- Tue. 29 -- (BB) YOUNGSTOWN STATE 7:05 PM WILLIAMS ARENA (WCCO-830 AM)
-- (WR) INTRA-SQUAD MEET 7:30 PM at Simley High School
-- (SW) UNITED STATES SWIMMING MN CHALLENGE MEET 7:00 PM COOKE HALL POOL

DECEMBER

- Fri. 2 -- (HO) J.V. VS. ST. JOHN'S U. 4:30 PM MARIUCCI ARENA
-- (HO) MINNESOTA-DULUTH 8:05 PM MARIUCCI ARENA (WAYL-980 AM,
KSTP-1500 AM, KITN-TV, Ch. 29)
- Sat. 3 -- (BB) MARYLAND-EASTERN SHORE 1:05 PM WILLIAMS ARENA (WCCO-830 AM)
-- (HO) MINNESOTA-DULUTH 7:05 PM MARIUCCI ARENA (KSTP-1500 AM,
KITN-TV, Ch. 29)
- Sat. 10 -- (HO) R.P.I. 1:35 PM MARIUCCI ARENA (WAYL-980 AM)
-- (BB) FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL 7:05 PM WILLIAMS ARENA (WCCO-830 AM)
- Sun. 11 -- (HO) R.P.I. 1:35 PM MARIUCCI ARENA (WAYL-980 AM)
-- (WR) U. OF NORTHERN IOWA 2:00 PM WILLIAMS ARENA
- Dec. 11-24 -- (SW) Winter Training Trip at Boca Raton, FL
- Tue. 13 -- (HO) EXHIBITION GAME VS. USSR DYNAMO 7:05 PM MARIUCCI ARENA
-- (BB) at Drake U. 7:35 PM Des Moines, IA (WCCO-830 AM, KITN-TV, Ch. 29)
- Wed. 14 -- (WR) at Cal-Poly State, San Luis Obispo, CA
-- (HO) J.V. at North Dakota State U. 7:30 PM Fargo, ND
- Thu. 15 -- (HO) J.V. VS. SIOUX CITY 2:30 PM MARIUCCI ARENA
- Sat. 17 -- (TR) ALL-COMER MEET 1:00 PM UM FIELDHOUSE
-- (HO) J.V. VS. WISCONSIN-STOUT STATE 1:00 PM MARIUCCI ARENA
-- (BB) at Marquette U. 1:05 PM Milwaukee, WI (WCCO-830 AM,
-- (HO) vs. Western Michigan @ Jeep/Nissan Classic at Anchorage, AK
-- (WR) vs. Fresno State/Cal-State Fullerton at Fullerton, CA

GAGERS SET FOR THIRD STRAIGHT HOME START

After hosting Youngstown State University on Tuesday, the University of Minnesota will make its third straight home start Saturday at 1:05 p.m. by entertaining the University of Maryland Eastern Shore in another non-conference basketball assignment.

Prior to hosting Youngstown, Coach Clem Haskins' charges opened the 1988-89 campaign by dropping a 63-57 overtime decision to Ball State University last weekend.

It was a disappointing setback for both Haskins and his Golden Gophers who at one point in the second half had led the invading Ball State club by 15 points.

"We did not get the job done in the second half," Haskins admitted. "We didn't rebound as well as we had earlier, and sometimes our shot selection was not what we would like it to be. And we had way too many turnovers."

Despite that assessment, Minnesota did finish with an edge of 42-34 in the rebound department thanks primarily to senior forward and co-captain Richard Coffey who finished with 15.

But the shooting....be it the selection of shots or not....fell off badly after intermission. In the first half the Golden Gophers shot 48% from the field but in the second dropped to 28% and finished with 38% for the game.

"The shots that were failing for us in the first half just did not go in," Haskins lamented. "We had plenty of opportunities, but we just could not finish them off."

Jim Shikenjanski, junior center, led Minnesota in scoring in the opener with 15 while guards Melvin Newbern and Ray Gaffney each chipped in with 13 points.

And the turnovers, as pointed out by Haskins, came with too much frequency as the Golden Gophers finished the opener with 19.

Hopefully those mistakes are correctable, and Minnesota will be able to work things out by the time Maryland Eastern Shore takes the Williams Arena floor Saturday afternoon.

"Maybe we showed a little lack of maturity in the second half of the Ball State game," Haskins said, "but we aren't going to give up. We've got a lot of games left. If we can learn to execute better, we'll be ok."

While Saturday's assignment against Maryland Eastern Shore will be the third of the season for the Golden Gophers, it will be the fifth (not counting an exhibition game against a team from Czechoslovakia) for the Hawks. Their most-recent test is against the University of Maryland Thursday night.

Following this weekend's shootout, Minnesota will begin preparations for the invasion of Florida International on Saturday, December 10. Then the Golden Gophers hit the road to take on Drake and Marquette.

GOPHER SPORTSLINE - 612-625-7887. This week's schedule.

November 29 - Tuesday - Doug Woog

November 30 - Post Game Comments by Clem Haskins

December 1 - Basketball player Willie Burton

December 2 - Hockey player

December 4 - Post basketball game comments

U. of Minn. BASKETBALL 1988-89 BASKETBALL INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD (W-L): 0-1 (0-1 HOME; 0-0 BIG 10)

NO	PLAYER	GP-GS	MIN/AV	FGM-FGA	FG%	3-POINT		FTM-FTA	FT%	REBOUNDS			AST	STL	BLK	TO	PF-DQ	PTS/AVG	HI	
						FGM-FGA	FG%			OFF	DEF	TOT/AVG								
45	Shikenjanski	1-1	38/38	4-6	.667	0-0	.000	7-8	.875	2	3	5/5.0	5	0	0	0	2	3-0	15/15.0	15
30	Gaffney, R.	1-1	32/32	3-10	.300	3-6	.500	4-6	.667	4	0	4/4.0	4	1	0	0	1	2-0	13/13.0	13
20	Newbern, M.	1-1	29/29	6-14	.429	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	1	5	6/6.0	6	1	2	0	6	5-1	13/13.0	13
11	Williams, T.	1-0	30/30	4-10	.400	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1/1.0	1	1	1	0	2	1-0	8/8.0	8
33	Coffey, R.	1-1	41/41	1-6	.167	0-0	.000	2-3	.667	6	9	15/15.0	15	0	0	1	2	3-0	4/4.0	4
3	Lynch, K.	1-1	28/28	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	3	4/4.0	4	4	1	0	3	1-0	2/2.0	2
55	Martin, Bob	1-0	9/9	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	2-4	.500	0	1	1/1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0-0	2/2.0	2
40	Bond, W.	1-0	18/18	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-1	.000	4	1	5/5.0	5	0	3	0	3	3-0	0/0.0	0
U. of Minn.			225	19-50	.380	4-8	.500	15-22	.682	18	23	42/42.0		7	7	1	19	18-1	57/57.0	
OPPONENTS			225	22-60	.367	3-12	.250	16-20	.800	12	19	34/34.0		7	6	1	12	19-0	63/63.0	

TEAM REBOUNDS: ALL GAME(UM-1, OPP-3)

DEAD BALL REBOUNDS: ALL GAME(UM-2, OPP-2)

U. of Minn. BASKETBALL 1988-89 BASKETBALL SCHEDULE AND RESULTS

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	HIGH SCORER(S)	HIGH REBOUNDER(S)
11/26	BALL STATE	(10T) 57-63	9,929	* Shikenjanski-15	* Coffey-15
11/29	YOUNGSTOWN STATE				
12/03	MARYLAND-EAST. SHORE				
12/10	FLORIDA INT'L.				
12/13	@ Drake U.				
12/17	@ Marquette U.				
12/21	DETROIT				
12/23	@ Northern Illinois				
12/30	DENVER U.				
01/04	@ Wisconsin				
01/07	KANSAS STATE				
01/12	@ Michigan				
01/14	IOWA				
01/18	PURDUE				
01/21	@ Northwestern				
01/26	ILLINOIS				
01/28	@ Michigan State				
02/01	OHIO STATE				
02/04	@ Indiana				
02/08	WISCONSIN				
02/11	MICHIGAN				
02/18	@ Iowa				
02/23	@ Purdue				
02/25	INDIANA				
03/02	@ Illinois				
03/04	NORTHWESTERN				
03/08	MICHIGAN STATE				
03/11	@ Ohio State				

NOTES: * SEASON HIGH

Minnneapolis, MN---After winning six of its last seven games, the U. of Minnesota hockey Gophers return to Mariucci Arena to play Minnesota-Duluth Friday and Saturday. Both 7:05 p.m. CST games will be carried locally by KITN-TV, Ch. 29, and KSTP-1500 AM radio. WAYL-980 AM will broadcast Friday only.

Only a handful of obstructed, single seats remain for each game.

After the UM-Duluth series, the Gophers play their next five games outside the WCHA. Included are a pair of contests against Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute (RPI) Dec. 10-11, and an exhibition game against the touring Moscow Dynamo squad Dec. 13, all at Mariucci Arena.

The longest road trip of the year follows when Minnesota travels to Alaska to compete in the Jeep/Nissan Classic Dec. 17-18. UM meets Western Michigan in one semi-final game. Host Alaska-Anchorage plays Michigan Tech Dec. 16 in the other first round game, with losers and winners meeting on the 18th.

By winning two road games from Colorado College last weekend, 5-2 and 2-1, Minnesota (12-2-0) upped its WCHA lead to seven points over Denver (8-6-1) and Northern Michigan (8-5-1), both with 17 points.

UM-Duluth is one of two teams to defeat Minnesota this season. The Bulldogs (5-8-1) lost (2-4) and tied (1-1) Wisconsin at home last weekend.

Two weeks ago, UM-D rode a brilliant goal tending performance by John Hydeuke to defeat the Gophers 3-1 at the Port City. Minnesota rebounded to win 4-2 the next night.

Gopher goal tender Robb Stauber stopped 65 of 68 Colorado College shots to lead the Gopher sweep last weekend. The Tigers outshot Minnesota 68-62, but UM got all the goals it needed, and left the victories up to Stauber.

The two wins brings Stauber's career record at UM to 59-15-0, meaning he is five wins short of tying the school record of 64 victories by former teammate John Blue (1985-87).

Freshman defenseman Tom Pederson (PETER-son), last year's prep metro player of the year, scored his first collegiate goal Friday and added another in Saturday's win. His first goal was the game winner while Saturday's score knotted the game at 1-1 in the first period.

Fellow defenseman Randy Skarda also scored a goal each night. His second period slap shot was Saturday's game winner. Skarda scored on a breakaway Friday.

As junior wing Tom Chorske still out with a shoulder injury, sophomore center Jason Miller inched closer to Chorske's team scoring lead of 16 points. Miller scored a goal and an assist Friday giving him 13 points (3-10) on the season.

BLUE LINE CLUB MEETS NOON FRIDAY

The GOLDEN GOPHER BLUE LINE CLUB luncheon at noon Friday is open to the public. All hockey fans are invited to attend at the Radisson University Hotel. With Minnesota-Duluth in town for a 2-game series Friday and Saturday at Mariucci Arena, a large turnout is expected at the luncheon.

Head coaches Mike Sertich of UM-Duluth and Gopher ice boss Doug Woog will be the principal speakers with several surprise guests planned for the program following lunch. Advance reservations are requested by calling 379-8888.

WCHA STANDINGS THROUGH 11/27/88

	GP	W	L	T	PTS	GF	AVG.	GA	AVG
1-MINNESOTA (12-2-0)	14	12	2	0	24	54	3.9	29	2.1
2-Denver (8-6-1)	15	8	6	1	17	73	4.9	64	4.3
-Northern Michigan (8-5-1)	14	8	5	1	17	61	4.4	42	3.0
4-Wisconsin (7-4-4)	14	6	4	4	16	51	3.6	40	2.9
5-North Dakota (7-7-0)	14	7	7	0	14	49	3.5	50	3.6
-Michigan Tech (7-8-0)	15	7	8	0	14	57	3.8	66	4.4
7-Minnesota-Duluth (5-8-1)	14	5	8	1	11	49	3.5	52	3.7
8-Colorado College (4-10-2)	15	3	10	2	8	50	3.3	69	4.6

GOLDEN GOPHER MEN'S TENNIS TEAM ENDS FALL SCHEDULE

Last weekend at the Rolex Regional Qualifying tournament at Indiana University the Gophers ended their fall schedule on a good note. The tournament's format is set up for players to earn the right to play in the Rolex Tournament here in the Twin Cities from February 17 through February 19 at the Rolex National Indoor tournament held at the Crosstown Racquet Club.

In the last fall tournament the Gophers placed two doubles teams in the semi-finals and one team in the doubles championships. In singles play the Gophers best performance came from freshman Brian Uihlein, who reached the fourth round, winning two matches. Brian and Duke Uihlein lost in the doubles championship to Northwestern's Herdoiza and Han by a score of 6-3, 7-6.

Fall season records: Duke Uihlein-7-7, Rafer Leach-10-6, Brian Uihlein-13-4, Mathias Olsson-5-5, Kevin Werwie-6-5, Jason Hall-6-5, Phillippe LeBlanc-5-2. In doubles play the Gophers feel they have established a couple of good teams to compete on the year, fall records-Uihlein/Uihlein-10-4, Leach/Cruz-5-1.

--UM--

U. of Minn. HOCKEY 1988-89 HOCKEY STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD (W-L-T): 12-2-0 (6-0-0 HOME; 6-2-0 AWAY; 12-2-0 WCHA)

PLAYER	GP	SOG	G	A	PTS	PP	OW	SH	EN	HT	WCHA GAMES					
											GP	G	A	PTS	PEN/MI	
Chorske, T. -LW	11	41	12	4	16	3/6	5	1	2	0	1	11	12	4	16	3/6
Miller, J. -C	14	32	3	10	13	1/2	0	1	0	0	0	14	3	10	13	1/2
Skarda, R. -D	14	21	4	8	12	12/32	1	1	0	0	0	14	4	8	12	12/32
Snuggerud, D. -LW	14	42	6	5	11	6/12	4	3	0	0	0	14	6	5	11	6/12
Olimb, L. -C/W	13	19	3	8	11	7/14	1	0	0	0	0	13	3	8	11	7/14
Bischoff, G. -RW	13	28	3	7	10	3/6	1	1	0	0	0	13	3	7	10	3/6
Hankinson, P. -RW	14	36	3	6	9	4/8	1	0	0	0	0	14	3	6	9	4/8
Pederson, T. -D	14	20	2	6	8	9/26	1	1	0	0	0	14	2	6	8	9/26
Bloom, S. -C/W	14	22	2	5	7	7/22	1	0	0	0	0	14	2	5	7	7/22
Laylin, C. -C/W	14	17	2	5	7	4/8	0	1	0	0	0	14	2	5	7	4/8
Gernander, K. -C/W	14	19	2	4	6	0/0	0	1	0	0	0	14	2	4	6	0/0
Hankinson, B. -RW	13	15	4	2	6	15/38	0	1	0	0	0	13	4	2	6	15/38
Eape, D. -D	14	22	0	5	5	4/8	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	5	5	4/8
Richards, T. -D	14	29	1	4	5	8/16	0	1	0	0	0	14	1	4	5	8/16
Anderson, J. -C	14	20	4	0	4	7/14	0	0	0	0	0	14	4	0	4	7/14
Werness, L. -LW/RW	6	5	2	2	4	3/6	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	2	4	3/6
Pitliok, L. -D	14	15	0	3	3	14/36	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	3	3	14/36
Johnson, L. -D	8	5	0	2	2	3/6	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	2	2	3/6
Williamson, D. -C/W	4	1	1	1	2	2/4	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	2	2/4
Nelson, B. -D	6	7	0	1	1	3/6	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	1	3/6
Stauber, R. -G	14	0	0	1	1	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	1	1	0/0
Enebak, J. -LW	7	3	0	1	1	4/8	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	1	1	4/8
Strot, B. -LW/RW	3	2	0	0	0	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1/2
BENCH	1	0	0	0	0	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1/2
Stolp, J. -G	1	0	0	0	0	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0/0
U. of Minn. ---	14	421	54	90	144	121/282	15	12	2	0	1	14	54	90	144	121/282
Opponents ---	14	392	29	44	73	117/261	9	2	3	0	0	14	29	44	73	117/261

*****POWER PLAYS*****			*****SCORE BY PERIODS*****					
G	OPP	%	1st	2nd	3rd	OT	Total	
UM	15	66	0.227	20	14	18	2	54
Opponents	9	66	0.136	7	12	9	1	29

*****GOALIE RECORDS - ALL GAMES*****								
GP	W-L-T	MINUTES	GA	G.AVG	STOPS	S%	SO	
Stauber, R.	14	12-2-0	850:03	29	2.05	363	0.926	0
Stolp, J.	1	0-0-0	5:04	0	0.00	2	1.000	1
UM	14	12-2-0	855:07	29	2.03	365	0.926	1
Opponents	14	2-12-0	855:07	54	3.79	429	0.888	0

*****WCHA GAMES*****								
GP	W-L-T	MINUTES	GA	G.AVG	STOPS	S%	SO	
Stauber, R.	14	12-2-0	850:03	29	2.05	363	0.926	0
Stolp, J.	1	0-0-0	5:04	0	0.00	2	1.000	1
UM	14	12-2-0	855:07	29	2.03	365	0.926	1
Opponents	14	2-12-0	855:07	54	3.79	429	0.888	0

U. of Minn. HOCKEY 1988-89 HOCKEY SCHEDULE AND RESULTS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD (W-L-T): 12-2-0 (6-0-0 HOME; 6-2-0 AWAY; 12-2-0 WCHA)

WLT	DATE	H A	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	GW	GOAL	GOALIES
W	10/14/88	A	at Wisconsin	3-2 (ot)	8644	BISCHOFF		STAUBER-32
W	10/15/88	A	at Wisconsin	4-2	8644	MILLER		STAUBER-27
W	10/21/88	H	DENVER	4-3	7296	SNUGGERUD		STAUBER-27
W	10/22/88	H	DENVER	4-3 (ot)	6703	LAYLIN		STAUBER-29
W	10/29/88	H	NORTH DAKOTA	2-1	7686	CHORSKE		STAUBER-31
W	10/30/88	H	NORTH DAKOTA	7-1	7235	GERNANDER		STAUBER-33
L	11/04/88	A	at N. Michigan	4-5 (ot)	3147	Plandowski		Stauber-20
W	11/05/88	A	at N. Michigan	4-1	3508	TO.RICHARDS		STAUBER-14
W	11/11/88	H	NORTHEASTERN	3-2	7226	B. HANKINSON		STAUBER-22
W	11/12/88	H	PROVIDENCE	7-1	7466	SNUGGERUD		STAUBER-15
L	11/18/88	A	at UM-Duluth	1-3	5664	Vaske		Stolp-2
W	11/19/88	A	at UM-Duluth	4-2	5664	SNUGGERUD		Stauber-18
W	11/25/88	A	at Colorado Col. #	5-2	2213	PEDERSON		STAUBER-30
W	11/26/88	A	at Colorado Col. #	2-1	2358	SKARDA		STAUBER-25
	12/02/88	H	MINNESOTA-DULUTH					STAUBER-40
	12/03/88	H	MINNESOTA-DULUTH					
	12/10/88	H	R. P. I.					
	12/11/88	H	R. P. I.					
	12/13/88	F	USSR DYNAMO+					
	12/17/88	A	West. Michigan %					
	12/18/88	A	TBA %					
	12/22/88	H	MICHIGAN TECH					
	12/23/88	H	MICHIGAN TECH					
	12/29/88	A	at Denver					
	12/30/88	A	at Denver					
	01/03/89	H	ALASKA-FAIRBANKS					
	01/06/89	H	MAINE					
	01/07/89	H	LOWELL					
	01/13/89	H	NORTHERN MICHIGAN					
	01/14/89	H	NORTHERN MICHIGAN					
	01/20/89	A	at Boston College					
	01/21/89	A	at Boston U.					
	01/23/89	A	at New Hampshire					
	01/27/89	H	COLORADO COLLEGE					
	01/28/89	H	COLORADO COLLEGE					
	02/03/89	A	at Michigan Tech					
	02/04/89	A	at Michigan Tech					
	02/10/89	A	at North Dakota					
	02/11/89	A	at North Dakota					
	02/17/89	H	WISCONSIN					
	02/18/89	H	WISCONSIN					

Total Season -- 83454 (14 games, avg. 5961)
 Home Games -- 43612 (6 games, avg. 7269)

- At Air Force Academy, % - Jeep/Nissan Classic, Anchorage, AK, + - Exhibition

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
SPORTS INFORMATION OFFICE
MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL, MN

Mailed Dec. 5, 1988
For Release On Receipt

GOPHER HAPPENINGS ON TAP (all times listed are CST, Twin Cities time)

DECEMBER

- Sat. 10 -- (HO) R.P.I. 1:35 PM MARIUCCI ARENA (WAYL-980 AM)
-- (BB) FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL 7:05 PM WILLIAMS ARENA
- Sun. 11 -- (HO) R.P.I. 1:35 PM MARIUCCI ARENA (WAYL-980 AM)
-- (WR) U. OF NORTHERN IOWA 2:00 PM WILLIAMS ARENA
- Dec. 11-24 -- (SW) Winter Training Trip at Boca Raton, FL
- Tue. 13 -- (HO) EXHIBITION GAME VS. USSR DYNAMO 7:05 PM MARIUCCI ARENA
-- (BB) at Drake U. 7:35 PM Des Moines, IA (KITN-TV, Ch. 29)
- Wed. 14 -- (WR) at Cal-Poly, San Luis Obispo, CA
-- (HO) J.V. vs. NORTH DAKOTA STATE U. 7:30 PM MARIUCCI ARENA
- Thu. 15 -- (HO) J.V. VS. SIOUX CITY 2:30 PM MARIUCCI ARENA
- Sat. 17 -- (TR) ALL-COMER MEET 1:00 PM UM FIELDHOUSE
-- (HO) J.V. VS. WISCONSIN-STOUT 1:00 PM MARIUCCI ARENA
-- (BB) at Marquette U. 1:05 PM Milwaukee WIS
-- (WR) vs. Fresno St./Cal-State Fullerton, Fullerton, CA
-- (HO) vs. Western Michigan 10:35 PM at Jeep/Nissan Classic, Anchorage, AK
- Sun. 18 -- (HO) at Jeep/Nissan Classic, Anchorage, AK (time & opponent TBA)
- Sun-Tue., 18-20 -- (SW) at U.S. Open, Indianapolis, IN
- Wed. 21 -- (BB) U. OF DETROIT 7:05 PM WILLIAMS ARENA
-- (HO) J.V. VS. NDSU BOTTINEAU 1:15 PM MARIUCCI ARENA
- Thu. 22 -- (HO) MICHIGAN TECH 7:05 PM MARIUCCI ARENA (WAYL-980 AM, KSTP-1500 AM,
KITN-TV, Ch. 29)
-- (HO) J.V. VS. NDSU BOTTINEAU 1:15 PM MARIUCCI ARENA

NOTE: All Gopher basketball games are live on WCCO-830 AM & KSTP-1500 AM

CAGERS TAKE EXAMS--THEN MEET FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL

Minnesota's Golden Gopher basketball team, winners of two straight, will take some time off this week for final exams and then play host to Florida International at 7:05 p.m. on Saturday.

"We'll give our players a couple of days off this week to concentrate on preparations for fall quarter finals," Haskins said, "but we still hope to spend enough time on the practice floor to prepare for Saturday's game with Florida International."

The Golden Gophers looked like they were well prepared for their most recent assignment as they blew away Maryland Eastern Shore 112-68 last weekend.

It was the second straight triumph for Minnesota which had stopped Youngstown State 97-64 earlier in the week and now will take an overall record of 2-1 into the FIU game Saturday.

In both victories, it was Minnesota's bench which made the difference, and Coach Haskins was quick to point out that fact and give credit to his reserves.

Against Youngstown, Minnesota's non-starters accounted for 34 points. Against Maryland Eastern Shore they notched 54. And they contributed in other ways as well.

"When players come off the bench they have to do something to make things happen," Haskins maintains. "Against Youngstown and again against Maryland Eastern Shore that was the case. Our bench turned around both games for us by scoring or getting a rebound or blocking a shot or making a steal."

Against Youngstown, Haskins had a tip-of-the-hat for Terence Williams and against Maryland Eastern Shore it was Kevin Lynch who drew the head coach's praise.

"We played aggressive defense in both games," Haskins said, "and we seemed to get the ball inside a little better. But we really played together, looked for our teammates."

Those beliefs seem to be substantiated by the fact that Minnesota recorded 21 assists against Youngstown and added 26 against Maryland Eastern Shore. And the Golden Gophers notched 10 steals in the first game and then topped that effort with 14 more against the Maryland Eastern Shore contingent.

Melvin Newbern was the big man in both categories in both games and recorded 16 assists and 13 steals in the two games. On the season, he has 17 and 14 respectively.

Willie Burton has the best scoring average on the year with a mark of 18.5 (he missed the season-opener 63-57 overtime loss to Ball State) while Jim Shikenjanski tops all scorers with 44 points. Richard Coffey, the Big Ten Conference's defending champion in the rebound department, is off to another fine start with 35 on the season. He is averaging 11.7 per game.

Following Saturday night's assignment against Florida International, the Golden Gophers will hit the road for the first time this season to play at Drake next Tuesday and at Marquette the following Saturday.

U. of Minn. BASKETBALL 1988-89 BASKETBALL SCHEDULE AND RESULTS

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	HIGH SCORER(S)	HIGH REBOUNDER(S)
11/26	BALL STATE	(10T) 57-63	9,929	Shikenjanski-15	* Coffey-15
11/29	YOUNGSTOWN STATE	97-64	9,205	Shikenjanski-18	Coffey, Lynch-9
12/03	MARYLAND-EAST. SHORE	112-68	9,454	* Burton-24	Coffey-11
12/10	FLORIDA INT'L.				
12/13	@ Drake U.				
12/17	@ Marquette U.				
12/21	DETROIT				
12/23	@ Northern Illinois				
12/30	DENVER U.				
01/04	@ Wisconsin				
01/07	KANSAS STATE				
01/12	@ Michigan				
01/14	IOWA				
01/18	PURDUE				
01/21	@ Northwestern				
01/26	ILLINOIS				
01/28	@ Michigan State				
02/01	OHIO STATE				
02/04	@ Indiana				
02/08	WISCONSIN				
02/11	MICHIGAN				
02/18	@ Iowa				
02/23	@ Purdue				
02/25	INDIANA				
03/02	@ Illinois				
03/04	NORTHWESTERN				
03/08	MICHIGAN STATE				
03/11	@ Ohio State				

NOTES: *SEASON HIGH

U. OF MINN. BASKETBALL 1988-89 BASKETBALL INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD (W-L): 2-1 (2-1 HOME; 0-0 BIG 10)

NO	PLAYER	GP-GS	MIN/AV	FGM-FGA	FG%	3-POINT		FTM-FTA	FT%	REBOUNDS				AST	STL	BLK	TO	PF-DQ	PTS/AVG	HI		
						FGM-FGA	FG%			OFF	DEF	TOT/	AVG								HI	
34	Burton, W.	2-2	45/23	13-23	.565	0-1	.000	11-16	.688	6	4	10/	5.0	6	3	2	0	3	3-0	37/18.5	24	
45	Shikenjanski	3-3	84/28	16-24	.667	0-0	.000	12-15	.800	10	9	19/	6.3	7	0	0	0	6	6-0	44/14.7	18	
20	Newbern, M.	3-3	80/27	15-30	.500	1-2	.500	4-4	1.000	1	10	11/	3.7	6	17	15	0	14	9-1	35/11.7	14	
30	Gaffney, R.	3-3	74/25	11-27	.407	4-8	.500	6-8	.750	5	3	8/	2.7	4	5	0	0	3	6-0	32/10.7	13	
3	Lynch, K.	3-1	68/23	11-19	.579	1-2	.500	8-10	.800	5	15	20/	6.7	9	7	3	0	5	6-0	31/10.3	15	
33	Coffey, R.	3-3	91/30	6-18	.333	0-0	.000	6-7	.857	18	17	35/11.7	15	5	3	2	7	6-0	18/	6.0	8	
40	Bond, W.	3-0	44/15	8-15	.533	0-0	.000	1-3	.333	7	3	10/	3.3	5	4	4	0	5	6-0	17/	5.7	15
55	Martin, Bob	3-0	41/14	6-9	.667	0-0	.000	5-8	.625	4	11	15/	5.0	9	2	0	4	4	6-0	17/	5.7	8
5	Green, M.	2-0	12/6	4-5	.800	0-0	.000	2-3	.667	1	2	3/	1.5	3	1	1	0	0	1-0	10/	5.0	6
11	Williams, T.	3-0	57/19	4-13	.308	0-1	.000	6-8	.750	0	1	1/	0.3	1	2	3	0	4	4-0	14/	4.7	8
4	Hammonds, Kel	2-0	16/8	3-6	.500	0-0	.000	2-4	.500	5	1	6/	3.0	4	4	0	0	4	2-0	8/	4.0	6
15	Lewis, C.	2-0	13/7	0-4	.000	0-0	.000	3-4	.750	3	2	5/	2.5	4	4	0	0	0	0-0	3/	1.5	3
U. of Minn.			625	97-193	.503	6-14	.429	66-90	.733	65	78	148/49.3		54	31	6	55	55-1	266/88.7			
OPPONENTS			625	76-177	.429	4-22	.182	39-60	.650	29	49	86/28.7		26	9	7	58	73-3	195/65.0			

TEAM REBOUNDS: ALL GAMES(UM-5, OPP-8)

DEAD BALL REBOUNDS: ALL GAMES(UM-4, OPP-4)

Minneapolis, MN---The U. of Minnesota Gophers, in a sense, take a hockey vacation the next three weeks following term-ending final exams now in progress.

The "vacation" in question is five straight games outside the rugged WCHA wars beginning with a non-conference set at home Saturday and Sunday vs. Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute (RPI). Both 1:35 p.m. CST games will be aired locally by WAYL-980 AM radio.

After the RPI series, UM plays an exhibition match against the Soviet Dynamo Tuesday, Dec. 13, at Mariucci Arena, and then travels to Anchorage, Alaska, to compete in the Jeep-Nissan Classic Dec. 17-19. The next WCHA opponent finds Michigan Tech, also an Alaska participant, here Dec. 22-23.

The Gophers saw their WCHA lead shrink to a five-point margin over second place Northern Michigan last weekend. Minnesota split a home series against Minnesota-Duluth losing 2-5 before scoring a 7-1 victory.

Minnesota now owns a 13-3-0 Association record good for 26 points. Northern crept closer by sweeping Colorado College at home, 6-2 and 9-3. The Wildcats are now 10-6-1 good for 21 WCHA points.

Saturday's win against the UM-D Bulldogs may have proved costly for the Gophers. Junior goal tender Robb Stauber, All-American and Hobey Baker Award winner last season, suffered knee and ankle injuries while attempting to stop a third period penalty shot, which resulted in UM-Duluth's only goal of the game.

Hockey trainer Doug Locy said Monday that "it appears the ankle sprain is worse than his knee injury. It's a high sprain that could keep (Robb) Stauber out as long as two weeks. Our team doctor will check him out today (Monday)."

Minnesota-Duluth took advantage of every Gopher mistake in Friday's contest breaking a 1-1 tie with two second period goals, and then riding the hot pads of goalie John Hyduke to its 5-2 victory. Hyduke has now handed Minnesota two of its three defeats this season. He stopped the Gophers 3-1 two weeks ago in Duluth.

The Gophers, roared back Saturday scoring five first period goals en route to its 7-1 victory. Jon Anderson started it with an even strength goal at 0:21. That was followed by three straight power play goals before Dean Williamson scored shorthanded, all in the first 20 minutes.

Beginning with the second period, tempers flared with the Gophers and Bulldogs combining on 51 penalties for 116 minutes and two disqualifications.

RPI brings a 6-2-2 season record to Mariucci Arena this weekend. The Engineers are 4-1-1 and in fourth place of the ECAC standings.

Last weekend RPI defeated Army (6-4) and Princeton (8-5) at home with sophomore center Joe Juneau leading the way. Juneau had nine points on the weekend, eight against Princeton with three goals and five assists. Juneau is second in season scoring with five goals and 11 assists. The team leader is junior wing Kevin Mazzella with 18 points (10-8). Eight of Mazzella's 10 goals have come on the power play.

In goal for RPI this weekend will be senior Steve Duncan. Duncan has played in all 10 games and has a 3.26 goals allowed average with a .875 save percentage.

WCHA STANDINGS THRU 12/4/88

	GP	W	L	T	PTS	GF	AVG.	GA	AVG
1-MINNESOTA (13-3-0)	16	13	3	0	26	63	3.9	35	2.2
2-Northern Michigan (10-6-1)	17	10	6	1	21	80	4.7	51	3.0
3-Denver (10-7-1)	17	9	7	1	19	79	4.6	70	4.1
4-Wisconsin (8-5-4)	16	7	5	4	18	56	3.5	47	2.9
5-Michigan Tech (8-9-0)	17	8	9	0	16	63	3.7	72	4.2
6-North Dakota (7-9-0)	16	7	9	0	14	55	3.4	60	3.8
7-Minnesota-Duluth (6-9-1)	16	6	9	1	13	55	3.4	61	3.8
8-Colorado College (5-12-2)	17	3	12	2	8	54	3.2	84	4.9

GOLDEN GOPHER GRAPPLERS HOST NORTHERN IOWA

On Sunday, December 11, at Williams Arena the #8 ranked Golden Gopher wrestling squad will entertain the University of Northern Iowa in a dual meet. Sunday's action will begin at 2:00 p.m., the match itself is the first home stand for the Gophers this season and the start of their dual meet season as well. Expected in the Gopher lineup will be All-Americans, Dave Dean and Keith Nix, in addition the Gophers will look to Jim Hamel, Chuck Heise, Gordy Morgan, Marty Morgan, Jim Caughey and heavyweight Jeff Balcolm all of whom are returning lettermen this season to bolster the strength of the team.

GOPHER SWIMMERS HEAD SOUTH FOR WINTER BREAK RANKED #15 NATIONALLY

On December 11-24, the Golden Gopher men's swimming team will head to Boca Raton, Florida to train and to get ready for the stretch of their season of which begins Friday, January 6, when the Gophers host the Gold Country Invitational.

In last week's rankings the Gophers were ranked 15th in the country through the NCAA ratings. It is the first time in nearly 20 seasons that the Gophers have been ranked. Head Coach Dennis Dale is pleased with the effort of his swimmers thus far on the season. Last seasons All-American Dan Egeland is undefeated in 11 races on the season and things point to the fact that he is headed in the right direction to repeat his efforts of a year ago.

GOPHER HOTLINE

- December 6 - Gopher Hockey Coach - Doug Woog
- December 7 - Wrestling Head Coach - J. Robinson
- December 8 - Basketball Coach - Clem Haskins
- December 9 - Football Recruiting Coordinator - Dave Skrien
- December 10 - Acting Athletic Director - Holger Christiansen
- December 11 - Gopher Assistant Basketball Coach featuring Florida International

U. of Minn. HOCKEY 1988-89 HOCKEY STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD (W-L-T): 13-3-0 (7-1-0 HOME; 6-2-0 AWAY; 13-3-0 WCHA)

PLAYER	GP	SOG	G	A	PTS	PEN/MIN	PP	GW	SH	EN	HT	WCHA GAMES				
												GP	G	A	PTS	PEN/MI
Chorske, T. -LW	11	41	12	4	16	3/6	5	1	2	0	1	11	12	4	16	3/6
Bischoff, G. -LW/RW	15	39	5	8	13	3/6	2	1	0	0	0	15	5	8	13	3/6
Miller, J. -C	16	37	3	10	13	1/2	0	1	0	0	0	16	3	10	13	1/2
Skarda, R. -D	16	35	4	8	12	14/36	1	1	0	0	0	16	4	8	12	14/36
Pederson, T. -D	16	36	2	10	12	11/30	1	1	0	0	0	16	2	10	12	11/30
Olimb, L. -C/W	15	26	3	9	12	7/14	1	0	0	0	0	15	3	9	12	7/14
Snuggerud, D. -LW	15	52	6	5	11	7/17	4	3	0	0	0	15	6	5	11	7/17
Hankinson, P. -RW	16	48	4	7	11	5/10	2	0	0	0	0	16	4	7	11	5/10
Richards, T. -D	16	39	1	8	9	8/16	0	1	0	0	0	16	1	8	9	8/16
Gernander, K. -C/W	16	32	4	5	9	0/0	2	2	0	0	0	16	4	5	9	0/0
Hankinson, B. -RW	15	23	4	4	8	21/53	0	1	0	0	0	15	4	4	8	21/53
Bloom, S. -C/W	15	28	2	5	7	7/22	1	0	0	0	0	15	2	5	7	7/22
Anderson, J. -C	16	27	6	1	7	7/14	0	0	0	0	0	16	6	1	7	7/14
Laylin, C. -C/W	16	19	2	5	7	4/8	0	1	0	0	0	16	2	5	7	4/8
Espe, D. -D	16	24	0	5	5	10/20	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	5	5	10/20
Pitlick, L. -D	16	18	0	4	4	15/38	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	4	4	15/38
Werness, L. -LW/RW	7	9	2	2	4	3/6	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	2	4	3/6
Williamson, D. -C	6	10	2	1	3	2/4	0	0	1	0	0	6	2	1	3	2/4
Johnson, L. -D	8	7	0	2	2	3/6	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	2	2	3/6
Nelson, B. -D	8	9	0	1	1	6/12	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	1	1	6/12
Stauber, R. -G	16	0	0	1	1	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	1	1	1/2
Strot, B. -LW/RW	4	7	1	0	1	2/4	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	1	2/4
Enebak, J. -LW	8	5	0	1	1	7/14	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	1	1	7/14
BENCH	1	0	0	0	0	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1/2
Fritsinger, A. -G	1	0	0	0	0	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0/0
Stolp, J. -G	1	0	0	0	0	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0/0
U. of Minn. ---	16	571	63	106	169	148/342	20	13	3	0	1	16	63	106	169	148/342
Opponents ---	16	452	35	52	87	152/345	9	3	3	0	0	16	35	52	87	152/345

=====POWER PLAYS=====				=====SCORE BY PERIODS=====					
	G	OPP	%	1st	2nd	3rd	OT	Total	
UM --	20	78	0.256	UM --	26	14	21	2	63
Opponents --	9	74	0.122	Opponents --	8	14	12	1	35

=====GOALIE RECORDS - ALL GAMES=====									
	GP	W-L-T	MINUTES	GA	G.AVG	STOPS	S%	SO	
Stauber, R.	16	13-3-0	960:27	35	2.19	415	0.922	0	
Fritsinger, A.	1	0-0-0	9:36	0	0.00	2	1.000	0	
Stolp, J.	1	0-0-0	5:04	0	0.00	2	1.000	0	
UM ---	16	13-3-0	975:07	35	2.15	419	0.923	0	
Opponents ---	16	3-13-0	975:07	63	3.88	508	0.890	0	

=====WCHA GAMES=====									
	GP	W-L-T	MINUTES	GA	G.AVG	STOPS	S%	SO	
Stauber, R.	16	13-3-0	960:27	35	2.19	415	0.922	0	
Fritsinger, A.	1	0-0-0	9:36	0	0.00	2	1.000	0	
Stolp, J.	1	0-0-0	5:04	0	0.00	2	1.000	0	
UM ---	16	13-3-0	975:07	35	2.15	419	0.923	0	
Opponents ---	16	3-13-0	975:07	63	3.88	508	0.890	0	

U. of Minn. Y 1988-89 HOCKEY SCHEDULE AND RESULTS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD (W-L-T): 13-3-0 (7-1-0 HOME; 6-2-0 AWAY; 13-3-0 WCHA)

WLT	DATE	H A	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	GW	GOAL	GOALIES
W	10/14/88	A	at Wisconsin	3-2 (ot)	8644	BISCHOFF		STAUBER-32
W	10/15/88	A	at Wisconsin	4-2	8644	MILLER		STAUBER-27
W	10/21/88	H	DENVER	4-3	7296	SNUGGERUD		STAUBER-
W	10/22/88	H	DENVER	4-				
W	10/29/88	H	NORTH DAKOTA	2-1	7686	CHORSKE		STAUBER-31
W	10/30/88	H	NORTH DAKOTA	7-1	7235	GERNANDER		STAUBER-33
L	11/04/88	A	at N. Michigan	4-5 (ot)	3147	Plandowski		Stauber-20
W	11/05/88	A	at N. Michigan	4-1	3508	TO.RICHARDS		STAUBER-14
W	11/11/88	H	NORTHEASTERN	3-2	7226	B. HANKINSON		STAUBER-22
W	11/12/88	H	PROVIDENCE	7-1	7466	SNUGGERUD		STAUBER-15
L	11/18/88	A	at UM-Duluth	1-3	5664	Vaske		Stolp-2
W	11/19/88	A	at UM-Duluth	4-2	5664	SNUGGERUD		Stauber-18
W	11/25/88	A	at Colorado Col.#	5-2	2213	PEDERSON		STAUBER-30
W	11/26/88	A	at Colorado Col.#	2-1	2358	SKARDA		STAUBER-25
L	12/02/88	H	MINNESOTA-DULUTH	2-5	7617	Lindberg		STAUBER-40
W	12/03/88	H	MINNESOTA-DULUTH	7-1	7692	GERNANDER		Stauber-27
								STAUBER-25
								FRITSINGER-2
	12/10/88	H	R. P. I.					
	12/11/88	H	R. P. I.					
	12/13/88	H	USSR DYNAMO+					
	12/17/88	A	West. Michigan%					
	12/18/88	A	TBA%					
	12/22/88	H	MICHIGAN TECH					
	12/23/88	H	MICHIGAN TECH					
	12/29/88	A	at Denver					
	12/30/88	A	at Denver					
	01/03/89	H	ALASKA-FAIRBANKS					
	01/06/89	H	MAINE					
	01/07/89	H	LOWELL					
	01/13/89	H	NORTHERN MICHIGAN					
	01/14/89	H	NORTHERN MICHIGAN					
	01/20/89	A	at Boston College					
	01/21/89	A	at Boston U.					
	01/23/89	A	at New Hampshire					
	01/27/89	H	COLORADO COLLEGE					
	01/28/89	H	COLORADO COLLEGE					
	02/03/89	A	at Michigan Tech					
	02/04/89	A	at Michigan Tech					
	02/10/89	A	at North Dakota					
	02/11/89	A	at North Dakota					
	02/17/89	H	WISCONSIN					
	02/18/89	H	WISCONSIN					

Total Season -- 98763 (16 games, avg. 6173)
Home Games -- 58921 (8 games, avg. 7365)

- At Air Force Academy, % - Jeep/Nissan Classic, Anchorage, AK, + - Exhibition



Sports NEWS

December 9, 1988

FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

RICK BAY NAMED NEW ATHLETIC DIRECTOR

Rick Bay was named Director of Men's Intercollegiate Athletics at the University of Minnesota on December 9, 1988.

He takes over the helm of the UM Golden Gopher athletic department from Interim Athletic Director Holger Christiansen who had been filling in for Paul Giel, Minnesota's director for more than 17 years before vacating that post last July.

Bay comes to the University of Minnesota after just over a year in New York away from intercollegiate athletics. He first served as chief operating officer for the New York Yankees baseball team and more recently as the chief operating officer of the StarBright Group, Inc., a communications management firm.

The 46-year old Bay is best known, however, for his extremely capable work in intercollegiate athletics, and he served as the director of athletics at the Ohio State University from 1984 to 1987 before resigning in protest over the firing of football coach Earle Bruce.

Prior to that time, Bay had been the athletic director at the University of Oregon where he teamed up with Chris Voelz, current director of women's athletics at Minnesota.

"I'm extremely gratified and honored that the University of Minnesota has confidence in me," Bay said. "I went into the search process thinking that it was an excellent opportunity with a great school and now, having met so many people in Minnesota, I'm convinced that it's even better than I thought."

Bay grew up in Waukegan, Illinois. His father was a wrestling coach and his stepmother an English teacher. He competed in football, baseball and wrestling in high school and was Illinois Athlete-of-the-Year as a senior. He graduated with a 3.9 grade point average.

Bay attended the University of Michigan on a wrestling scholarship and also played football for the Wolverines. It was as a wrestler that he excelled, however, winning two Big Ten titles and gaining All-America recognition as a junior. He was unbeaten in three years of Big Ten dual-meet competition and was named Big Ten Wrestler of the Year as a senior. He graduated from Michigan in 1965.

(MORE)

Following graduation, Bay became assistant wrestling coach at Michigan. After four years in that role, he was named head coach. As head coach, he directed his alma mater to a combined record of 43-5-3, including a 31-2-2 mark in the Big Ten. His 1973 team was Big Ten champions and his 1974 squad was runner-up in the NCAA. Bay was College Coach of the Year in 1973.

Bay left coaching after the 1974 season to join the Michigan Alumni Association as Associate Executive Director. In 1978, the Council for Advancement and Support of Education (CASE) selected the Michigan Alumni Association as the most outstanding organization of its kind in the country. In 1980, he spearheaded a successful \$2.6 million fund raising campaign for a new Alumni Center.

While at Michigan, Bay maintained an avid interest in commercial radio. He did color commentary for Michigan football and was a theatre critic for an Ann Arbor station.

In 1981 he took over an Oregon program that was in debt and about to go on NCAA probation. In one year, Bay balanced the budget with increased revenue through a reorganization of the fund raising program. When he left Oregon to go to Ohio State, the school was on sound financial ground and the NCAA sanctions had been lifted.

At Ohio State, he instituted several innovative marketing and promotional concepts that tripled fund raising revenues. He also launched a \$45 million facilities campaign, and masterminded a radio policy that nearly doubled Ohio State University's radio income.

He also has an untarnished reputation as an administrator and has been a leader in numerous other areas including a strong stand on substance abuse.

Bay and his wife, Denice, have a track record that stresses community involvement, and they appear to be as at home in theatre groups as they are in athletic arenas.

University News Service

University of Minnesota • 6 Morrill Hall • 100 Church St. S.E. • Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

December 9, 1988

Contact: Pat Kaszuba, (612) 624-8520

BAY NAMED MEN'S AD AT U OF MINNESOTA

Rick Bay has been named head of the men's athletic program athletic director at the University of Minnesota. Bay, the former Ohio State University athletic director, will begin his duties in Minnesota immediately.

"I believe we have hired the best person available in the country to head our men's athletics program," said Nils Hasselmo, president-elect of the University of Minnesota. "He has a strong commitment to the academic performance of athletes, to abiding by the rules and to fielding competitive teams."

Bay said: "I'm extremely gratified and honored that Minnesota would have this confidence in me. I went into the search process thinking that it was an excellent opportunity with a great school and now, having met so many people in Minnesota, I'm convinced that it's even better than I thought.

"The potential at Minnesota for an athletic program of national prominence is realistic and I'm looking forward to the challenges that entails."

Bay, 46, is currently chief operating officer at the StarBright Group Inc., a communications management firm in Westport, Conn. He and his wife, Denice, live in Manhattan.

Bay, who resigned as head of Ohio State's program in November 1987 in protest over the firing of head football coach Earle Bruce, had been at Ohio since 1984. Before that, he was athletic director at the University of Oregon for three years. After leaving Ohio State, Bay was chief operating officer for the New York Yankees from February to June.

At Ohio State, Bay oversaw a \$20 million budget for 30 men's and women's sports. At Minnesota, he will oversee only the men's intercollegiate program; Chris Voelz, former women's athletic director at the University of Oregon, was hired in September to head Minnesota's women's program.

(MORE)

-2-

Before his stint at Oregon, Bay was associate director of the University of Michigan Alumni Association from 1978 to 1981. He earned a bachelor's degree from Michigan in 1965.

Under his five-year contract, Bay will earn \$100,000 annually and will have a supplemental retirement package that will be available to him at age 55. The university agreed to pay Bay's moving and relocations costs and to assist him with expenses related to the sale of his property in Manhattan.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
SPORTS INFORMATION OFFICE
MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL, MN

Mailed Dec. 12, 1988
For Release On Receipt

GOPHER HAPPENINGS ON TAP (all times listed are CST, Twin Cities time)

DECEMBER

- Dec. 11-24 -- (SW) Winter Training Trip at Boca Raton, FL
- Tue. 13 -- (HO) EXHIBITION GAME VS. MOSCOW DYNAMO 7:05 PM MARIUCCI ARENA
-- (BB) at Drake U., Des Moines, IA 7:35 (KITN-TV, Ch. 29)
- Wed. 14 -- (WR) at Cal-Poly, San Luis Obispo, CA
-- (HO) J.V. vs. NORTH DAKOTA STATE U. 7:30 PM MARIUCCI ARENA
- Thu. 15 -- (HO) J.V. VS. SIOUX CITY 2:30 PM MARIUCCI ARENA
- Sat. 17 -- (TR) ALL-COMER MEET 1:00 PM UM FIELDHOUSE
-- (HO) J.V. VS. WISCONSIN-STOUT 1:00 PM MARIUCCI ARENA
-- (BB) at Marquette U., Milwaukee WIS 1:05 PM (KITN-TV, Ch. 29)
-- (WR) vs. Fresno St./Cal-State Fullerton, Fullerton, CA
-- (HO) vs. Western Michigan 10:35 PM at Jeep/Nissan Classic, Anchorage, AK
(Anchorage-Alaska plays Michigan Tech Friday 12/16)
- Sun. 18 -- (HO) at Jeep/Nissan Classic, Anchorage, AK (First Round Losers &
Winners, time & opponent TBA)
- Sun-Tue., 18-20 -- (SW) at U.S. Open, Indianapolis, IN
- Wed. 21 -- (BB) U. OF DETROIT 7:05 PM WILLIAMS ARENA
-- (HO) J.V. VS. NDSU BOTTINEAU 1:15 PM MARIUCCI ARENA
- Thu. 22 -- (HO) MICHIGAN TECH 7:05 PM MARIUCCI ARENA (WAYL-980 AM, KSTP-1500 AM,
KITN-TV, Ch. 29)
-- (HO) J.V. VS. NDSU BOTTINEAU 1:15 PM MARIUCCI ARENA
- Fri. 23 -- (HO) MICHIGAN TECH 7:05 PM MARIUCCI ARENA (WAYL-980 AM)
-- (BB) at Northern Illinois, DeKalb, IL 7:05 PM (KITN-TV, Ch. 29)
-- (HO) J.V. at St. Thomas 1:05 PM

NOTE: All Gopher basketball games are live on WCCO-830 AM & KSTP-1500 AM

MINNESOTA CAGERS AT MARQUETTE SATURDAY

Minnesota makes its second straight road appearance on Saturday when invading Milwaukee, WI, to take on Marquette in a non-conference basketball assignment at 1:05 p.m.

The Golden Gophers made their first road trip of the season Tuesday when playing at Drake, and they came into this week's action with an overall record of 3-1 after beating Florida International University 99-75 at home last weekend.

While Golden Gopher fans may have been pleased with another win, they probably weren't totally impressed with Minnesota's performance. And neither was third-year Coach Clem Haskins.

"Sure, we're happy we won it (the FIU assignment)," he said, "but we were not pleased with the way we played. We didn't get the job done defensively or offensively."

That may seem strange when the Golden Gophers rack up 99 points and record a 24-point victory, but Haskins' analysis seemed both accurate and appropriate.

"Our defense made some plays (11 steals) but we gave up too many points," he said. "Offensively we did not make enough passes, not enough GOOD passes. We didn't get the ball inside the way we need to, and we had too many turnovers (23)."

Part of Minnesota's problems in the Florida International contest may have been the disruption in preparation and practice because it was final exam week, and Haskins concurred.

"It was difficult to accomplish much in practice last week," he said, "but now we will have some time to really get to work. We have twenty-some days before we open the Big Ten season, and we'll go two or three times a day if we have to in order to get ready."

That doesn't mean that Minnesota is looking past its non-conference schedule, and it knows it will have a difficult time taking on Marquette on its home floor Saturday.

"We'll work on it," Haskins said. "We need to set a tone for the future. We need to play better individually to get better as a team. We need to execute better and we need to become more consistent." He hopes that process starts this weekend against the Warriors.

No changes are expected in Minnesota's starting lineup for Saturday's game and that means Jim Shikenjanski again will be at center, Richard Coffey and Willie Burton at forward along with Ray Gaffney and Melvin Newbern at guard.

However, both Kevin Lynch in the backcourt and Walter Bond up front have been getting extensive playing time, and that could be the case again on Saturday.

Burton leads Minnesota in scoring with 58 points and a 19.3 per-game average while Coffey is tops in rebounds with 44 and 11.3. Newbern is Minnesota's top assist man with 21 and in steals with 19.

Minnesota and Marquette have met 29 times in the past, and the Golden Gophers will take a 15-14 edge in the series into Saturday's game. Minnesota won 89-65 at Williams Arena a year ago.

--UM--

FOR THE LATEST IN GOPHER SPORTS DIAL 612-625-7887.

U. of Minn. BASKETBALL 1988-89 BASKETBALL SCHEDULE AND RESULTS

DATE	OPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	HIGH SCORER(S)	HIGH REBOUNDER(S)
11/26	BALL STATE (10T)	57-63	9,929	Shikenjanski-15	* Coffey-15
11/29	YOUNGSTOWN STATE	97-64	9,205	Shikenjanski-18	Coffey, Lynch-9
12/03	MARYLAND-EAST. SHORE	*112-68	9,454	*Burton-24	Coffey-11
12/10	FLORIDA INT'L.	99-75	9,334	Burton-21	Coffey-9
12/13	@ Drake U.				
12/17	@ Marquette U.				
12/21	DETROIT				
12/23	@ Northern Illinois				
12/30	DENVER U.				
01/04	@ Wisconsin				
01/07	KANSAS STATE				
01/12	@ Michigan				
01/14	IOWA				
01/18	PURDUE				
01/21	@ Northwestern				
01/26	ILLINOIS				
01/28	@ Michigan State				
02/01	OHIO STATE				
02/04	@ Indiana				
02/08	WISCONSIN				
02/11	MICHIGAN				
02/18	@ Iowa				
02/23	@ Purdue				
02/25	INDIANA				
03/02	@ Illinois				
03/04	NORTHWESTERN				
03/08	MICHIGAN STATE				
03/11	@ Ohio State				

NOTES: * SEASON HIGH

U. of Minn. BASKETBALL 1988-89 BASKETBALL INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD (W-L): 3-1 (3-1 HOME; 0-0 BIG 10)

NO	PLAYER	GP-GS	MIN/AV	FGM-FGA	FG%	3-POINT		FTM-FTA	FT%	REBOUNDS				AST	STL	BLK	TO	PF-DQ	PTS/AVG	HI		
						FGM-FGA	FG%			OFF	DEF	TOT/	AVG								HI	
34	Burton, W.	3-3	69/23	21-35	.600	0-1	.000	16-25	.640	9	6	15/	5.0	6	5	3	0	6	5-0	58/19.3	24	
45	Shikenjanski	4-4	106/27	20-30	.667	0-0	.000	12-15	.800	12	11	23/	5.8	7	1	1	1	7	7-0	52/13.0	18	
20	Newbern, M.	4-4	103/26	22-38	.579	3-5	.600	5-5	1.000	1	12	13/	3.3	6	21	19	0	19	11-1	52/13.0	17	
30	Gaffney, R.	4-4	89/22	14-32	.438	5-9	.556	6-8	.750	5	5	10/	2.5	4	6	1	0	4	8-0	39/	9.8	13
3	Lynch, K.	4-1	98/25	15-27	.556	1-2	.500	8-10	.800	5	17	22/	5.5	9	13	3	0	7	8-0	39/	9.8	15
33	Coffey, R.	4-4	116/29	12-31	.387	0-0	.000	8-9	.889	21	23	44/11.0	15	5	5	2	12	9-0	32/	8.0	14	
40	Bond, W.	4-0	61/15	11-18	.611	0-0	.000	1-3	.333	8	4	12/	3.0	5	6	4	1	6	8-0	23/	5.8	15
11	Williams, T.	4-0	72/18	8-18	.444	0-1	.000	6-8	.750	0	2	2/	0.5	1	3	4	0	5	4-0	22/	5.5	8
55	Martin, Bob	4-0	52/13	6-9	.667	0-0	.000	7-10	.700	5	13	18/	4.5	9	2	0	7	6	10-0	19/	4.8	8
5	Green, M.	3-0	17/6	5-7	.714	0-0	.000	2-3	.667	1	2	3/	1.0	3	1	1	0	0	2-0	12/	4.0	6
4	Hammonds, Kel	3-0	22/7	5-10	.500	0-0	.000	2-4	.500	6	2	8/	2.7	4	4	0	0	5	2-0	12/	4.0	6
15	Lewis, C.	3-0	20/7	1-8	.125	0-0	.000	3-4	.750	3	2	5/	1.7	4	6	1	0	1	2-0	5/	1.7	3
U. of Minn.			825	140-263	.532	9-18	.500	76-104	.731	76	99	184/46.0		73	42	11	78	76-1	365/91.3			
OPPONENTS			825	106-245	.433	5-28	.179	53-79	.671	40	65	118/29.5		31	16	9	85	90-3	270/67.5			

TEAM REBOUNDS: ALL GAMES(UM-9, OPP-13)

DEAD BALL REBOUNDS: ALL GAMES(UM-8, OPP-6)

"We did, however, gain the opportunity to insert several new players into starting roles. For the most part I liked what I saw. It's always good to know we have players with varsity experience waiting in the wings."

"I was really happy to see Peter Hankinson double his goal total for the season in Sunday's game. He led us in goals scored last season but has been struggling a bit this year. He has played very well in all other phases of our game plans, but just has not gotten the breaks on goals. I hope Sunday's performances means things will open up for Peter. We need his scoring badly."

"As to our goalie situation, (Jeff) Stolp will start the game Saturday vs. Western Michigan. We'll see how that game goes before deciding who will start for us in the second game."

"Western Michigan got off to a slow start for them this season, but they have picked up the pace recently and will be a tough opponent. They do have a solid reputation for having excellent specialty teams when it comes to plus or minus manpower situations. We will have to guard against their power play."

"I am also told that in goalie Bill Horn Western may have one of the best goal tenders in their league (CCHA)."

"All our players are looking ahead to our Alaskan trip. It's a great break from our normal road trips we make each season. We really enjoyed ourselves when we went to Anchorage the last time."

PEDERSON TO U.S. TEAM

University of Minnesota freshman hockey defenseman Tom Pederson has been added to the U.S. National Junior team for the 1989 World Junior Championship series at Anchorage, AK.

Pederson, who has started 17 of Minnesota's 18 games this season, replaces forward Kelly Nestor of Southgate, MI, who was unable to remain with the team for the upcoming tournament.

The only Minnesota product on this year's national junior team, the 5-foot-9, 170-pound Pederson will join the squad after returning from Alaska this weekend where the Minnesota Gophers are competing in the U. of Alaska-Anchorage's Jeep/Nissan Classic.

It has yet to be determined if Pederson will skate with the Gophers when Minnesota hosts Michigan Tech in a WCHA series Dec. 22-23 at Mariucci Arena. He will, however, miss the Gopher series at Denver, Dec. 29-30, and a home game vs. Alaska-Fairbanks Jan. 3

"I would like to add congratulations to (Tom) Pederson for being selected to play for the U.S. National Junior Team," coach Doug Woog offered. "He is more than deserving of this honor. Naturally, a hole on our defense will be created in the games he misses, but we would never deny one of our players the opportunity to represent his country on a national team. We wish him the best in the World Tournament."

Last season Pederson was an All-State selection and named Twin Cities Metro Player of the Year while skating for Bloomington Jefferson High School. This year he has scored 12 points (2-10) for the Gophers who lead the Western Collegiate Hockey Association (WCHA) with a 13-3-0 record. Minnesota is 14-4-0 overall heading into the weekend.

The U.S. team schedule finds it playing Finland Dec. 26, USSR Dec. 27, defending champion Canada Dec. 29, CSSR Dec. 30, West Germany Jan. 1, Norway Jan. 2, and Sweden Jan. 4.

WCHA STANDINGS THRU 12/11/88

	GP	W	L	T	PTS	GF	AVE.	GA	AVE
1-MINNESOTA (14-4-0)	16	13	3	0	26	63	3.9	35	2.2
2-Northern Michigan (12-6-1)	19	12	6	1	25	89	4.7	59	3.1
3-Denver (11-8-1)	19	10	8	1	21	89	4.7	78	4.1
4-Michigan Tech (10-9-0)	19	10	9	0	20	73	3.8	80	4.2
5-Wisconsin (8-7-4)	18	7	7	4	18	64	3.6	57	3.2
6-North Dakota (8-10-0)	18	8	10	0	16	64	3.6	69	3.8
7-Minnesota-Duluth (6-11-1)	18	6	11	1	13	62	3.4	70	3.9
8-Colorado College (5-12-2)	17	3	12	2	8	55	3.3	64	4.9

Minneapolis, MN---As if our area, at times, doesn't get cold enough when Christmas rolls around, the U. of Minnesota hockey Gophers decided this week to go where it's REALLY cold this time year. . .Alaska.

Following an exhibition game Tuesday (12/13) against the touring Moscow Dynamo club, the Gophers fly to Anchorage this weekend where they will compete in the Jeep/Nissan Classic.

The tourney begins Friday with host Alaska-Anchorage playing Michigan Tech, followed by the Gophers facing Western Michigan Saturday at 10:30 p.m. Twin Cities time. Losers of the first round games meet Sunday afternoon at 5 p.m. CST with the winners playing in the tournament title game at 8 p.m. CST that evening. (Anchorage is on AST, 3 hours behind CST).

This is Minnesota's second trip to the Anchorage tournament. The Gophers traveled there in December, 1986, head coach Doug Woog's first year, and defeated Alaska-Fairbanks 4-0 and Alaska-Anchorage 5-1 to win the tournament. Goalie John Blue, now in the NHL Minnesota North Stars farm system, played both games in the UM nets and was named tournament MVP.

Minnesota saw its WCHA lead dwindle to just one point over the weekend as red-hot Northern Michigan swept a home series from Minnesota-Duluth. The Wildcats are now 12-6-1 for 25 points in the WCHA standings.

Minnesota, which split a non-conference series against RPI at Mariucci Arena last weekend, is 13-3-0 for 26 WCHA points. The Gophers, however, have played three less league games (16 to 19) than Northern.

Several new faces dotted the Gopher lineup vs. RPI mainly due to injuries and final exams being taken by starters. The most evident changes were in goal where two varsity players received their first collegiate starts.

Sophomore Al Fritsinger (Coon Rapids) started Saturday's game in goal and had toughest time of the weekend. He held the RPI Engineers at bay until the Gophers tied the game at 4-4 midway through the third period, but then saw his protection all but disappear.

RPI scored three straight goals on two-on-one and three-on-one breaks to make the final 7-4. Fritsinger played well stopping 25 shots, including a second period flurry when Minnesota successfully killed off a 7-minute RPI power play.

Winger Dave Snuggerud got two of Minnesota's goals plus an assist as the Gophers outshot RPI 41-32. Grant Bischoff and Larry Olimb got the other UM scores.

Freshman Jeff Stolp (Nashwauk) got the starting call in goal Sunday and was rewarded when his teammates banged home nine goals. Stolp played very consistently making 29 saves while gaining his first college victory, 9-3.

Junior wing Peter Hankinson did most of the damage to RPI Sunday when he scored his second career hat trick. He knocked in two of Minnesota's four power play goals, and added a shorthand goal on a 60-foot slap shot. Six other UM players scored one goal apiece.

WOOG ON THE GOPHERS TO DATE

"Considering we had almost no chance last week to properly prepare for the RPI series because of our players taking their term-ending exams, I believe our team did OK," coach Woog said Monday.

"Hey, we played against a pretty darned good college hockey team. They came out with great anticipation of gaining national recognition by beating us and really played a fine game Saturday in winning 7-4.

"But I was proud of the way our players doubled their efforts and came back to win 9-3 Sunday. Granted, we did not have our regular lineup the first game, but credit has to go to RPI for the way they finished.

(OVER)

U. of Minn. HOCKEY 1988-89 HOCKEY SCHEDULE AND RESULTS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD (W-L-T): 14-4-0 (8-2-0 HOME; 6-2-0 AWAY; 13 3-

WLT	DATE	H A	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	GW	GOAL	GOALIES
W	10/14/88	A	at Wisconsin	3-2 (ot)	8644	BISCHOFF		STAUBER-32
W	10/15/88	A	at Wisconsin	4-2	8644	MILLER		STAUBER-27
W	10/21/88	H	DENVER	4-3	7296	SNUGGERUD		STAUBER-27
W	10/22/88	H	DENVER	4-3 (ot)	6703	LAYLIN		STAUBER-29
W	10/29/88	H	NORTH DAKOTA	2-1	7686	CHORSKE		STAUBER-31
W	10/30/88	H	NORTH DAKOTA	7-1	7235	GERNANDER		STAUBER-33
L	11/04/88	A	at N. Michigan	4-5 (ot)	3147	Plandowski		Stauber-20
W	11/05/88	A	at N. Michigan	4-1	3508	TO.RICHARDS		STAUBER-14
W	11/11/88	H	NORTHEASTERN	3-2	7226	B. HANKINSON		STAUBER-22
W	11/12/88	H	PROVIDENCE	7-1	7466	SNUGGERUD		STAUBER-15 Stolp-2
L	11/18/88	A	at UM-Duluth	1-3	5664	Vaske		Stauber-18
W	11/19/88	A	at UM-Duluth	4-2	5664	SNUGGERUD		STAUBER-30
W	11/25/88	A	at Colorado Col.#	5-2	2213	PEDERSON		STAUBER-25
W	11/26/88	A	at Colorado Col.#	2-1	2358	SKARDA		STAUBER-40
L	12/02/88	H	MINNESOTA-DULUTH	2-5	7617	Lindberg		Stauber-27
W	12/03/88	H	MINNESOTA-DULUTH	7-1	7692	GERNANDER		STAUBER-25 Fritsinger-2
L	12/10/88	H	R. P. I.	4-7	6677	Coles		Fritsinger-25
W	12/11/88	H	R. P. I.	9-3	6392	P. HANKINSON		STOLP-29
	12/13/88	H	USSR DYNAMO+					
	12/17/88	A	West. Michigan%					
	12/18/88	A	TBA%					
	12/22/88	H	MICHIGAN TECH					
	12/23/88	H	MICHIGAN TECH					
	12/29/88	A	at Denver					
	12/30/88	A	at Denver					
	01/03/89	H	ALASKA-FAIRBANKS					
	01/06/89	H	MAINE					
	01/07/89	H	LOWELL					
	01/13/89	H	NORTHERN MICHIGAN					
	01/14/89	H	NORTHERN MICHIGAN					
	01/20/89	A	at Boston College					
	01/21/89	A	at Boston U.					
	01/23/89	A	at New Hampshire					
	01/27/89	H	COLORADO COLLEGE					
	01/28/89	H	COLORADO COLLEGE					
	02/03/89	A	at Michigan Tech					
	02/04/89	A	at Michigan Tech					
	02/10/89	A	at North Dakota					
	02/11/89	A	at North Dakota					
	02/17/89	H	WISCONSIN					
	02/18/89	H	WISCONSIN					

 Total Season -- 111832 (18 games, avg. 6213)
 Home Games -- 71990 (10 games, avg. 7199)

- At Air Force Academy, % - Jeep/Nissan Classic, Anchorage, AK, + - Exhibition

U. of Minn. HOCKEY 1988-89 HOCKEY STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD (W-L-T): 14-4-0 (8-2-0 HOME; 6-2-0 AWAY; 13-3-0 WCHA)

PLAYER	GP	SOG	G	A	PTS	PEN/MIN	PP	GW	SH	EN	HT	WCHA GAMES				
												GP	G	A	PTS	PEN/MIN
Chorske, T. -LW	11	41	12	4	16	3/6	5	1	2	0	1	11	12	4	16	3/6
Snuggerud, D. -LW	17	66	8	8	16	11/25	5	3	0	0	0	15	6	5	11	7/17
Bischoff, G. -LW/RW	17	43	6	10	16	3/6	3	1	0	0	0	15	5	8	13	3/6
Skarda, R. -D	18	39	5	10	15	18/47	1	1	0	0	0	16	4	8	12	14/36
Hankinson, P. -RW	18	60	7	7	14	6/12	4	1	1	0	1	16	4	7	11	5/10
Miller, J. -C	17	39	4	10	14	1/2	0	1	0	0	0	16	3	10	13	1/2
Olimb, L. -C/W	17	28	4	10	14	7/14	1	0	0	0	0	15	3	9	12	7/14
Gernander, K. -C/W	18	40	5	7	12	0/0	2	2	0	0	0	16	4	5	9	0/0
Pederson, T. -D	17	38	2	10	12	11/30	1	1	0	0	0	16	2	10	12	11/30
Richards, T. -D	18	46	2	9	11	9/18	1	1	0	0	0	16	1	8	9	8/16
Anderson, J. -C	18	31	7	4	11	10/28	1	0	0	0	0	16	6	1	7	7/14
Hankinson, B. -RW	16	25	4	4	8	25/69	0	1	0	0	0	15	4	4	8	21/53
Bloom, S. -C/W	15	28	2	5	7	7/22	1	0	0	0	0	15	2	5	7	7/22
Laylin, C. -C/W	17	19	2	5	7	4/8	0	1	0	0	0	16	2	5	7	4/8
Espe, D. -D	18	26	0	6	6	10/20	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	5	5	10/20
Pitlick, L. -D	18	20	0	4	4	17/42	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	4	4	15/38
Werness, L. -LW/RW	8	12	2	2	4	3/6	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	2	4	3/6
Williamson, D. -C	8	12	3	1	4	4/8	0	0	1	0	0	6	2	1	3	2/4
Nelson, B. -D	10	12	0	2	2	7/14	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	1	1	6/12
Strot, B. -LW/RW	5	8	1	1	2	3/6	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	1	2/4
Enebak, J. -LW	10	9	0	2	2	8/16	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	1	1	7/14
Johnson, L. -D	9	7	0	2	2	3/6	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	2	2	3/6
Stauber, R. -G	16	0	0	1	1	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	1	1	1/2
Stolp, J. -G	2	0	0	1	1	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0/0
BENCH	1	0	0	0	0	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1/2
Fritsinger, A. -G	2	0	0	0	0	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0/0
Johnson, J. -W	2	2	0	0	0	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0/0
U. of Minn. ---	18	651	76	125	201	173/411	26	14	4	0	2	16	63	106	169	148/342
Opponents ---	18	518	45	72	117	180/417	10	4	4	0	0	16	35	52	87	152/345

*****POWER PLAYS*****			*****SCORE BY PERIODS*****						
G	OPP	%	1st	2nd	3rd	OT	Total		
UM --	26	94	0.277	UM --	29	19	26	2	76
Opponents --	10	86	0.116	Opponents --	11	17	16	1	45

*****GOALIE RECORDS - ALL GAMES*****								
GP	W-L-T	MINUTES	GA	G.AVG	STOPS	S%	SO	
Stauber, R.	16	13- 3- 0	960:27	35	2.19	415	0.922	0
Stolp, J.	2	1- 0- 0	65:04	3	2.77	31	0.912	0
Fritsinger, A.	2	0- 1- 0	66:21	7	6.33	27	0.794	0
UM ---	18	14- 4- 0	1091:52	45	2.47	473	0.913	0
Opponents ---	18	4-14- 0	1095:07	76	4.16	577	0.884	0

*****WCHA GAMES*****								
GP	W-L-T	MINUTES	GA	G.AVG	STOPS	S%	SO	
Stauber, R.	16	13- 3- 0	960:27	35	2.19	415	0.922	0
Stolp, J.	1	0- 0- 0	5:04	0	0.00	2	1.000	0
Fritsinger, A.	1	0- 0- 0	9:36	0	0.00	2	1.000	0
UM ---	16	13- 3- 0	975:07	35	2.15	419	0.923	0
Opponents ---	16	3-13- 0	975:07	63	3.88	508	0.890	0

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
SPORTS INFORMATION OFFICE
MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL, MN

Mailed Dec. 19, 1988
For Release On Receipt

GOPHER HAPPENINGS ON TAP (all times listed are CST, Twin Cities time)

DECEMBER

Sun-Tue., 18-20 -- (SW) at U.S. Open, Indianapolis, IN

Wed. 21 -- (BB) U. OF DETROIT 7:05 PM WILLIAMS ARENA

-- (HQ) J.V. VS. NDSU BOTTINEAU 1:15 PM MARIUCCI ARENA

Thu. 22 -- (HO) GOPHER BLUE LINE CLUB 12 NOON RADDISON UNIVERSITY HOTEL

(HO) MICHIGAN TECH 7:05 PM MARIUCCI ARENA (WAYL-980 AM, KSTP-1500 AM,
KITH-TV, Ch. 29)

-- (HO) J.V. VS. NDSU BOTTINEAU 1:15 PM MARIUCCI ARENA

Fri. 23 -- (HO) CHARITY CLASSIC GAME 5:15 PM MARIUCCI ARENA (A reunion of the 1979
U. of M. NCAA Championship Team vs. Team Media

(HO) MICHIGAN TECH 7:05 PM MARIUCCI ARENA (WAYL-980 AM)

-- (BB) at Northern Illinois, DeKalb, IL 7:05 PM (KITH-TV, Ch. 29)

-- (HO) J.V. at St. Thomas 1:05 PM

***** MERRY, MERRY, MERRY CHRISTMAS FROM YOUR GOPHER SID STAFF *****

Thu. 29 -- (HO) at U. of Denver, Denver, CO 8:35 PM (WAYL-980 AM)

Fri. 30 -- (BB) U. OF DENVER 7:05 PM WILLIAMS ARENA

-- (HO) at U. of Denver, Denver, CO 8:35 PM

-- (HO) J.V. at Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls 7:00 PM

Sat. 31 -- (HO) J.V. at Hamline 1:00 PM

JANUARY

Tue. 3 -- (HO) U. OF ALASKA-FAIRBANKS 7:05 PM MARIUCCI ARENA (WAYL-980 AM)

-- (HO) J.V. VS. WATERLOO 1:15 PM MARIUCCI ARENA

NOTE: All Gopher basketball games are live on WCCO-830 AM & KSTP-1500 AM

MINNESOTA CAGERS TO PLAY AT NORTHERN ILLINOIS FRIDAY

Minnesota takes its show on the road again this weekend for its final pre-Christmas non-conference basketball assignment at Northern Illinois on Friday at 7:05 p.m.

That shootout follows on the heels of Wednesday night's confrontation with Detroit at Williams Arena, and will account for the third road game in four outings for the Golden Gophers.

Last week Coach Clem Haskins saw his club split honors on the road, first falling 66-52 at Drake but then bouncing back to whip Marquette 83-67 at Marquette last weekend.

That division of honors means that Minnesota came into this week's action with an overall record of 4-2. It was 3-1 at home and 1-1 on the road with four non-conference games remaining on the 1967-68 schedule.

There was a complete reversal of form in the Golden Gophers last week, but nobody seemed more aware of the "different" teams that performed for the maroon and gold than Coach Clem Haskins.

"At Drake, we couldn't get any shots to fall," Clem said. "Maybe our shot selection was not the best, but our inability to score prevented us from ever getting into the flow of things. It was our first road game of the season, and that's always tough, but we seemed a little flat."

Statistics from the Drake contest seemed to bear Coach Haskins out. Minnesota shot just 32% from the field for the game and got only two baskets (in 24 attempts) from its guards.

Then at Marquette, it was a different story as Kevin Lynch scored 26 and Melvin Newbern 22 to lead Minnesota in a game that saw the Golden Gophers take command early and stay in front throughout.

"We may not have played as well as we'd like or as well as we could at Marquette," Haskins said, "but it was nice to get a win on the road. We still didn't have as much intensity as we need, but we did rebound well (the Golden Gophers had a 50-25 edge in boards), and our guards got us some points."

Haskins also had some special praise for junior center Jim Shikenjanski who has been ailing for the past 10 days. "Shik had a good night for us," Haskins said (14 points and 13 rebounds). "He may not have been 100%, but he was feeling much better than at Drake."

Ray Gaffney, junior guard who had started for Minnesota in its first four games, did not play in either the Drake or Marquette assignments because of the flu, and Lynch filled in for him.

Now the Golden Gopher lineup remains a questionmark. Assuming Gaffney is healthy, will he move back into the starting lineup or will Haskins continue to go with Lynch after that 26-point effort at Marquette.

Whatever happens there, Haskins is expected to continue using Shikenjanski at center, Newbern at the other guard spot with Richard Coffey and Willie Burton at the forwards.

Following Friday's game at Northern (it will be the second meeting in history between these two schools...Minnesota winning 63-57 in December of 1974). The Golden Gophers take an abbreviated Christmas break before returning home to entertain Denver on Friday, December 30.

U. of Minn. BASKETBALL 1988-89 BASKETBALL INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD (W-L): 4-2 (3-1 HOME; 1-1 AWAY; 0-0 BIG 10)

NO PLAYER	GP-GS	MIN/AV	FGM-FGA	FG%	3-POINT		FTM-FTA	FT%	REBOUNDS				AST	STL	BLK	TO	PF-DQ	PTS/AVG	HI	
					FGM-FGA	FG%			OFF	DEF	TOT/	AVG								HI
34 Burton, W.	5-5	130/26	32-57	.561	2-4	.500	20-30	.667	13	13	26/	5.2	6	11	7	5	9	10-0	86/17.2	24
20 Newbern, M.	6-6	169/28	32-64	.500	3-9	.333	9-11	.818	4	16	20/	3.3	6	32	24	0	32	14-1	76/12.7	22
45 Shikenjanski	6-6	160/27	26-45	.578	0-0	.000	23-28	.821	17	20	37/	6.2	13	2	4	3	12	11-0	75/12.5	18
3 Lynch, K.	6-3	160/27	25-48	.521	3-8	.375	14-16	.875	9	24	33/	5.5	9	18	5	0	9	9-0	67/11.2	26
30 Gaffney, R.	4-4	89/22	14-32	.438	5-9	.556	6-8	.750	5	5	10/	2.5	4	6	1	0	4	8-0	39/ 9.8	13
33 Coffey, R.	6-6	166/28	19-45	.422	0-0	.000	9-12	.750	30	28	58/	9.7	15	5	5	2	16	18-1	47/ 7.8	14
40 Bond, W.	6-0	97/16	13-28	.464	0-1	.000	1-4	.250	10	9	19/	3.2	5	8	6	2	7	11-0	27/ 4.5	15
55 Martin, Bob	6-0	73/12	8-11	.727	0-0	.000	8-12	.667	8	18	26/	4.3	9	2	0	11	8	15-0	24/ 4.0	8
11 Williams, T.	6-0	97/16	8-24	.333	0-4	.000	6-8	.750	3	6	9/	1.5	4	3	4	0	5	4-0	22/ 3.7	8
4 Hammonds, Kel	4-0	28/7	5-14	.357	0-4	.000	3-6	.500	6	3	9/	2.3	4	4	0	0	7	6-0	13/ 3.3	6
5 Green, M.	4-0	18/5	5-7	.714	0-0	.000	2-3	.667	1	2	3/	0.8	3	1	1	0	0	2-0	12/ 3.0	6
15 Lewis, C.	5-0	38/8	3-14	.214	0-1	.000	6-9	.667	5	5	10/	2.0	4	10	1	0	3	2-0	12/ 2.4	4
U. of Minn.		1225	190-389	.488	13-40	.325	107-147	.728	111	149	277/46.2		102	58	23	112	110-2	500/83.3		
OPPONENTS		1225	158-359	.440	17-54	.315	70-108	.648	50	104	173/28.8		65	29	19	113	131-5	403/67.2		

TEAM REBOUNDS: ALL GAMES(UM-17, OPP-18)

DEAD BALL REBOUNDS: ALL GAMES(UM-13, OPP-15)

U. of Minn. BASKETBALL 1988-89 BASKETBALL SCHEDULE AND RESULTS

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	HIGH SCORER(S)	HIGH REBOUNDER(S)
11/26	BALL STATE (10T)	57-63	9,929	Shikenjansk 1-15	Coffey-15
11/29	YOUNGSTOWN STATE	97-64	9,205	Shikenjansk 1-18	Coffey, Lynch-9
12/03	MARYLAND-EAST. SHORE	112-68	9,454	Burton-24	Coffey-11
12/10	FLORIDA INT'L.	99-75	9,334	Burton-21	Coffey-9
12/13	@ Drake U.	52-66	5,150	Burton-19	Coffey-7
12/17	@ Marquette U.	83-67	11,533	Lynch-26	Shikenjansk 1-13
12/21	DETROIT				
12/23	@ Northern Illinois				
12/30	DENVER U.				
01/04	@ Wisconsin				
01/07	KANSAS STATE				
01/12	@ Michigan				
01/14	IOWA				
01/18	PURDUE				
01/21	@ Northwestern				
01/26	ILLINOIS				
01/28	@ Michigan State				
02/01	OHIO STATE				
02/04	@ Indiana				
02/08	WISCONSIN				
02/11	MICHIGAN				
02/18	@ Iowa				
02/23	@ Purdue				
02/25	INDIANA				
03/02	@ Illinois				
03/04	NORTHWESTERN				
03/08	MICHIGAN STATE				
03/11	@ Ohio State				

NOTES: * SEASON HIGH

Minneapolis, MN---After experiencing a loss and a tie at the Jeep/Nissan Classic tournament in Anchorage, Alaska, the U. of Minnesota hockey Gophers return to Mariucci and the WCHA wars Thursday and Friday against Michigan Tech.

Both 7:05 p.m. CST games will be carried locally by WAYL-980 AM radio, with KITS-TV, Ch. 29, and KSTP-1500 AM radio broadcasting Thursday only.

Minnesota, minus five starting players including regular goalie Robb Stauber and three of its top four scorers, suffered through a nightmare third period in the first Alaskan game.

Minnesota, and Western Michigan of the CCHA, went into the third period tied 2-2. But a pair of quick penalties resulted in two power play goals for the Broncos who went on to score seven goals in the final 20 minutes en route to a 9-3 victory.

The next day Minnesota and this week's opponent, Michigan Tech, battled to a 2-2 tie in the consolation game.

Minnesota thus ended a five-game non-conference trek winning just one time. The Gophers split a pair vs. RPI at home (4-7, 9-3), and lost a home exhibition game vs. Moscow Dynamo (2-6) before the Anchorage tournament.

In addition, while playing outside the Association, Minnesota lost its WCHA lead to the surging Northern Michigan Wildcats. NMU swept a home series vs. Denver last weekend and now has 29 WCHA points on a 14-6-1 league record.

The Gophers, however, are second with 26 points (13-3-0) and have five games in hand over Northern. UM has played 16 WCHA games, NMU 21.

Now Minnesota looks ahead with seven of its next nine games scheduled on Mariucci Arena ice. After the Tech series, UM plays two at Denver, Dec. 29-30, before hosting Alaska-Fairbanks Jan. 3, Maine Jan. 6, Lowell Jan. 7, and Northern Michigan Jan. 13-14.

About the only thing accomplished in Anchorage was to create a log jam among Gopher scoring leaders. Winger Tom Chorske, out since Nov. 18 with a shoulder dislocation, remains lodged in a four-way tie at the top with 16 points in just 11 games.

Catching up with Chorske the last two weekends are Dave Snuggerud, Grant Bischoff and Jason Miller, each with 16 points. Three more Gophers are one point behind at 15--Randy Skarda, Peter Hankinson and Larry Olinb--with Todd Richards, Jon Anderson and Tom Pederson each having scored 13 points. Chorske, Snuggerud and Skarda, along with Stauber and senior defender Brett Nelson, did not make the trip to Alaska.

Speaking of All-American and Hobey Baker Award winner Stauber, he is scheduled to have his injured ankle examined early this week. Hopefully, a decision will be made soon as to when he returns to action.

A.D. RICK BAY AT BLUE LINE LUNCHEON THURSDAY

New Minnesota Athletic Director Rick Bay will be a early guest speaker when the GOLDEN GOPHER BLUE LINE CLUB convenes at noon Thursday. The public is invited to the luncheon at the Radisson University Hotel. Advance reservations are suggested by calling 379-8888.

Besides Bay, head coaches Herb Bower of Michigan Tech and Doug Woog of Minnesota will also speak, and possibly a Gopher player, too.

SPECIAL NOTE: U. of M. defenseman Brett Nelson and his wife, Debbie, last weekend became the parents of an 84-pound baby girl, their first child.

<u>WCHA STANDINGS THRU 12/18/88</u>	<u>GP</u>	<u>W</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>PTS</u>	<u>GF</u>	<u>AVG.</u>	<u>GA</u>	<u>AVG</u>
1-Northern Michigan (14-6-1)	21	14	6	1	29	103	4.9	56	2.7
2-MINNESOTA (14-5-1)	16	13	3	0	26	63	3.9	35	2.2
3-Denver (11-10-1)	21	10	10	1	21	92	4.4	93	4.4
4-Michigan Tech (10-10-1)	19	10	9	0	20	73	3.8	80	4.2
--North Dakota (11-10-0)	20	10	10	0	20	72	3.6	72	3.6
6-Wisconsin (9-7-4)	18	7	7	4	18	64	3.6	57	3.2
7-Minnesota-Duluth (8-11-1)	18	6	11	1	13	62	3.4	70	3.9
8-Colorado College (5-14-2)	19	3	14	2	8	58	3.1	92	4.8

---UM---

EIGHTH-RANKED GOPHER WRESTLERS RUN RECORD TO 5-0; FOUR GRAPPLERS NATIONALLY RANKED

The Golden Gopher wrestling team had a busy but highly successful week, wrestling in five dual matches and winning all five. The grapplers, ranked 8th nationally, opened their season on December 11 with a 24-12 victory over 10th-ranked Northern Iowa. The following day the Gophers traveled to California for four dual meets against squads from that part of the country. On December 13 the Gophers topped Cal State-Bakersfield 29-9, winning eight of ten matches, and the following day downed Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo 28-11. Then on Saturday, December 17, the Gophers won a pair of meets, defeating Cal State-Fullerton 29-10 in the afternoon, and then pounding Fresno State 37-8 later that evening. It was a successful week for the Gophers, who now have a 9-match winning streak going back to last season. For the Gophers, five wrestlers were unbeaten over the five matches. Keith Nix(Tulsa, OK-126), and Dave Dean(Montrose, MI-190), both past Big Ten champions and All-America selections, were a perfect 5-0, as was Marty Morgan(Bloomington, MN-177). Morgan was especially dominant, recording four pins among his victories. Also coming through the week without a loss were Jim Hamel(Vesper, WI-134) and Gordy Morgan (Bloomington, MN-167), who each had four wins and a draw. Other multiple winners for the Gophers were Ben Morris(Wooddale, IL-118), Jim Caughay(Brainerd, MN-142), Kent Johnson(Monticello, MN-150), and Jeff Balcom(Fairmont, MN-HWT).

Individually the Gophers are receiving recognition as well this season. In the first national weight-by-weight rankings, four grapplers received recognition as one of the top 15 wrestlers in the country. This group was led by Dave Dean and Keith Nix. Both were ranked second in the country, Nix at 126 and Dean at 190. Also recognized were the brothers Gordy and Marty Morgan. Gordy was rated 11th at 167, while Marty was 14th-ranked at 177. These four, who were a combined 19-0-1 in the five duals, should be the pacesetters all season long for the Golden Gophers.

Next up for the Gophers after a week off for the holidays is an individual tournament on December 30 and 31. This will be a tune-up for the Gophers before the Virginia Duals on January 6 and 7. This annual dual meet tournament will feature some of the very best squads in collegiate wrestling, and should be an excellent test for the Gophers prior to the start of the Big Ten season. The Gophers will be looking to improve on their 5th-place finish of a year at the Duals, and appear likely to do so.

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS OF GOPHER STARTERS

<u>Wgt</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Overall</u>	<u>Duals</u>
118	Ben Morris(Fr-Wooddale, IL)	7-4-0	1-2-0
	Eric Folkias(Fr-Sacramento, CA)	8-4-0	1-1-0
126	Keith Nix(So-Tulsa, OK)	7-1-0	5-0-0
134	Jim Hamel(Sr-Vesper, WI)	13-1-1-1	4-0-1
142	Jim Caughay(Sr-Brainerd, MN)	8-4-1	2-2-1
150	Kent Johnson(Jr-Monticello, MN)	10-4-0	2-3-0
158	Joe Reasbeck(Fr-Superior, WI)	2-5-0	1-4-0
167	Gordy Morgan(Jr-Bloomington, MN)	13-0-1	4-0-1
127	Marty Morgan(So-Bloomington, MN)	8-1-0	5-0-0
190	Dave Dean(Sr-Montrose, MI)	10-1-0	5-0-0
HWT	Jeff Thue(Fr-Regina, Sask.)	5-3-1	1-1-1
	Jeff Balcom(Fr-Montrose, MN)	7-2-0	2-0-0

GOPHER BASKETBALL PRESENTS: THE FARGO-MOORHEAD ACRO TEAM

For the 14th consecutive year, the nationally renowned Fargo-Moorhead Acro Team will make an appearance at Williams Arena on the campus of the University of Minnesota.

This year, North Dakota's Official Goodwill Ambassadors will be the featured performers during halftime of the Gopher Kansas State game on January 7, 1969 at Williams Arena. Game time is 1 p.m.

The Fargo Moorhead Acro Team is a group of spirited, athletic gymnasts that specialize in entertaining crowds throughout the United States with their demonstrations of precision and excellence in tumbling and minitramping. The team has performed at numerous NFL games, major university basketball and football games and NBA games. Also, the team has been featured at the past seven NBA All-Star games. Tickets for the January 7 Gopher-Kansas State basketball game featuring the halftime performance of the Fargo Moorhead Acro Team are still available. Call the Gopher Ticket Office at 612-624-8080 for info.

U. of Minn. HOCKEY 1988-89 HOCKEY STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD (W-L-T): 14-5-1 (8-2-0 HOME; 6-2-0 AWAY; 0-1-1 NEUTRAL; 13-3-0 WCHA)

PLAYER	GP	SOG	G	A	PTS	PEN/MIN	PP	GW	SH	EN	HT	WCHA GAMES				
												GP	G	A	PTS	PEN/MIN
Chorske, T. -LW	11	41	12	4	16	3/6	5	1	2	0	1	11	12	4	16	3/6
Snuggerud, O. -LW	17	66	8	8	16	11/25	5	3	0	0	0	15	6	5	11	7/17
Bischoff, G. -LW/RW	19	48	6	10	16	3/6	3	1	0	0	0	15	5	8	13	3/6
Miller, J. -C	19	44	5	11	16	3/6	0	1	0	0	0	16	3	10	13	1/2
Skarda, R. -D	18	39	5	10	15	18/47	1	1	0	0	0	16	4	8	12	14/36
Hankinson, P. -RW	20	66	8	7	15	7/14	4	1	1	0	1	16	4	7	11	5/10
Olimb, L. -C/W	19	31	4	11	15	7/14	1	0	0	0	0	15	3	9	12	7/14
Richards, T. -D	20	51	3	10	13	10/20	2	1	0	0	0	16	1	8	9	8/16
Anderson, J. -C	20	36	9	4	13	11/30	2	0	0	0	0	16	6	1	7	7/14
Pederson, T. -D	19	42	2	11	13	11/30	1	1	0	0	0	16	2	10	12	11/30
Gernander, K. -C/W	20	45	5	7	12	0/0	2	2	0	0	0	16	4	5	9	0/0
Hankinson, B. -RW	18	27	4	5	9	25/69	0	1	0	0	0	15	4	4	8	21/53
Bloom, S. -C/W	17	30	2	5	7	7/22	1	0	0	0	0	15	2	5	7	7/22
Laylin, C. -C/W	19	21	2	5	7	4/8	0	1	0	0	0	16	2	5	7	4/8
Espe, D. -D	20	28	0	6	6	11/22	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	5	5	10/20
Pitlick, L. -D	20	21	0	4	4	19/46	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	4	4	15/38
Werness, L. -LW/RW	10	14	2	2	4	3/6	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	2	4	3/6
Williamson, D. -C	10	14	3	1	4	6/12	0	0	1	0	0	6	2	1	3	2/4
Strot, B. -LW/RW	7	11	1	2	3	3/6	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	1	2/4
Johnson, L. -D	11	8	0	3	3	3/6	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	2	2	3/6
Nelson, B. -D	10	12	0	2	2	7/14	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	1	1	6/12
Enebak, J. -LW	11	10	0	2	2	8/16	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	1	1	7/14
Stauber, R. -G	16	0	0	1	1	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	1	1	1/2
Stolp, J. -G	4	0	0	1	1	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0/0
BENCH	2	0	0	0	0	2/4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1/2
Fritsinger, A. -G	2	0	0	0	0	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0/0
Johnson, J. -W	2	2	0	0	0	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0/0
Potter, R. -W	1	0	0	0	0	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0/0
U. of Minn. ---	20	707	81	132	213	184/433	28	14	4	0	2	16	63	106	169	148/342
Opponents ---	20	587	56	91	147	194/453	14	5	6	0	1	16	38	52	87	152/345

-----POWER PLAYS-----			-----SCORE BY PERIODS-----						
G	OPP	%	1st	2nd	3rd	OT	Total		
UM	-- 28	103	0.272	UM	-- 30	20	29	2	81
Opponents	-- 14	93	0.151	Opponents	-- 12	19	24	1	56

-----GOALIE RECORDS - ALL GAMES-----

	GP	W-L-T	MINUTES	GA	G.AVG	STOPS	%	SO
Stauber, R.	16	13-3-0	960:27	35	2.19	415	0.922	0
Stolp, J.	4	1-1-1	185:04	14	4.54	89	0.864	0
Fritsinger, A.	2	0-1-0	66:21	7	6.33	27	0.794	0
UM	--- 20	14-5-1	1211:52	56	2.77	531	0.905	0
Opponents	--- 20	5-14-1	1215:07	81	4.00	626	0.885	0

WCHA GAMES

	GP	W-L-T	MINUTES	GA	G.AVG	STOPS	%	SO
Stauber, R.	16	13-3-0	960:27	35	2.19	415	0.922	0
Stolp, J.	1	0-0-0	5:04	0	0.00	2	1.000	0
Fritsinger, A.	1	0-0-0	9:36	0	0.00	2	1.000	0
UM	--- 16	13-3-0	975:07	35	2.15	419	0.923	0
Opponents	--- 16	3-13-0	975:07	63	3.88	508	0.890	0

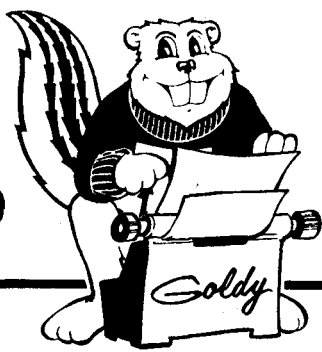
U. of Minn. HOCKEY 1988-89 HOCKEY SCHEDULE AND RESULTS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD (W-L-T): 14-5-1 (8-2-0 HOME; 6-2-0 AWAY; 0-1-1 NEUTRAL; 13-3-0 WCHA)

WLT	DATE	H A	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	GW	GOAL	GOALIES
W	10/14/88	A	at Wisconsin	3-2 (ot)	8644	BISCHOFF		STAUBER-32
W	10/15/88	A	at Wisconsin	4-2	8644	MILLER		STAUBER-27
W	10/21/88	H	DENVER	4-3	7296	SNUGGERUD		STAUBER-27
W	10/22/88	H	DENVER	4-3 (ot)	6703	LAYLIN		STAUBER-29
W	10/29/88	H	NORTH DAKOTA	2-1	7686	CHORSKE		STAUBER-31
W	10/30/88	H	NORTH DAKOTA	7-1	7235	GERMANDER		STAUBER-33
L	11/04/88	A	at N. Michigan	4-5 (ot)	3147	Plandowski		Stauber-20
W	11/05/88	A	at N. Michigan	4-1	3508	TO.RICHARDS		STAUBER-14
W	11/11/88	H	NORTHEASTERN	3-2	7226	B. HANKINSON		STAUBER-22
W	11/12/88	H	PROVIDENCE	7-1	7466	SNUGGERUD		STAUBER-15 Stolp-2
L	11/18/88	A	at UM-Duluth	1-3	5664	Vaske		Stauber-18
W	11/19/88	A	at UM-Duluth	4-2	5664	SNUGGERUD		STAUBER-30
W	11/25/88	A	at Colorado Col.#	5-2	2213	PEDERSON		STAUBER-25
W	11/26/88	A	at Colorado Col.#	2-1	2358	SKARDA		STAUBER-40
L	12/02/88	H	MINNESOTA-DULUTH	2-5	7617	Lindberg		Stauber-27
W	12/03/88	H	MINNESOTA-DULUTH	7-1	7692	GERMANDER		STAUBER-25 Fritsinger-2
L	12/10/88	H	R. P. I.	4-7	6677	Coles		Fritsinger-25
W	12/11/88	H	R. P. I.	9-3	6392	P. HANKINSON		STOLP-29
L	12/17/88	A	West. Michigan%	3-9	3118	Hoover		Stolp-31
T	12/18/88	A	Mich. Tech%	2-2	2000			Stolp-27
	12/22/88	H	MICHIGAN TECH					
	12/23/88	H	MICHIGAN TECH					
	12/29/88	A	at Denver					
	12/30/88	A	at Denver					
	01/03/89	H	ALASKA-FAIRBANKS					
	01/06/89	H	MAINE					
	01/07/89	H	LOWELL					
	01/13/89	H	NORTHERN MICHIGAN					
	01/14/89	H	NORTHERN MICHIGAN					
	01/20/89	A	at Boston College					
	01/21/89	A	at Boston U.					
	01/23/89	A	at New Hampshire					
	01/27/89	H	COLORADO COLLEGE					
	01/28/89	H	COLORADO COLLEGE					
	02/03/89	A	at Michigan Tech					
	02/04/89	A	at Michigan Tech					
	02/10/89	A	at North Dakota					
	02/11/89	A	at North Dakota					
	02/17/89	H	WISCONSIN					
	02/18/89	H	WISCONSIN					

Total Season -- 116950 (20 games, avg. 5848)
Home Games -- 71990 (10 games, avg. 7199)

- At Air Force Academy, % - Jeep/Nissan Classic, Anchorage, AK



Sports NEWS

FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

RUTLEDGE TO LEAVE U OF M

Tom Rutledge, head football trainer at the University of Minnesota for the past four years, has resigned and will head back to his home state of Ohio to return to the classroom.

Rutledge informed Head Football Coach John Gutekunst and U of M Athletic Director Rick Bay of his decision Monday, and his resignation will take effect Dec. 31.

"I plan to return to school," Rutledge said. "I intend to take additional courses in the sciences and then look at several areas of interest including physical therapy."

Rutledge indicated that he was "Grateful to the University of Minnesota for giving me the opportunity to fulfill one of my goals which was to be a head trainer at a major university. I have nothing but respect for Mr. Bay and for Coach Gutekunst, and I want nothing but the best for the University of Minnesota."

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
SPORTS INFORMATION OFFICE
MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL, MN

Mailed Dec. 27, 1988
For Release On Receipt

GOPHER HAPPENINGS ON TAP (all times listed are CST, Twin Cities time)

DECEMBER

Thu. 29 -- (HO) at U. of Denver, Denver, CO 8:35 PM (WAYL-980 AM)

Fri. 30 -- (BB) U. OF DENVER 7:05 PM WILLIAMS ARENA

-- (HO) at U. of Denver, Denver, CO 8:35 PM

-- (HO) J.V. at Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls 7:00 PM

Sat. 31 -- (HO) J.V. at Hamline 1:00 PM

JANUARY

Tue. 3 -- (HO) U. OF ALASKA-FAIRBANKS 7:05 PM MARIUCCI ARENA (WAYL-980 AM)

-- (HO) J.V. VS. WATERLOO 1:15 PM MARIUCCI ARENA

Wed. 4 -- (BB) at Wisconsin, Madison, WI 9:05 PM

Fri. 6 -- (HO) J.V. VS. U. OF M. CROOKSTON 2:00 PM MARIUCCI ARENA

-- (HO) U. OF MAINE 7:05 PM MARIUCCI ARENA (WAYL-980 AM, KSTP-1500 AM,
KITN-TV, Ch. 29)

-- (SW) GOLD COUNTRY INVITATIONAL (CO-ED) 7:00 PM COOKE HALL POOL

-- (WR) at Virginia Duals, Hampton, VA

Sat. 7 -- (SW) GOLD COUNTRY INVITATIONAL (CO-ED) 10:00 AM COOKE HALL POOL

-- (HO) J.V. VS. N.D.S.U. 1:00 PM MARIUCCI ARENA

-- (BB) KANSAS STATE 1:35 PM WILLIAMS ARENA

-- (TR) ALL-COMER MEET 2:00 PM UNIVERSITY FIELDHOUSE

-- (HO) U. OF LOWELL 7:05 PM MARIUCCI ARENA (WAYL-980 AM, KSTP-1500 AM)

Sun. 8 -- (HO) J.V. VS. NORTHLAND C.C. 2:30 PM MARIUCCI ARENA

Thu. 12 -- (BB) at Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 7:05 PM (KITN-TV, Ch. 29)

NOTE: All Gopher basketball games are live on WCCO-830 AM & KSTP-1500 AM

---UM---

(OVER)

MINNESOTA TO HOST DENVER FRIDAY

Minnesota's Golden Gophers close the 1988 portion of this year's basketball slate on Friday when playing host to the University of Denver in Williams Arena at 7:05 p.m.

Then Coach Clem Haskins' charges tip off their Big Ten Conference slate at Wisconsin next Wednesday before closing the non-conference portion of the current schedule one week from Saturday when hosting Kansas State.

The Golden Gophers will take a 6-4 record into Saturday's confrontation against Denver after posting two victories last week. First Minnesota stopped the University of Detroit 93-69 at home and then went on the road to beat Northern Illinois 93-74.

Those two triumphs means that the Golden Gophers will be taking a three-game win string into Saturday's shootout with Denver, the first basketball meeting in history between these two schools.

Coach Haskins was pleased with the outcome of his club's two most-recent victories, but he was not totally satisfied with his clubs performances in either the home or the road outings.

"It's nice to win, especially on the road," he said, "but we still have a lot of work to do before we are ready to move into the conference schedule. We got off to good starts in both the Detroit and Northern Illinois games, but we let Northern Illinois get back in the game before we put them away for good. We've got to learn that when we get someone down, we've got to keep them down."

Haskins was pleased with several aspects of play and individual players last week. "It helps to shoot well, and we did that. Our pressure defense was improved, and our guard play was much better," he said.

Against Detroit, the Golden Gophers shot 57% from the field and then matched that effort against Northern Illinois. Guard Ray Gaffney had 18 against Detroit while back-court teammates Melvin Newbern and Kevin Lynch added 14 and 13 respectively.

Then at Northern Illinois, Lynch topped the Golden Gophers with a 21-point effort while Newbern tossed in 18 and Gaffney added 14 as the guards accounted for 57 of Minnesota's 93 points.

In addition, Newbern had 11 assists at Northern in a game that saw Minnesota record a season-high of 29. Its' pressure defense also accounted for nine steals against the Huskies.

Junior forward Willie Burton, Minnesota's leading scorer, also had a good week. He scored 18 at home against Detroit and added 16 at Northern Illinois. In addition, he accounted for 15 rebounds in the two games.

But now it's Denver, a school Minnesota fans know from hockey in WCHA competition but are unfamiliar with on the hardwood. And the final tune-up before the Big Ten season makes it all the more important.

Minnesota has some momentum at the moment with those three straight wins, but Coach Haskins would like to go to Wisconsin next week with more of that same commodity.

We need to go into the Big Ten season on a high note," he said. "We want to come back from our Christmas break with a positive attitude and carry that into the Denver game and on to Wisconsin. We want to carry over some confidence, and a win over Denver will help us do that."

U. of Minn. BASKETBALL 1988-89 BASKETBALL INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD (W-L): 6-2 (4-1 HOME; 2-1 AWAY; 0-0 BIG 10)

NO	PLAYER	GP-GS	MIN/AV	FGM-FGA	FG%	3-POINT		FTM-FTA	FT%	REBOUNDS				AST	STL	BLK	TO	PF-DQ	PTS/AVG	HI	
						FGM-FGA	FG%			OFF	DEF	TOT/	AVG								HI
34	Burton, W.	7-7	185/26	48-83	.578	3-5	.600	21-33	.636	17	24	41/	5.9	9	19	8	5	18	16-0	120/17.1	24
20	Newbern, M.	8-8	229/29	44-86	.512	3-10	.300	17-22	.773	4	23	27/	3.4	7	45	27	1	36	19-1	108/13.5	22
3	Lynch, K.	8-5	215/27	39-70	.557	6-15	.400	17-20	.850	11	31	42/	5.3	9	25	7	0	11	12-0	101/12.6	26
30	Gaffney, R.	6-4	130/22	29-54	.537	6-12	.500	7-11	.636	6	8	14/	2.3	4	8	2	2	7	12-0	71/11.8	18
45	Shikenjanski	8-8	212/27	30-56	.536	0-0	.000	27-34	.794	21	24	45/	5.6	13	8	4	3	16	18-0	87/10.9	18
33	Coffey, R.	8-8	225/28	27-59	.458	0-0	.000	14-18	.778	35	40	75/	9.4	15	7	8	2	21	25-1	68/ 8.5	14
55	Martin, Bob	8-0	97/12	13-18	.722	0-0	.000	10-17	.588	10	22	32/	4.0	9	4	0	11	12	22-1	36/ 4.5	9
40	Bond, W.	8-0	128/16	15-35	.429	0-1	.000	2-7	.286	13	15	28/	3.5	5	12	9	2	12	14-0	32/ 4.0	15
4	Hammonds, Kel	4-0	28/7	5-14	.357	0-4	.000	3-6	.500	6	3	9/	2.3	4	4	0	0	7	6-0	13/ 3.3	6
11	Williams, T.	7-0	98/14	8-24	.333	0-4	.000	6-8	.750	3	6	9/	1.3	4	3	4	0	5	5-0	22/ 3.1	8
5	Green, M.	5-0	23/5	5-10	.500	0-0	.000	2-3	.667	1	2	3/	0.6	3	1	1	0	0	2-0	12/ 2.4	6
15	Lewis, C.	7-0	55/8	5-17	.294	0-1	.000	6-11	.545	5	5	10/	1.4	4	18	3	0	4	8-0	16/ 2.3	4
U. of Minn.			1625	268-526	.510	18-52	.346	132-190	.695	132	203	359/44.9		154	73	26	149	159-3	686/85.8		
OPPONENTS			1625	208-480	.433	27-83	.325	103-160	.644	69	142	245/30.6		88	42	22	150	174-6	546/68.3		

TEAM REBOUNDS: ALL GAMES(UM-24, OPP-33)

DEAD BALL REBOUNDS: ALL GAMES(UM-21, OPP-20)

Minneapolis, MN---Even though the U. of Minnesota hockey Gophers split a home series vs. Michigan Tech last weekend, UM gained two points on WCHA-leader Northern Michigan.

The NMU Wildcats were bushwacked twice at Minnesota-Duluth while the Gophers were losing their opener to Tech, 3-4, before edging the Huskies 5-2. NMU is now 14-8-1 for 29 points in the WCHA race, while Minnesota stands at 14-4-0, 28. Minnesota has played five less league games than Northern Michigan.

The road suddenly gets harder for the Gophers trying to defend last year's WCHA championship. Minnesota plays games Thursday and Friday at fourth place Denver. The only electronic coverage this week finds WAYL-980 AM radio carrying Thursday's contest.

Minnesota returns home next week to play its final non-conference game of the campaign Tuesday, Jan. 3, vs. Alaska-Fairbanks, followed by weekend visits from Hockey East members Maine, Jan. 6, and Lowell, Jan. 7.

Possibly the best news of all in the Gopher camp this week is that junior wing Tom Chorske (Minneapolis Southwest), out of action since suffering a shoulder dislocation Nov. 18, will be in uniform for the Denver series.

Despite missing the last 12 Gopher games, plus two periods of a 13th game, the one in which he was injured, Chorske still leads his teammates in goals scored this season with 12. It wasn't until last weekend that he was relieved of his Gopher scoring lead (16 points).

"The first few series are going to be very difficult for (Tom) Chorske as he is not in prime physical condition," head coach Doug Woog said Tuesday. "Nobody is complaining, however, and we are happy to see him back and ready to go."

Chorske's absence, along with the same for injured goalie Robb Stauber (Duluth), may have been, according to Woog, something that could work towards Minnesota's advantage in the long run.

"The positive light from missing several of our key players falls into the category of getting to see other men skate," Woog offered. "Several, like Jon Anderson, Todd Richards and others, have taken on new leadership roles mainly by their improved performances.

"Sometimes it takes an out of the ordinary situation which causes individuals to rise to a higher level of performance. I believe we have seen this happen. Take sophomores Ken Gernander and Grant Bischoff, for example. Not only have their scoring levels increased, but they have also contributed a lot by becoming good penalty killers.

"So at this time we are looking for 20 players who want to play their very best every night. The opportunities are there. Now I hope all the talent and potential we own comes out."

With Stauber still sidelined for an undetermined amount of time, freshman Jeff Stolp is penciled in to face the Denver Pioneers this week. Last week he played both games vs. Michigan Tech. Although he was not at his best in Thursday's 4-3 loss, Stolp played exceptionally well the next night.

He has started the last six Gopher games (including the exhibition game vs. Moscow Dynamo) and shows a 3.95 goals allowed average. His season record reads two wins, two losses and one tie.

Minnesota defeated Denver twice in its home openers this year. The Gophers won the first match 4-3, then came from behind to win in overtime the next night by the same score. The Pioneers are 10-10-1 for 21 WCHA points.

WCHA STANDINGS THRU 12/23/88	GP	W	L	T	PTS	GF	AVG.	GA	AVG
1-Northern Michigan (14-8-1)	23	14	8	1	29	109	4.7	65	2.8
2-MINNESOTA (15-6-1)	18	14	4	0	28	71	3.9	41	2.3
3-Michigan Tech (11-11-1)	21	11	10	0	22	79	3.8	88	4.2
4-Denver (11-10-1)	21	10	10	1	21	92	4.4	93	4.4
5-North Dakota (11-10-0)	20	10	10	0	20	72	3.6	72	3.6
6-Wisconsin (9-7-4)	18	7	7	4	18	64	3.6	56	3.2
7-Minnesota-Duluth (10-11-1)	20	8	11	1	17	71	3.6	56	3.2
8-Colorado College (5-14-2)	19	3	14	2	8	58	3.1	92	4.8

---UM---

U. of Minn. BASKETBALL 1988-89 BASKETBALL SCHEDULE AND RESULTS

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	HIGH SCORER(S)	HIGH REBOUNDER(S)
11/26	BALL STATE (1OT)	57-63	9,929	Shikenjanski-15	*Coffey-15
12/29	YOUNGSTOWN STATE	97-64	9,205	Shikenjanski-18	Coffey, Lynch-9
12/03	MARYLAND-EAST. SHORE	112-68	9,454	Burton-24	Coffey-11
12/10	FLORIDA INT'L.	99-75	9,334	Burton-21	Coffey-9
12/13	@ Drake U.	52-66	5,150	Burton-19	Coffey-7
12/17	@ Marquette U.	83-67	11,533	*Lynch-26	Shikenjanski-13
12/21	DETROIT	93-69	9,658	Burton, Gaffney-18	Coffey-10
12/23	@ Northern Illinois	93-74	2,195	Lynch-21	Burton-9
12/30	DENVER U.				
01/04	@ Wisconsin				
01/07	KANSAS STATE				
01/12	@ Michigan				
01/14	IOWA				
01/18	PURDUE				
01/21	@ Northwestern				
01/26	ILLINOIS				
01/28	@ Michigan State				
02/01	OHIO STATE				
02/04	@ Indiana				
02/08	WISCONSIN				
02/11	MICHIGAN				
02/18	@ Iowa				
02/23	@ Purdue				
02/25	INDIANA				
03/02	@ Illinois				
03/04	NORTHWESTERN				
03/08	MICHIGAN STATE				
03/11	@ Ohio State				

NOTES: * SEASON HIGH

U. of Minn. HOCKEY 1988-89 HOCKEY STATISTICS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD (W-L-T): 15-6-1 (9-3-0 HOME; 6-2-0 AWAY; 0-1-1 NEUTRAL) 14-4-0 WCHA)

PLAYER	GP	SOG	G	A	PTS	PEN/MIN	PP	GW	SH	EN	HT	WCHA GAMES				
												GP	G	A	PTS	PEN/MIN
Hankinson, P. -RW	22	72	8	11	19	8/16	4	1	0	0	1	18	4	11	15	6/12
Bischoff, G. -LW/RW	21	57	8	10	18	3/6	3	1	0	0	0	17	7	8	15	3/6
Snuggerud, D. -LW	19	79	8	9	17	13/29	5	3	0	0	0	17	6	6	12	9/21
Miller, J. -C	21	48	5	12	17	3/6	0	1	0	0	0	18	3	11	14	1/2
Chorske, T. -LW	11	41	12	4	16	3/6	5	2	0	0	1	11	12	4	16	3/6
Skarda, R. -D	20	46	5	10	15	21/53	1	1	0	0	0	18	4	8	12	17/42
Anderson, J. -C	22	40	10	5	15	11/30	2	0	0	0	0	18	7	2	9	7/14
Olimb, L. -C/W	21	35	4	11	15	9/18	1	0	0	0	0	17	3	9	12	9/18
Richards, T. -D	22	64	3	10	13	11/22	2	1	0	0	0	18	1	8	9	9/18
Pederson, T. -D	19	42	2	11	13	11/30	1	1	0	0	0	16	2	10	12	11/30
Gernander, K. -C/W	22	46	5	7	12	0/0	2	2	0	0	0	18	4	5	9	0/0
Hankinson, B. -RW	20	28	4	6	10	27/73	0	1	0	0	0	17	4	5	9	23/57
Laylin, C. -C/W	21	24	3	5	8	4/8	0	1	0	0	0	18	3	5	8	4/8
Bloom, S. -C/W	18	31	2	5	7	7/22	1	0	0	0	0	16	2	5	7	7/22
Espe, D. -D	21	29	0	6	6	11/22	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	5	5	10/20
Williamson, D. -C	12	20	5	1	6	7/14	0	0	1	0	0	8	4	1	5	3/6
Strot, B. -LW/RW	9	16	2	3	5	3/6	1	0	0	0	0	6	2	1	3	2/4
Johnson, L. -D	13	10	1	4	5	4/8	0	0	0	0	0	10	1	3	4	4/8
Werness, L. -LW/RW	12	19	2	3	5	6/12	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	3	5	6/12
Pitlick, L. -D	22	25	0	4	4	21/50	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	4	4	17/42
Nelson, B. -D	12	16	0	2	2	7/14	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	1	1	6/12
Enebak, J. -LW	11	10	0	2	2	8/16	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	1	1	7/14
Stauber, R. -G	16	0	0	1	1	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	1	1	1/2
Stolp, J. -G	6	0	0	1	1	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0/0
BENCH	2	0	0	0	0	2/4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1/2
Fritsinger, A. -G	2	0	0	0	0	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0/0
Johnson, J. -W	2	2	0	0	0	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0/0
Potter, R. -W	1	0	0	0	0	0/0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0/0
U. of Minn. ---	22	800	89	143	232	202/469	28	15	4	0	2	18	71	117	188	166/378
Opponents ---	22	657	62	101	163	214/493	18	6	6	0	1	18	41	62	103	172/385

-----POWER PLAYS-----

	G	OPP	%
UM	28	117	0.239
Opponents	18	106	0.170

-----SCORE BY PERIODS-----

	1st	2nd	3rd	OT	Total
UM	30	26	31	2	89
Opponents	13	22	26	1	62

-----GOALIE RECORDS - ALL GAMES-----

	GP	W-L-T	MINUTES	GA	G.AVG	STOPS	SX	SO
Stauber, R.	16	13-3-0	960:27	35	2.19	415	0.922	0
Stolp, J.	6	2-2-1	303:59	20	3.95	153	0.884	0
Fritsinger, A.	2	0-1-0	66:21	7	6.33	27	0.794	0
UM	22	15-6-1	1330:47	62	2.80	595	0.906	0
Opponents	22	6-15-1	1335:07	89	4.00	711	0.889	0

-----WCHA GAMES-----

	GP	W-L-T	MINUTES	GA	G.AVG	STOPS	SX	SO
Stauber, R.	16	13-3-0	960:27	35	2.19	415	0.922	0
Stolp, J.	3	1-1-0	123:59	6	2.90	66	0.917	0
Fritsinger, A.	1	0-0-0	9:36	0	0.00	2	1.000	0
UM	18	14-4-0	1094:02	41	2.25	483	0.922	0
Opponents	18	4-14-0	1095:07	71	3.89	593	0.893	0

U. of Minn. HOCKEY 1988-89 HOCKEY SCHEDULE AND RESULTS FOR ALL GAMES

RECORD (W-L-T): 15-6-1 (9-3-0 HOME; 6-2-0 AWAY; 0-1-1 NEUTRAL; 14-4-0 WCHA)

WLT	DATE	A	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	GW	GOAL	GOALIES
W	10/14/88	A	at Wisconsin	3-2 (ot)	8644	BISCHOFF		STAUBER-32
W	10/15/88	A	at Wisconsin	4-2	8644	MILLER		STAUBER-27
W	10/21/88	H	DENVER	4-3	7296	SNUGGERUD		STAUBER-27
W	10/22/88	H	DENVER	4-3 (ot)	6703	LAYLIN		STAUBER-29
W	10/29/88	H	NORTH DAKOTA	2-1	7686	CHORSKE		STAUBER-31
W	10/30/88	H	NORTH DAKOTA	7-1	7235	GERNANDER		STAUBER-33
L	11/04/88	A	at N. Michigan	4-5 (ot)	3147	Plandowski		Stauber-20
W	11/05/88	A	at N. Michigan	4-1	3508	TO.RICHARDS		STAUBER-14
W	11/11/88	H	NORTHEASTERN	3-2	7226	B. HANKINSON		STAUBER-22
W	11/12/88	H	PROVIDENCE	7-1	7466	SNUGGERUD		STAUBER-15 Stolp-2
L	11/18/88	A	at UN-Duluth	1-3	5664	Vaske		Stauber-18
W	11/19/88	A	at UN-Duluth	4-2	5664	SNUGGERUD		STAUBER-30
W	11/25/88	A	at Colorado Col.#	5-2	2213	PEDERSON		STAUBER-25
W	11/26/88	A	at Colorado Col.#	2-1	2358	SKARDA		STAUBER-40
L	12/02/88	H	MINNESOTA-DULUTH	2-5	7617	Lindberg		Stauber-27
W	12/03/88	H	MINNESOTA-DULUTH	7-1	7692	GERNANDER		STAUBER-25 Fritsinger-2
L	12/10/88	H	R. P. I.	4-7	6677	Coles		Fritsinger-25
W	12/12/88	H	R. P. I.	9-3	6392	P. HANKINSON		STOLP-29
L	12/17/88	A	West. Michigan*	3-9	3118	Hoover		Stolp-31
T	12/18/88	A	Mich. Tech*	2-2	2000			Stolp-27
L	12/22/88	H	MICHIGAN TECH.	3-4	6990	Martini		Stolp-32
W	12/23/88	H	MICHIGAN TECH	5-2	7312	BISCHOFF		STOLP-32
	12/29/88	A	at Denver					
	12/30/88	A	at Denver					
	01/03/89	H	ALASKA-FAIRBANKS					
	01/06/89	H	MAINE					
	01/07/89	H	LOWELL					
	01/13/89	H	NORTHERN MICHIGAN					
	01/14/89	H	NORTHERN MICHIGAN					
	01/20/89	A	at Boston College					
	01/21/89	A	at Boston U.					
	01/23/89	A	at New Hampshire					
	01/27/89	H	COLORADO COLLEGE					
	01/28/89	H	COLORADO COLLEGE					
	02/03/89	A	at Michigan Tech					
	02/04/89	A	at Michigan Tech					
	02/10/89	A	at North Dakota					
	02/13/89	A	at North Dakota					
	02/17/89	H	WISCONSIN					
	02/18/89	H	WISCONSIN					

Total Season -- 131252 (32 games, avg. 5966)
Home Games -- 85292 (18 games, avg. 4738)

* - At Air Force Academy, * - Japp/Mission Classic, Anchorage, AK